banking month

CONTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch 15: BELGIUM Fr 25; DENMARK Kr 3.5; FRANCE Fr 3.5; GERMANY DM 2.0; ITALY L 600; NETHERLANDS FI 2.0; NORWAY Kr 3.5; PORTUGAL Esc 25; SPAIN Ptz 50; SWEDEN Kr 3.25; SWITZERLAND Fr 2.0; EIRE 150

FINANCIALTIMES

Angolan Equities embarass it Together redemption of a state this should inject the financial more than cross up 1.6; more than core **Gilts** the two calls in a last partly paid issue 285 recover pressure on the attacked

decision to canci onibia (South West Africa)

postpone the lengueived a potentially fatal setdeposits successful and south African 1.6 ap at 486.2.

postpone the cancil mibits (South West Africa) deposits suggests and a potentially fatal settlessing their props and aircraft launched a slightly and are actes of lightning raids on bothered about a critica bases in Angola, and falling further. a South African Government nultaneously rejected outlinessiment two key elements in the south West investment trust frica People's Organisation use of the proposals. Investment trust frica People's Organisation use of the proposal deadline set by Dr. Kurt ment in quantification, the UN Secretary currency security meral, for a response to his European Fronting meral, for a response to his European Fronting assetter proposal institutions but the African defence chief, took this free research the operation was understrict from necentrated in the border ment few weeks to be cause "terrorists had stable will be form necentrated in the border ment few weeks to be and defant campaign of latestiment.

commitment to Errorism mainly simed at the list thinking to all population." Back Page

The delta perietnamese fear unsatisfector rickery' tery relative. Freetnam said it was willing to

sens the time terms said it was within sens the street peace negotiations with has bed drawbach aloa, after all Chinese troops no real break made been withdrawn from sterling the light it added a sharp warning the right against mains the withfalls, and desire China against using the with-manual as a trick to cover up-tion to make policy of aggression." tast yate the tige 3

the array in that trial

on the han make deposed Shah of Iran, in Bank Farian eks, is to be tried for "crimes rever the sainst the people" in his essue; to be street for "crimes rever the besine by the country's provided the redonal Government, Mr. Amir Medical Control Premier, he remains a nounced in Tehran, Back Page.

firm ---- that peacefully in the one-man, next month. in a ditorial comment Page 18

nvoy jeered

ore than 1,000 Banabans are ered and beckled a British the put forward a proposition of the put forward a proposition of the put for a proposition of the put forward a put forward neir homeland, Ocean Island.

Tore starve

ore people are starving ound the world than ever efore in spite of more food eing produced according to le Asian representative of Food and Agriculture the 1974-78 recession. Page 8

'eace effort

r. Zbigniew Brezinski, Presient Carter's national security iviser, arrived in Cairo at the art of an intensive U.S. effort clinch a peace treaty between rael and Egypt. Page 3

iotheby's study

he Office of Fair Trading has iven Sotheby's and Christies, fine art auctioneers. a onth to provide information nd documents concerning the ontroversial 10 per cent buyer's

Mass arrests ingland in connection with urglaries and robberies inolving several hundred housand pounds. olice arrested 23 people in

resident Mobutu of Zaire einstated as Foreign Iguza Karl-I-Bond, sentenced en people were killed and any wounded when two tribes a south-east Turkey fought a run battle over a woman.

Prices in pence unless otherwise

indicated)

Raybeck 1001 + 44
Simon Eng. 280 + 9
Stayeley Inds. 287 + 4

No. 27,808

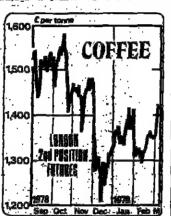
• EQUITIES advanced on news at some public sector workers had voted to accept pay offers. The FT 30-share index closed

• GILTS recovered, shorts more than regaining early falls to close higher on balance. Longs, down 13 at one stage, reduced losses generally to ?. The Government Securities index feli 0.42 to 71.15.

• STERLING remained firm. rising 25 points to \$2.0250. Its trade-weighted index was un-changed all day at 64.5. The unchanged at 8.2 per cent.

• GOLD rose \$\frac{1}{2}\$ in London to close at \$239\frac{1}{2}\$. In New York the Comex March settlement was 237.80 (234.80).

● COFFEE closed £18 up at £1,423 a tenne on the London



market ofter trading at £1,435 at one stage.

WALL STREET . . . Sawn. 2.17 at 825.19 near fac clost.

rather than positively deflation any and the U.S.—main defence. East-West relations of the Western alliance tions, economic strategy and has become more important to the U.S.—there are published forced.

The property of flatton and social in the constraint of the western alliance tions, economic strategy and nuclear policy are having to the U.S. it has also become better than all the under the under published forced.

The property of flatton and the u.S.—main in defence. East-West relations, economic strategy and nuclear policy are having to the U.S. it has also become better than positively deflation and the u.S.—main defence. East-West relations, economic strategy and nuclear policy are having to the U.S. it has also become better than positively deflation and the u.S.—one in good prospects of success.

The upshot is that as Bonn nuclear policy are having to the U.S. it has also become better than positively deflation and the u.S.—one in good prospects of success. • BUDGET should be neutral BELATIONS between West Ger- phere that major issues includ- good prospects of success. 11; Editorial Comment, Page 18

• TURNER & NEWALL the wide-ranging industrial group, is cutting its British workforce by 1,500 in an attempt to improve profitability. Pre-tax profit for 1978 dropped £6.8m to £38.5m. it was announced yesterday. Back Page and Lex; Results, Page 20

Some of those advising President Jimmy Carter (though clearly not Mr. Cyrus Vance, the Secretary of State) are thought here to be either anti-German or to show little understanding G FRAUD SQUADS through opt Britain have been called by the Export Credits for serious German concerns, Guarantee Department to in-It is felt that these advisers vestigate five companies which increasingly have the Presireceived export finance during dent's ear.

DAILY TELEGRAPH is urged in a Price Commission report to appoint a senior manager for labour relations and to push ahead with modernisation plans. A lp price rise was granted but the commission said that any further increase should not be allowed until October. Page 6

SECURITIES INDUSTRY Council has set up a four-man committee to investigate problems arising during the investigate Bank of England's recent gilts issues, Page 10

• JAPAN'S largest import mis sion to Britain ended with the announcement of firm contracts and follow-up orders totalling

COMPANIES

• DE BEERS Consolidated Mines has announced a 31.8 per profits to R750.58m (£440m) following the exceptional level of diamond sales last year. Page 22 and Lex

UNILEVER reports un changed fourth-quarter 1978 attributable profits of £61.8m. Page 20 and Lex

THOMAS COOK, world-wide 1000 seabirds in Orkney and Bank subsidiary, increased pre-tax profits by just over £2m to £6.28m in 1978. Page 10

Treas. 132pc 2000-03

EMS go-ahead is likely after France accepts compromise

BY MARGARET VAN HATTEM IN BRUSSELS

The proposed European Monetary System, which has been blocked since last December, appears likely to be implemented shortly.

France and Germany as a means allowed to grow on a permanent of stabilising EEC currencies.

Some difficulties, though less commitment to a protracted freeze on most common farm prices. Italy is demanding immediate devaluations of the British, Irish, French and Italian "creen" rates, used to convert EEC common prices from units of account into national currencies. This would give farmers in these countries

an immediate price rise. These problems may be sorted out when EEC heads of government meet in Paris nextweek. However, the French have indi-cated that they would probably disregard the British position and lift their objections to the EMS if the Commission's proposals were informally accepted by theother EEC members. At this stage all sevenappear amen-

LT JONATHAN CARR IN BONN

According to high officials

from both sides, the deteriora-

tion is not just due to personal

friction between members of

the Washington and Bonn

administrations—although this

On the other hand, U.S. offi-

is certainly one reason.

France, which in December The Commission's proposals president of the Council of held up EMS with demands for represent little more than a Ministers, subsequently prochanges in EEC farm pricing face saver for the French, who posed a much weaker amendarrangements, indicated yester- blocked the EMS with demands day that it was ready to accept that Monetary Compensatory EEC Commission compromise Amounts, the subsidies and proposals.

In the compensatory compensatory and proposals. This would remove the neutralise the impact on natbiggest obstacle to introducing ional farm prices of currency the system, originally devised by fluctuations, should not be

The Commission proposed serious, remain. Britain has flexible plan for getting rid of reservations over the Commismon proposals and is insisting period, treading delicately between the French demands and German insistence that national farm prices should not drop as a result. German MCAs subsidise farm

exports so if the Deutsche Mark other eight go their own way rose significantly the Germans would need either a larger MCA or a rise in common prices to maintain their farmers' The Commission's increases. proposals would not force the Germans to cut their MCA's if the Deutsche Mark rose, and therefore fell short of the

original French demand. Britain yesterday rejected the proposals until they had been amended to include a commitment to freezing prices on surplus commodities while large stockpiles remain. France, as the EEC summit.

Marked deterioration in

differences are not new in the

German-American relationship.

But they are felt to be more sig-

nificant today because of the growing political weight of West

Germany in world affairs and

what is seen in West Germany

as the apparent unwillingness

or incapacity—of the U.S. to exercise strong leadership.

ington has relied increasingly

on Bonn as the only European

ally with the economic health

and firm leadership to act

quickly and effectively when

This has implied some bypass-

ing of long-winded European

needed.

cials in no way hostile to the and NATO discusion and, with federal republic express irrita-regret, some downgrading of

tion at what they feel to be a the British connection-which

certain German arrogance, par-the Americans would have pre-ticularly on economic matters. fered to use had British

It is in this uneasy atmos- economic conditions allowed

U.S. officials admit that Wash-

U.S.-German relations

ment saying that decisions relating to the EMS should not affect farm price policy. It also endorsed the Commission's proposals for the green devalua-tions provided the rest of the package was accepted.

it omitted reference to a price freeze, this may not be strong enough to satisfy Britain.

The Italian demand for "green" currency changes, however, would need British approval and can be seen as a lifeline to the UK preventing its being isolated while the as happened last year over the fisheries policy.

Mr. John Silkin, the British Agriculture Minister said yesterday he could not approve the green rate changes without further discussions in London. Since the other farm

disturbed by the direction, or

opparent lack of it, of U.S.

In East-West relations, West

Germany sees its vital interest

in a policy, initiated by the U.S.,

which is not only firm towards

the Soviet Union but clearly cal-

Bonn believes, detente would be

threatened, hitting prospects of

further improvement in East-

indicated at the Guadeloupe

summit that ties with Peking

must not be forged at the expense of relations with

caused Boon to fear that this

Continued on Back Page

U.S. foreign policy, Page 18

events since have

Although President Carter

Without this clear policy line;

culable by Moscow.

West German relations.

may happen.

ministers, if they approve the Commission proposals, are likely to make this conditional on approval by their respective governments, the issue is unlikely to be resolved before

> to allow a free vote.
> Mr. Callaghan's attitude
> yesterday was that the
> Government's record on devolution over the past two years

> tion is to win as much time as possible in order to allow the introduction of the Budget on April 3 and the passage of the subsequent

little ground for comfort in a speech last night in which he criticised the handling of the devolution legislation and the referendum campaign.

£ in New York

Callaghan devolution

By Richard Evans, Lobby Editor

plans

vote

THE PRIME MINISTER prepared the ground yesterday for the repeal of the Government's legislation on Scottish devolution, but he hinted that the final burial could be some weeks off.

In his first public statement on the difficult tactical prob-lem that faces the Government following the inconclusive result in last week's Scottish referendum Mr. Callaghan told MPs the Cabinet had no intention of hastily abandoning its devolution commitment.

But when faced with Tory pressure he confirmed that the Government intended to bring forward draft orders repealing the Scotland and Wales devolution Acts following the failure to attract the votes of 40 per cent of the electorate.

The Cabinet meets tomorrow for the first time since the referendum to consider tacties. The prospect of trying to resurrect the devolution proposals by voting down the orders has already been virtually abandoned. The question to decide will

be how long the Government can stall. The signs last night were that the Scottish National Party would be pre-pared to give the Government only about three weeks before pressing hard for a vote.

Another tricky decision will be whether to impose a threeline whip in order to give a respectable vote in favour of devolution and placate both the nationalists and Labour's pro-devolutionists, or whether

had been good. The Cabinet's clear inten-

Mr. David Steel, the Liberal

Parliament, Page 12

:82,0225-0230.52,0175-0185

Union split on health service pay offer

BY CHRISTIAN TYLER, LABOUR EDITOR

working by the start of next

meant emergency-only work in ance services.

many parts of the country. The TGWU, whose own lay could continue for some time delegates have already accepted trade unions.

The anger of hospital workers compared with their local authority colleagues has been evident for months. Any deci-sion to reopen bargaining on severely test the

THE COUNCIL workers' pay NUPE to fall in line and accept dispute was declared virtually at the Government's offer in spite an end yesterday, and one union of its members' votes. They predicted a return to normal heard that their own union's regional delegate conference had shown an overall majority But the industrial action by for acceptance in local autho-hospital workers, which has rities and in health and ambul-

after a serious split between the for local government and health, will join the GMWU against NUPE. Both the unions are privately extremely angry with NUPE's conduct of the dispute, and its executive's decision to recommend rejection of the their behalf, however, will offer of 9 per cent on earnings, newly- plus a comparability study, with

		Seats on negotiating	***************************************
	Unionst	body	Decision
cai authorities	NUPE	9	Accept
	GMWU	12	Accept
	TGWU	9	Accept
spital ancillaries	NUPE	4	Reject
•	COHSE	4	(Resul
			today
	GMWU	4	Accept
	TGWU	4	Accept
bulance men	NUPE	8	Reject
	GMWU	5	Accep
	TGWU	5	(Ballo
			in progress
	CoHSE	1	(Resul
			today

betriogge Government ordinator of public sector pay A TGWU branch ballot of its negotiations, Mr. Roy Hattersley, ambulance men, not yet finished,

Prices Secretary. Recommendations for industrial action to be stepped up in hospitals and the ambiliance service will be considered by the leadership of the National Union of Public Employees to-

strengths are a matter of dispute.

Any hopes of a clean end to the six weeks of industrial action were dashed yesterday when the result of NUPE's branch voting showed over-whelming rejection of the latest oner b workers and ambulance men. Crucial to development over the next few days will be today's count of a ballot conducted by the other big health service union, the Confederation of Helath Service Employees. The unions thinks the vote will be close, but NUPE expects

CoHSE's hospital and ambulance vorkers will also reject the Even before CoHSE's decision. General and Municipal

Workers Union leader's decided

at a special executive yeslerday

to put maximum pressure on

The GMWU regional conferences voted 9-1 in favour of the offer in local government, 7-3 in the hospitals, and 9-1 in the ambulance service. Mr. Charles Donnet.

against.

outvoted.

national industrial officer and GMWU chief negotiator, said the militant action of council workers "should cease as workers speedily as possible."

is showing a large majority in

The NUPE council workers

voted by 227,591 to 150,455 to accept. The hospital ancillary

workers voted by 123,498 to 35,149 to reject, and the ambu-

lance men were 7,704 to 1,124

union negotiating committee will

be split 8-8. In theory, the chairman, who is from CoHSE, could break the tie. On the

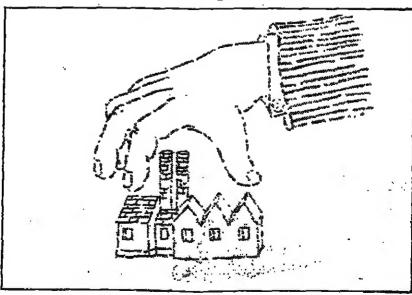
ambulance committee. NUPE

and CoHSE could together be

If the CoHSE hospital workers also reject, the joint

> Nurses likely to step up action. Page 12

How fast could your company react?



Supposing your company is suddenly threatened with a takeover bid. Or contemplating a merger.

Could your share registration system stand up to such pressures?

If you use NatWest Registrars there is no problem.

Everything is on computer, and updated daily. So share movements can be monitored and analysed instantly. And if you have to mail shareholders in a hurry, we address envelopes and arrange packing and posting with equal efficiency and speed.

Even if contingencies like these never arise you'll still have done your company a good turn by getting rid of administrative worries and overheads you would otherwise have to carry yourselves.

Contact us now for a copy of the brochure detailing our services in full. You'll find we react to such requests very quickly

Write to the Registrar or telephone him on 0272-297144.



Lloyd's syndicate faces £13m loss

THE TROUBLED Lloyd's of London underwriting syndicate £4m, which the syndicate was claims, headed by Mr. Frederick Sasse entitled to accept, it had in fact through

faces total losses of over £13m. underwritten a standard share

The syndicate members were told in detail of their losses at that the syndicate was taking a meeting organised at Lloyd's on. But this was not the case, yesterday by Merrett Dixey Syndicates, the underwriting agent which has been managing the affairs of the syndicate since last April, at the request of

man, that during 1976 the

syndicate had exceeded its

Lloyd's premium limits by two

and a half times.

underwritten £10m. Those members of the 110- Mr. Merrett explained that strong syndicate who have this would not have been such

a problem if suitable reinsurof the premium of £40,000 could ance had been arranged to help have to pay up to £156,000 each. meet the claims arising from the amount of extra business The principal source of the

syndicate's losses—£Sm (\$16m) -arises from its contractual arrangements with Mr. Dennis Harrison, an insurance loyd's. specialist in the U.S. Mr.
The members of the syndicate Harrison produced 1,300 fire were told by Mr. Stephen Merrett, Merrett Dixey chairand damage to property risks for insurance by the syndicate. the syndicate on the bulk of the Harrison business with the of the fire insurances with the Brazilian Reinsurance Institute, syndicate.

Against a premium limit of which has refused to pay through the courts. Other losses have arisen on

Canadian fire risk which could amount to C\$6m (£2.5m). On top of this the syndicate could also face \$6m (£3m) losses on leasing insurances.

Since the Sasse syndicate has been under the management of Merrett Dixey, Merrett's auditors. Baker Sutton, have unearthed a number of accounting irregularities and the City of London Police Fraud Squad has been called in to investigate.

Meanwhile, Merrett Dixey is contemplating taking legal Reinsurance was arranged for action against a variety of parties involved in the placing

CONTENTS -

U.S. foreign policy: the gamble Mr. Carter is taking 18 Currency reserves: the world moves away from the dollar 19 Netherlands: trying to solve Limburg's problems 2 Paper: tariffs and the U.S. threat to

Malaysia: new rules for the merchant banks 26 Kwiksave: the men behind its big expansion 15 Editorial comment: Rhodesia; UK incomes policy 18 Lombard: Geoffrey Owen on the Tories and the NEB 16

News 4
ents 30
17
es 27
les 27
les 29
5—UK 20 22
6
6
6
6
6
6
6
6
6
6
6
6
24
Vews 2
Coptions 27
les 30 Contracts Crossword
Entertain, Guide
Euromarkets
European News

Share informa Stock Markets

World Trade News INTERIM STATEMENT ANNUAL STATEMENTS Edin, Amer. Assets Lonsdale Univ. 1. Prestige Group ... River Plate & Gen. Trust Houses Forte

Union Corp.

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY (Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)

£15 pd. £25 - } RISES: E.R.F. 98 - 4 Exchequer 3pc 1983 £81}+ Matthews (B.) 214 - 11 Automated Secs. ... 127 + 5 Sotheby P. B. 334 - 6 | 3ishop's Stores A ... 136 + 21 | 2rouch (D.) 136 + 6 | 2aejan Hidgs. 148 + 8 Telephone Rentals 170 - 6 78dens 58 + 3
70dens 58 + 3
70dens 58 + 8
MFI Furniture 320 + 30
Man. Agney. & Msc. 171 + 11
Marshall's Universal 156 + 10 Mercury Secs. 144 + 4

Europe 5 Utd Scientific 270 – 10
Anglo Amer. Corp. 354 – 10
Free State Geduld... £147 – 5
Kloof Gold 594 – 18 M.LM. Hidgs. 250 - 10 Mount Lyell 58 - 6 Rustenburg Plat. ... 141 - 5 Vaal Reefs £151- 1 West Driefontein ... £201- 1

Lisbon and IMF disagree on deficit target

THE Portuguese authorities and the International Monetary Fund (IMF) disagree over the target for the reduction in Portugal's current account deficit and over the scope of the stabilisation programme which the Governshould pursue

This emerged yesterday at the end of the first round of deficit within agreed limits last negotiations between Portugal year, is insisting on a major and the Fund for a new \$50m

Differences appear to centre on the extent to which international price increases, particu-larly of oil, are expected to adversely affect Portugal's balance of payments this year. Portuguese officials are believed to be pessimistic and consider substantial improvement on the country's current account deficit as unlikely in the short

Banking sources claim that the current deficit was reduced in 1978 from \$1.50n to just over \$920m, but say that this performance would be difficult to repeat this year.

The fund, however, is forecasting lower international price increases than that suggested by the Portuguese technical team and has therefore proposed a reduction in the account. deficit to around \$800m.
The year period for achieving

this would be set aside next month when Portugal's present letter of intent " expires. Because of this basic differ-

ence in forecasting, Portuguese finance officials and the Fund have failed to reach agreement on the scope and scale of two basic instruments in the Government's monetary poli-

cies: the ceiling on cre-expansion and devaluation The Fund, warried by Portu-gal's failure to keep its budget credit squeeze, similar to last

Portuguese officials, while recognising the need for a further year of financial restraint. regard the Fund's proposed margin as too restric-

On the exchange rate side, Portugal is reluctant to accept a further significant devalua-tion because of the inflationary impact, and believes that the current "crawling peg" of 1.25 per cent per month should be reduced.

Although banking officials here insist that the present deadlock does not signify a breakdown in negotiations, present differences may prompt an unscheduled visit to Washington by Sr. Jacinto Nunes, the Finance Minister, later this

Sr. Nunes' visit will aim at preparing the ground for the second and final round of talks with the Fund, which are expected to begin once the Government's budget and shortterm economic plans have been approved by Parliament.

Rail protest in France

THE WAVE of industrial This is designed to improve action against redundancies, efficiency and includes the which has run through French closure of uneconomic branch

industry this year, moved to lines, which may cause 30,000 the public sector yesterday— redundancies, according to the the start of a two-day strike on unions.

At the same time, the Paris postal service was severely disrupted by a rapidly-spreading strike in protest against general conditions and hours of work.

The railway action relates to the contract drawn up between the state-owned operating lead to an increase in company and the Government, business, the management said.

The railway management yesterday rejected these calculations. It said that redundancies would run at about 3,000 a year up to 1982, against 6,000 a year during the last

Investment would rise FFrs 5bn (£581m) a year under the new contract. That should

Danish strikes postponed

BY HILARY BARNES IN COPENHAGEN THE DANISH labour mediator further 14 days if necessary. has ordered a 14-day delay in planned strikes and lock-outs which will paralyse most of

with the trade union congress turned down by the unions and and the employers' federation they have given notice of imposes policies on the RPR on Monday at which no apparent progress was made towards other institutions. These strikes. a new two-year wage agree- however, are unlikely to begin ment. The mediator has powers before a settlement has been to postpone strike action for a reached in the private sector.

Meanwhile, negotiations between public sector emnegotiations ployees and the Government industry as well as food and fuel also reached a critical stage. Mr. Knud Heinesen, the Finance His decision follows talks Minister, has had his wage offer strikes in schools, hospitals and

Chemical arms talks start

such as those used during the those which may be transformed Vietnam war are among chemical into weapons is also blocking weapons that could be banned progress towards defining the such as those used during the under a treaty, on which nego-tiations have begun here between

culties involved in Separatus chemicals which may be used to quell internal disturbances, from particularly Western States and Japan, will have to join the talks hose which are lethal weapons. Japan, will have Distinguishing chemicals vital at some point.

NERVE GASES and defoliants for industrial purposes from

treaty's scope. But the main difficulty comes the U.S. and the Soviet Union.

The two major powers have already run into problems partly because of the technical difficulties involved in separating culties involved in separating tips clear that several nations.

The two major powers have not allow on-site inspection by international experts wishing to verify that the treaty's provisions culties involved in separating tips clear that several nations.

French in disarray on jobless debate call

THE DEMAND by M. Jacques Chirac, the Gaullist leader, for an extraordinary session of Parliament to discuss the critical unemployment situation, has thrown both government and opposition parties into a state of utter confusion.

Although M. Chirac's pro-posal has been backed in prin-ciple by the Socialist and Com-munist parties, it is still not certain whether it will obtain the signatures of the required absolute majority of 246 members of the National Assembly.

Socialists have rejected a sug-gestion by M. Georges Marchais, meeting of the chairmen of the three parties' parliamentary groups to draft a joint letter calling for the extraordinary session. Under the French Constitution, only an identical text signed by the majority of National Assembly Deputies can be taken into consideration by the President of the Repub-lic, who must sign the decree

convoking Parliament. While the Socialists, albeit with many reservations about M. Chirac's own part as a former prime minister in bringing about the present economic situation in the country, have reluctantly proved the wording of the Gaullist elader's letter, the Communists have yet to

announce their final decision. At the same time, the Socialists and Communists disagree about the wording of the motion of censure which they intend to table during the extraordinary session, while M. Chirac has already announced that the Gaullists will stop at censuring the government.

The Gaullist refusal to join the left-wing opposition in backing a joint censure motion has effectively averted the risk that Prime Minister Raymond Barre's Government will be overthrown during the extraordinary session.

Although he appears to h making all the running, M. Chirac himself yesterday suffered a sharp setback when his chief official political adviser, M. Yves Guena, a former minister and secretarygeneral of the Gaullist RPR Party, resigned from his post. M. Guena remains a member

of the party's central committee and political council and con-tinues to profess his personal friendship for M. Chirac. But it is clear that, together with some other leading Gaullists, he has become increasingly dissatisfied with the undemocratic way the party is being run.

The main criticism levelled at M. Chirac from inside the party is that he, together with a small band of "occult" personal advisers inherited from the late President Pompidou. party's ruling bodies with the and top officials.

In the midst of all this political turmoil, M. Barre appeared on the television screens last night to attempt to defuse the widespread discontent and industrial unrest which his steel resructuring plan. with its projected 23,000 lay-offs. has provoked.

Imperturbable as ever, M. Barre, whose popularity has slumped in the public opinion polls, promised the steelworkers that they would not be abandoned by the Government. But he stressed once again that, if the bankrupt French steel industry were to survive in an increasingly competitive international climate, it must be reorganised, otherwise it would disappear altogether.

Silkin's stand keeps EMS firmly grounded

THE EEC Agricultural Ministers arguing here over farm pricing arrangements are not talking about farmers. The objections raised by Mr. John Silkin, the UK Minister, to the compromise solution proposed by the Commission, indicate that Britain's concerns at the moment are not primarily agricultural.

Indeed, there is growing speculation in Brussels that the British, while not openly oppos-ing introduction of the European Monetary System which is linked with farm finance, are keen to prolong the delay. It is suggested that while the EMS remains in the air, the British have more leverage for extracting concessions from the other eight on some of their longer-term demands, such as the redistribution of EEC resources in a way

Mr. Silkin yesterday firmly re jected such suggestions. Pritain as not blocking the EMS and did not intend to, he said. But his objections to the Commission's plan, which does little more than enable the French to climb down gracefully from an untenable position. do not annear to have convinced many of his good faith.







Principal protagonists in the dispute over farm prices and attempts to start the proposed European monetary system are Herr Josef Ertl, the West German Agriculture Minister (left), M. Pierre Mehaiguerie, Minister of Agriculture and Rural Development in France (centre), and Britain's Agriculture Minister, Mr. John Silkin.

compensatory amounts (MCAs), the subsidies and levies paid on farm trade within the EEC to neutralise the impact of currency fluctuations, should not be allowed to grow on a permanent

Germany could accept this only if given guarantees that German farm incomes should not The dispute began when German farm incomes should not The Commission proposal is exempting the Germans from France refused to take part in drop as a result. If the Deutsche clearly a face saver for the semi-automatic MCA cuts which the EMS, pending satisfaction Mark rose, they would require French, and does not ensure any would cut their national prices;

ting out a framework for get-ting rid of MCAs which satisfied the French but did not commit the Germans to cuts in national prices should the Deutsche Mark

The Commission produced a as Germany, indicated yesterday they would accent the Commission out a framework for on its demands that monetary a rise either in MCAs or in com- curb on the growth of German sion plan.
But Mr. Silkin is demanding

three fundamental which, they claim, cuts the heart out of the compromise. He is insisting on deletion of a phrase

in common prices would be off-set, as a matter of priority, by cuts in the MCAs of strong

currency countries such as Germany. Third, Mr. Silkin insists on linking the phasing out of MCAs to a price freeze on surplus commodities so long as pro-

plus commodities so long as production greatly exceeds demand.

Mr. Silkin's case for price restraint is a strong one. He has the Commission's support behind him and no country has yet argued openly against the Commission's proposed price freeze for this year.

However, this case can be defended during the farm price review and there is nothing to review and there is nothing to prevent Mr. Silkin from carry-

ing out his threat to veto any price rises.

But Mr. Silkin claims, more arguably, that in approving a document which admits the possibility of price rises in the unspecified future, he would undermine the credibility of Britain's tough line on prices.

In putting up demands politically impossible for the others to accept. Mr. Silkin appears to be trying to ensure that the issue remains open at least uptil the FEC summit due least until the EEC summit, due to be held in Paris next week. In Paris, no one will even pretend to be talking about farming.

Pact could

in Belgium

Sy Giles Merritt in Brussels

A PACT which would defuse

Belgium's 145-day-old political

crisis and enable a coalition Government to be formed was

yesterday being studied by the

The plan, which entails con-stitutional reforms aimed at

settling the language rivalries

between the Dutch-speaking Flemish and French-speaking

Walloon communities, has been drawn up by M. Paul Vanden

Boeynants, the caretaker Pre-

six main political parties.

end crisis

West German unemployment falls to 5%

PRESIDENT Walter Scheel of once every five years just to West Germany said yesterday elect a president.

party, the Christian Social against a clear CDU-CSU Union (CSU), voted on Monday majority, when he would have

almost unanimously in favour to rely on CDU-CSU defections.

of Herr Carstens as their presiEven now, some SPD and

Herr

BY ADRIAN DICKS IN BONN

WEST GERMAN unemploynent declined slightly during February, despite continued hard weather which again prevented much building and other outdoor work.

The total number out of work fell by about 37,000 to 1.13m, bringing the unemployment rate down to 5 per cent from 5.1 per cent in January.

Compared with February, 1978, the jobless total was down by 90,000 and the unemployment rate four points better than the 5.4 per cent registered

The February unemployment figures coincided with the latest

Schmidt

pledge to

By Roger Boyes in Bonn

CHANCELLOR Helmut

Schmidt of West Germany has reassured Mr. Ziya Muezzinogiu, the Turkish Fercign Minister, that Bonn will "play a substantial role"

in an emergency ald package

for Turkey. According to West German officials, how-

ever, he stressed that this

role would be exercised

purely within an international

trying, with the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, to co-

ordinate a multilateral assist-

ance programme to meet Turkey's immediate and

his part,

Muezzinogiu, according to

Turkish officials, was intent

on underlining both the gravity of the country's

economic position and the

seriousness of Ankara's in-tentions to impose strict

austerity measures of its own

But it was clear that if Mr.

Muezzinoglu had come to

Bonn to secure some kind of

bilateral aid from West

Germany—as some news re-ports have suggested—then he was disappointed.

devising.

medium-term needs.

Turkey

orders and production statistics, instead of a 1.5 per cent orders and production was But none of the three indicators offers entirely clear guidance on the underlying trend of the economy, thanks to a bewilder-ing variety of special factors. The industrial orders and output figures give revised results for December that indicated a

considerably less buoyant trend,

nd preliminary results for

January that also appeared to point to a slowdown. The revised December orders figures showed a rise of only 1 per cent from November instead of a 2.5 per cent jump. while the revised output figures

BY JONATHAN CARR IN BONN

he would not stand for a further

term, despite strong pressure

from the Government coalition

Herr Scheel's decision makes it virtually certain that Professor Karl Carstens, 64, a

member of the opposition Christian Democrat Party (CDU), will be elected Presi-dent at the federal convention

The CDU and its Bavarian

here on May 23.

parties that he should do so.

increase. Preliminary figures for January showed a 5 per cent decline in new orders, with export orders down 8 per cent.

January production was down 1

The distorting effects of a few hig orders last autumn and of both the hard weather and the steel industry stoppage have clearly had their effect. The Federal Statistical Office also said that statistical uncer-

Scheel declines to stand again

Scheel,

Foreign Minister and a former

chairman of the liberal Free Democrat Party (FDP), became President in 1974. His popu-

larity is high, and both the FDP and its senior coalition partner, the Social Democrats

(SPD) have sought to persuade

Herr Scheel to stand again. However, Herr Scheel has for

several months been making

clear in private conversation

that he is not prepared to stand

dential candidate. The CDU- FDP members have not fully and was elected its President in CSU has a clear majority in the accepted that Herr Scheel will 1976, a role he continues to federal convention, which meets not stand, partly on the grounds fulfil.

Witnesses called to clarify pre-war loan

tainties were again making accurate interpretation of the monthly data difficult.

widened last year to include smaller enterprises previously classified as craftsmen's work-

Interpretation of the unemployment figures appears equally fraught with uncertainties. But the Federal Labour Office believed the improvement in February was due partly to many outdoor workers having already been laid off in January because of the cold, and partly to a genuine increase in hirings for white-collar workers and for

that the Opposition may split before May. They have also

strongly criticised Herr Carstens

as a figure well to the Right of

centre.
Simultaneously, some criticism has emerged about Herr

Carstens' one-time membershalp

of the Nazi Party, and it has been suggested that he know-

ingly misled a parliamentary

committee — a charge Herr Carstens firmly denies.

A professor of law from Bremen, North Germany, Herr

Carstens was a high official in

the Bonn Foreign and Defence Ministries, and in the Chancel-

lery in the 1950s and 1960s? He

entered the Bundestag in 1973

mier.
The key to his proposals is a radical reorganisation of Brussels' communes. This would cut through the Flemish-Walloon impasse centering on

the capital.

M. Vanden Boeynants took over as head of the interim Government after M. Leo Tindemans resigned from the Premiership in mid-October over the same issue of constitutional reform. He had remained aloof from the political manoeuvrines which have led to three unsuccessful attempts to form a Government since the mid-December general elections. At the beginning of this week however, he announced that he had accepted King Baudouin's invitation to build a workable coalition.

The move is being seen in Brussels as a gamble, both for M Vanden Boeynants per-sonally and for Belgium's increasingly unstable political system. If, as interim Premier, he fails to achieve results, he will inevitably cast doubt on his

The calculation is, however, that Belgium's leading politicians are so concerned that the political initiative is passing to the militant extremists on each side of the community that they will agree to the latest con-

stitutional plan, in order to retain their authority.

M. Vanden Boeynants appeared to confirm that view when he announced that he has given himself until Thursday to negotiate the details of a Government which would probably contain the same six parties as M. Tindemans'

BY OUR BONN STAFF

repayment terms of a pre-war loan to Germany received a dants at the tribunal, had substantial boost yesterday objected to the late application substantial boost yesterday objected to the late application when an international tribunal by the creditor nations—includruled that they could call two important witnesses at a Bonn—to hear oral evidence. They hearing. The tribunal is considering in which currency the \$300m Young loan made to Germany in 1930—named after the U.S. Treasury Secretary of the tribunal ruled that

THE CASE of five western bondholders in the five coun- Cridland and Baron van Linden nations seeking to define the tries. —could testify at the hearing. The Germans, who are defen-

Both men were closely involved with the drafting of the 1953 London agreement on Ger-many's external debts which redefined the basis on which the \$300m loan should be repaid.
Mr. Cridland, who was secre-

tary general of the London conference, will testify mainly

But the tribunal ruled that about the organisation of the the time-should be repaid to the two witnesses-Mr. H. A. meeting, bomb blast

BELGIUM

Limburg can call on substantial as well as smaller percentages development aid to help for other investments. Parts industry set up. It benefits from of Limburg also qualify for the the recently revised investment special supplement for "areas account law (WIR) which, by with significant problems" paying premiums in the form amounting to 20 per cent on the form amount of a negative corporation (ax. helps companies making minimal profits or even losses. This law provides basic premiums of 23 per cent for new business premises, 15 per cent on existing buildings and 13 per cent for fixed outdoor the province, but even this In common with other installations—ranging from a previously buoyant sector is peripheral regions of Holland, static crane to an oil refinery—

buildings and 10 per cent on outdoor installations. In addition the regional investment grant (IPP) provides extra support of between 15 and 25 per cent of the investment spend-ing according to the seriousness of the area's difficulties. Southern Limburg qualifies for the 25 per cent grant

Government. Several injured in Ceuta

By Robert Graham in Madrid SIX PEOPLE are in a serious condition following a bomb blast on Monday night at an hotel in the Spanish enclave of Ceuta on the Moroccan main-land. The explosion, in which 17 people were injured, has been claimed as the work of a previously unknown group, the Moroccan Patriotic Front

This was the third bomb attack in two months but by far the most serious. The bomb exploded on the third floor of the hotel and also damaged army quarters opposite.

Ceuta, like the other Spanish enclave, Melilla, is a garrison enciave, meinia, is a garrison town and free zone. The Moro-can opposition has recently been pressing King Hassan to regain control of the enclaves. This issue, and more especially greater Moroccan control of fishing in Moroccan territorial waters, are beginning to be used to persuade Spain not to adopt a pro-Algerian stance over the future of the former Spanish Sahara.

attributing the bomb incidents to Moroccan government policy. The damaged hotel was Moroc-can-owned and further such action is only likely to make the Spanlards more obdurate. By coincidence, the general Medrid. General Agustin Munoz Vazquez was vesterday buried in Ceuta where his family

FINANCIAL TIMES, published except Sundays and holidays, subscription rate \$365.00 per all second class postage paid at pork, N.Y. and at additional m

Charles Batchelor, recently in Limburg, on the attempts to create a new industrial base in a "forgotten" region.

Coming in- haltingly- from the cold

easterly province of Limburg the bright lights of Dusseldorf and Brussels are nearer than Amsterdam or the Hague.

After many years as a forgotten decayin gindustrial corner of the Netherlands, Limburg is now the focus of development schemes and of a big Govern-ment Bill to revive the region. The cradle of Holland's in-dustrial revolution, Limburg, and in particular the south-easternmost corner, has under-gone the most radical transformation of any region in the country. In the space of a decade—from 1965 to 1975 the province's staple activity, coal mining, was deliberately run down. Nearly 45,000 jobs, accounting for 30 per cent of all indsutrial employment, were

Unemployment in the area remains the highest in the of the material aspects of decay. country—nearly 10 per cent Despite the heavy concentration compared with the national of industry, notably chemicals, average of just over 5 per cent. in the region, at is still largely The provincial authorities have rural.

been pressing for years for But with just over 1m more to be done for the region inhabitants and a population while the local branches of the big union federations are vocal big union federations are vocal big union federations are vocal controlled province outside the square and Tube Investments as weil

HOLLAND IS a small country, entitled "Perspectives For heavily built-up Randstad. The as American concerns such as coming under pressure. DSM, the Dutch never tire of saying. South Limburg," aimed at majority are crowded into a Manuelland Metal Climan, Conwhich employs nearly 13,000 belt of industrial towns around easing the problems in the most belt of industrial towns around solidated Foods Corporation and workers locally in its chemical regional variations and for badly affected area, was the sub-people living in the most south-ject of debate in Parliament at easternmost corner. Chemicals the end of last year and Mr. is the largest industrial

> Now over-crowded and industrially rundown, Limburg was the cradle of the Dutch industrial revolution. An attempt is being made to restore some of its former dynamism, the first task being to reduce unemployment in the area to the national average.

van Aardenne. Economics Minister, is due to come up with concrete

proposals shortly.
The statistics for Limburg tell a gloomy picture which is not immediately apparent to the generous social welfare system has compensated for the worst

employer with nearly 13,000 employed by the state-owned DSM and a further 5,000 with other companies. Metal manufacturing employs another 9,600 people while the engineering, electrical machinery and building materials, ceramics and glass sectors each provide jobs

for more than \$,000 people. Many of the labour-intensive companies which came to Limburg in the 1960s have since been forced to pull out or cut back as labour costs have risen.

Dart Industries.

The first priority of the plan to rejuvenate the region is the creation of new jobs. The aim is to provide between 11,000 and 16,000 in the period 1978-1981. Even this would not eradicate unemployment in the area. It would merely bring it down to the projected national average.

But a quarter of the period set aside for the realisation of the programme has already elapsed before definite plans have been announced. Unemployment in even the prosperous west of the Netherlands remains stubbornly high while new curbs on public spending mean every guilder must be fought for.

Most of the new jobs are projected in the industrial sector with 1.000 in service industries and 2.000-3.000 from the dispersal of government offices. This has provoked criticism that too much is being demanded from industry, which that too has proved vulnerable in the

Chemicals is the largest Liof, although its workforce will single industrial employer in be reduced by 110 to 250.

operations, recently announced it must shed 2,000 jobs over has been successful in attract-ing foreign companies, largely because of its proximity to a market of 50m consumers within a 140 mile radius.

In a recent newspaper inter-view the Queen's Commissioner in Limburg, Dr. Jeng Kremers, complained that Limburgers were often too resigned to their fate, expecting The Hague to provide the solution to all their problems.

The local development bank, LIOF, which has just acquired extended powers to put up capital to back local projects, is determined to fight for the province's welfare. It recently won a battle with the Economics Ministry to approve further aid for a Limburg metalworking company, which has already been written off in

The company, CAJA, is a leading producer of technical wheels with a large share of its specialist market in Europe. The Kerkrade based company has good prospects, according to

Fednesday March 7 h

Germany.
Third Mr. Silm.
Buking the Silm.

duction treat

Commission's

 $T(z_{\pi},y)$,

setti ng th

Sulution:

between

Page 18

ರ್ಷ2% ೧೯೭೨

The

345 to

Severalin

homb had

and a phrase in common price. Set, 23 2 matter, we distribute the coursency country. Vietnam agrees to talk but fears trickery

BY RICHARD NATIONS IN BANGKOK

sponse to an official declaration Buy III Silve announcing that a complete surface withdrawal of Chinese forces Wills from Vietnam was underway.

unspecified by the Vietnamese Foreign A 600-word statement issued Ministry vesterday said: "If China really withdraws all its palitical in troops from Vietnamese terriorines with the Vietnamese side will be ready to immediately enter into pegotiations with the chinase officers up to the Chinase officers of the Chinase officers of the Chinase officers of the Chinase o

On March I, the Chinese offiin Part the the Vietnamese at vice-minis-In Paris, no one pretend terial level, aimed at ending the farming conflict, which began on February ary 17, and settling their dis-

Pact Colwould be willing to enter into such negotiations at a time and by both sides end cris place approved by both sides for the restoration of normal relations between the two coun-

Freeze for the provided with said yesterday that the provided and the provided with the provided with

The statement added a sharp warning to China against using the withdrawal as "a trick to cover up their policy of aggres-sion," and said Vietnam remained prepared to rise up to defend the homeland, in accord with the general call to arms issued by the Vietnamese Com-munist Party's central com-

mittee on Monday.

The situation on the ground as yet produces no convincing intelligence that a Chinese withdrawel is underway. that there is a 12-hour time-lag before battle reports reach the Thai capital and to pull back a large army in rugged terrain, even if unopposed, is a delicate operation.

Radio Hanoi's battle report for Monday said fighting was still going on in three provinces—Lang Xon, Cau Bang and Hoang Lien Son. Neither side has announced a cease-

Be of the Vietnamese left little in the whether the two sides agree on the demarcation of the Bellium of the statement said that after border.

China's modernisation programme cut back

BY COUNA MACDOUGALL

75 CHINA HAS begun a major tion of under 30m tonnes within reorientation of priorities in its eight years.

modernisation programme. The editorials did not say series of recent editorials on the contract with Japan for the foreign technology.

out back, the People's Daily iaid to step up agricultural pro-juction, and improve the coal industry, electric power, trans-port and building materials. Steel production should not be emphasised at the expense of

other industries since it sector is clearly in need of funds since it is in a state of crisis after years of poor weather and political mishandling.

While the People's Daily did not refer to the import of steel plant, this could hardly fail to be affected since China's plan of 1957. Discontent over food be affected since China's plan for increasing steel output to 60m tonnes by 1985 seems to be based largely on projected purchases of equipment

References in one editorial to lem, Peking is planning to "rash" and "impetuous" plans, while overtly directed at plant, year, the largest ever annual managers in China, seem to be purchase.

an implied criticism of those who last year drew up the property of the proper than double its annual produc- March 24 to April 4.

modernisation programme. The editorials did not say reducing its steel investment whether reductions all round in plan and concentrating instead heavy industrial investment or on agriculture and light indus- only in steel were to be try. This is the message of a expected. However, it is clear that all funds freed by this shift industry and the economy in in policy are to go to agriculture the People's Daily. It is con- and light industry. This is also firmed indirectly by delays over to include hard currency to buy

Baoshan steel project near The usefulness of imported Shanghai and the lack of know-how in improving stangerific agreements during the dards in light industry was risit to Peking of Mr. Eric recognised by the People's Daily.

Varley, Britain's industry secretory are usefulness or technical patents about the imported according to need, it said:

The advantage of both agri-

The advantage of both agri-culture and light industry over heavy industry was that the argued. While this is debatable in regards to agriculture, the sector is clearly in need of funds

consumer shortages appeared to be one factor in the violence which has erupted in Chinese cities this winter. Presumably to alieviate the prob-

Status FURNITURE & DECORATING SUPERSTORE

Another record year in terms

of both turnover and profit

The year has started satisfactorily, the medium and long term prospects for the company are excellent, we look forward to another record year.

PROFIT AVAILABLE FOR

RETAINED PROFIT ..

Dividends per share (net) ...

Earnings per share

APPROPRIATION

Non-oil Arab states seek aid for imports

NON - OIL - PRODUCING Arab States have suggested the estab-lishment of a special fund aided by producing Arab nations to help them foot their oil bills.

The December price increases imposed by members of the Organisation of Petroleum Ex-porting Countries (OPEC) are affecting the development strategies of several Arab countries. most of which pay normal OPEC prices for oil.

At a closed session of the Arah Energy Conference in Abu Arah Energy Conference in Abu
Dhabi last night, Sudan proposed the creation of a special
fund to subsidise oil bills. The
proposal was backed by a
number of other non-oil-producing States, including Somalia
and Jordan, assisted by Syria,
a small producer. a small producer.

However, officials say that the proposal was received coolly by the Arab oil producers. Shorth after the imposition of the OPEC ncreases. Kuwait ruled out any direct subsidies when the sug-gestion was made by Mr. Jaafar Nimairi, Sudanese President.

The oil States apparently feel that establishment of a special fund for the Arabs might lead to pressure to help other Islamic and Third World States. The oil States prefer to continue their aid programmes on a bilateral basis to help them offset development costs.

Dr. Sharif Tuhami, Sudan's O'll Minister, said that the new OPEC prices would add about \$30m to his country's oil bill this year, Sudan had been obliged to increase the retail petrol price by nearly 25 per cent, and the Government had stopped subsidising internal oil

Furthermore, its chief crude oil supplier, Iraq, had termi-nated its credit arrangements, by which Sudan received up to \$30m in credit for oil purchases. Dr. Nijmeddin Dajani, the Jordanian Oil Minister, said that oil prices had increased 20 per cent within Jordan since the new OPEC rises, and that the retail price of petrol was now

on a level with that in European countries.
Mr. Nouhad Baroudi, a United Nations economist, told the conference that oil exporters may see their purchasing power further eroded over the next few years, possibly wiping out the gains they made through higher oil prices in the early 1970s. He said there could be an oll glut for the next three to five

emen peace plea

years.

KUWAIT - Arab League Foreign Ministers yesterday adopted a resloution calling for North and South Yemen to stop fighting immediately and withdraw all troops from their common border within 10 days. resolution, sponsored by Syria, Iraq and Jordan, was announced at the end of a 10-

hour session. The three countries mediated in a cease-fire between the two Yemens on Saturday but it quickly collapsed.

The League also called for both sides to stop propaganda campaigns, reopen the frontier commerce and normalise

U.S. aid would sweeten Mideast concessions

OVERSEAS NEWS

which appear to have broken the deadlock in the Egypt-Israel stantial U.S. aid, according to Press reports in Israel.

Israel is being asked to agree to complete the negotiations on self-rule for the Palestinians within 12 months, although no date is set for establishment of the autonomous institutions.

Egypt, in return, is being asked to implement the terms of its treaty with Israel regardless of the pace of progress on the Palestinian issue,

A further proposal is that the

tries will have an equal stand- under the terms of the treaty. ing with their other inter-Israel war because of its mutual defence pacts with other Arab countries.

It is also reported that the U.S. has agreed to provide

speculation here that the U.S. links which could hold up commay establish military bases in pletion of the agreement with

Sinai and possibly Israel. The most vexed issue which \$3.5bn to cover the cost of has held up the negotiations satisfy Egypt insofar as it proIsrael's withdrawal from Sinai since last November is the poses that negotiations on the discussion but which do not and redeployment in the Negev. linkage between the Egypt-nature of the autonomous appear to have been resolved. It is further reported that the Israel treaty and the implementary regime should be started one are Israel's insistence on an including the interest of supply taken of self-rule for the month after the treaty with early exchange of ambassadors;

under the terms of the treaty. Israel argued that that mous administration "quickly' Mr. Menahem Begin, Israel's depended on the willingness without setting a date. negotiations constitute a pack- national treaties. This, in effect, Prime Minister, is reported of the Palestinians or Jordan age of concessions by both sides. will prevent Egypt arguing that from the U.S. as saying that he to co-operate, which is some-sweetened by promises of subit has to join in a future Arabhas accepted a U.S. offer of a thing over which Israel has no defence treaty. This has caused control. Israel objected to any

THE U.S. compromise proposals treaty between the two coun- will be handing over to Egypt nomy for the Palestinians. But to hold elections to the autonomic

The U.S. compromise on this issue further states that while the treaty is part of the Camp

support for Egypt and Mr.

Sadat's scheme for a \$15bn five-year "Carter Plan." The U.S.

already provides 51bn a year in

the prospect of an at least partially effective Arab boycott

if the treaty is signed, Egypt

will want to ensure a more sub-stantial future Western com-

Middle East and the risk of

increased Soviet influence, coupled to Mr. Sadat's inclina-

tion to play a more emphatic

role in supporting friendly Arab and African countries which

Carter must reawaken Egyptian optimism to succeed

marks a critical though not towards the U.S. necessarily final stage in the peace process launched by because of the President Anwar Sadat Egypt in November 1977.

Since Mr. Sadat's momentous visit to Jerusalem the mood in Cairo has changed from euphoria to one of suspicion and some disillusion. Opposi- deep despondency. They felt morning, but cancelled after tion to the Camp David accords, his trip to Cairo must have been conversations on the telephone signed last September, has increased among the more poliseen as American interests, tically aware Egyptians as it rather than to assist Egyptian has appeared from here that interests which lie essentially in Israel's Prime Minister, Menahem Begin, adopted an increas-

One of the main subsidiary tasks for Mr. Carter when he Mr. Begin that the speed with visits Cairo tomorrow will be which the Israeli Cabinet yesterto try to reawaken the spirit day approved the new American of optimism.

The American president, on his first trip to Cairo though Mr. Carter's fresh ideas had not his first to Egypt, can be been more cosmetic than subassured of a warm popular stantive. In which case, it was welcome. However, should he argued, the reason Mr. Carter failure. fail in his efforts, the effects was coming to Cairo, was to put will be damaging not just for heavy pressure on President his own international and Sadat.

THE VISIT by President Carter domestic standing, but also on to the Middle East this week the attitude of Egyptians been hints that Mr. Sadat has tion of making the final decision.

Events in the next few days the life of the come distillusioned to the life of the life This will be more marked with Mr. Carter's efforts to pres-

because of the revolution in sure Israel into making positive Iran, the upsurge in Islamic contributions towards a solution militancy and the already to the Palestinian issue. significant loss of U.S. prestige. According to some The initial reaction of some Egyptians last night to Mr. statement due to have been Carter's decision was one of motivated more from what were

securing the basis for an overall Middle East settlement ingly legalistic and obstructive that might prove tempting to other Arab nations. Such is the suspicion now of proposals for breaking the dead-

According to some semiofficial sources the major policy Mr. Carter and Mr. Sadat can made by Mr. Sadat yesterday with Mr. Carter, would have reflected that disillusion

It is even suggested that one of the main factors behind Mr. Carter's hastily arranged trip five-year period and Article Six was to forestall a bid by Mr. which defines Egypt's defence Sadat to begin rebuilding some of his bridges with the rest of the Arab world

The optimists on the other hand believe that so long as President Sadat stands firm, President Carter will leave for lock was seen as evidence that Israel on Saturday with no option but to achieve Mr. Strip. Some small Israel flexi-Begin's agreement to the bility on these issues has been Egyptian position, or to admit

Throughout the past 15 other Arab countries or the months both Egypt and Israel Palestinians, and may well be

are sure to see a repetition of that process, raising the danger already provides \$1bn a year in for Mr. Carter that he might all forms of aid and, faced with get trapped into Kissinger-style shuttle diplomacy.

be expected to divide their talks into three inter-related areas. FIRST, the issues surrounding the signing of a peace treaty. These include Article Four of the draft treaty which will define the revision of security arrangements in Sinai after a

commitments to other Arab countries in relation to Israel. Then they have to seek a solution to Egypt's demand for the treaty to be linked with Palestinian progress towards autonomy on the Israelioccupied West Bank and Gaza

noted by the Americans.

clearly it is not enough

Mr Zbigniew Brezezinski, the head of the U.S. National Security Council, who arrived in Cairo this afternoon, is expected to concentrate on this Mr. Sadat has already tabled

feel endangered.

the outlines of his military armaments requirements and the availability of supplies will doubtless largely depend on his readiness to sign a peace

The 1979 Corporate Tax Conference

April 25 26 27 1979 Hyde Park Hotel London

10.10 THE UK BASED EXECUTIVE

Part One Wednesday 25 April SPECIAL GUEST SPEAKER: John W Pardoe, MP for North Cornwall

A joint presentation given by the following members of the leading international accounting firm of McLintock Main

9.80 THE UK AS A TAX HAVEN?

— M.A. Yale. Lafrentz: John Hinkley, Archie Jenkins, Alan Reid, Neville

Ross and Mary Yale.

The presentation will cover the most important areas of taxation. It will include briefings on domestic tax planning, international tax planning and tax effective remuneration

arrangements.

The first day session will also allow you to plan your attendance schedule for the second part of the conference which will have the popular multi-choice format. Part Two Thursday 26 April

-J.L. Hinkley

11:10 UK GROUP STRUCTURE

12.20 Luncheon

11.50 PROBLEMS OF THE FAMILY COMPANY

2.20 INVESTMENT INTO THE UK THE FOREIGN EXECUTIVE IN THE UK 4.00 INVESTMENT OUT OF THE UK INTERNATIONAL TRADING

Cocktails

These talks are held simultaneously, giving the delegates an opportunity to attend the talk of greatest interest to them. Documentation for all the talks is handed out at the conference.

COMPANY TAX PLANNING FOR TAX LOSSES AND RELIEFS TAX ASPECTS OF INTERNA-TIONAL FINANCING OPERATIONS TAX EFFICIENT REMUNERATION ARRANGEMENTS FOR TOP MANAGEMENT Mr. R.J.G. White, Partner, Peak, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Mr. N.A. Esstaway, Partner, Rowland, ation Services - Reyser Ullmann Ltd. 11.15-12.20 TAX PLANNING THROUGH JERSEY - THE BENEFITS AND A TAX PLANNING - DEFERRED WHITE COLLAR PRODUCTIVITY TAX UNDER SSAP 15 PAYMENT SCHRMES CASE STUDY - Mr. R.J. Munson, Pariner. Coopers & Mr. D.H. Wood, Director, Binder Hamlyn Fry & Co. Company of Jersey. OFFSHORE TAX PLANNING FOR PENSIONS AND LIFE ASSURANCE 2,30-3,45 CAPITAL ALLOWANCE AND GROUP TAX RELIEF WITHIN UK COMPANIES COMPANY TAX Mr. J.S. Cohen, Managing Director, Wilks Faber Advisory Services Ltd. - Mr. J. Anthony Clare, Clare & Co. Tea 4.15-5.30 TAX ASPECTS OF RETENTION OF TITLE CLAUSES IN EUROPE CONSIDERATIONS TRANSFER PRICING, PROBLEMS Mr. N.A. Esstaway, Partner, Rowland, Nevill & Co. Mr. P.J. Cooke, Tax Partner, Whinney

Friday 27 April

9.30-10.45	TAX PLANNING FOR UK COM- PANIES — Mr. M. Ratledge, Partner, Coopers & Lybrand.	OR.	DEALING WITH THE TAX AUTHORITIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Mr. R. de Metz, Financial and Tax Consultant.	OR	DEALING WITH UK EXCHANGE CONTROL RESTRICTIONS - Mr. P.J. Coates, Touche Ross & Co.	
Coffee 11.15-12.80	TAX ASPECTS OF INTERNA- TIONAL LEASING OPERATIONS	OR	TAX STRUCTURE FOR DIRECT INVESTMENT IN THE US	OR	TAX CONSIDERATIONS OF SETTING UP ABROAD	
Lunch	- Mr. T. Friend, Hertz Europe Ltd.	L	 Mr. J. Craig, Partner, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. 		- Mr. J.F.D. Knust, Partner, Whinney Mussay & Co.	
2.30-3.45	TAX IMPLICATIONS OF NON-DOMICILED INDIVIDUALS WORKING IN THE UK	OR	EXECUTIVE REMUNERATION IN EUROPE	OR.	PRIVATELY ADMINISTERED PENSION FUNDS	
Tea	 Mr. I. Lauricella & Mr. G. Jaquesi, Hardman & Cranstour. 	1	 Mr. T. Minns, Willie Faber Advisory Services Ltd. 	1	- Mr. C. Banks, Partner, Palmer, Banks & Associates.	
4.15-5.30	ASPECTS OF UK TAXATION RELATING TO NORTH SEA SERVICES	OR	ADVANTAGES OF CORPORATE DIRECT INVESTMENT IN. NORTHERN IRELAND —	OR	TAX CONSIDERATIONS AFFECTING INTER-COMPANY LICENSING	
	Mr. G. Waters, Tax Partner (Scotland) Touche Ross & Co.	_1_	 Mr. E.R. Joliey, Department of Commerce, Northern Ireland. 	i	 Mr. N.C. England, Partner, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. 	
m.	and mineral and also going to hold an addit	ional.				-

The organisers are also going to hold an additional seminar on the 1979 Budget. It will cover all important new developments.

OPERATING PROFIT ... 3,924,940 135,564 274,525 PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION AND EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS 1,714,117

96,309

1,950,827

£1,632,674

20-22p

4·059p

318,153

£17,828,810

Registration Form PROFIT BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY 1,617,808 333,019 Extraordinary items ...

3.540.353

£30,865,901

Please register the following delegates to the 1979 Corporate Tax Conference. Our cheque is enclosed made out to the institute for international Research for \$/£...including VAT. A VAT involce will be sent to all delegates.

Fee, payment and reservation clause Fees include cost of programme, all documentation, luncheous, coffee/tea breaks and cocktail

A full reimbursement will be made if you cancel Please register the above for: prior to April 18. Substitutions are always Parts 1 and 2 at £275 + £22 VAT = £297.00 Part 2 only at £190 + £15.20 VAT - £205.20 Single Double £70.00 £54.00 🖸 for the nights of: ☐Tues 24

To: Conference Manager, Institute for Interna-tional Research Ltd., 70 Warren Street, London W1P 5PA, England. Telephone: (01) 388-4817. Telex: 263504 COLBRIG.

Tel: Signature

hensive settlement of the Middle East dispute, its implementation should proceed regardless of compromise should developments on other issues.

U.S. has promised to supply tation of self-rule for the month after the treaty with early exchange of ambassadors; Israel with 2.5m tonnes of oil annually in the event of an Egyptian refusal to provide it from the wells which Israel discovered in the Gulf of Suez and indeed to moves towards auto Taket treaty and annually in the treaty with tation of self-rule for the month after the treaty with early exchange of ambassadors; Israel is signed and should be and Egypt's proposal that self-completed within 12 months. Taket treaty annually in the treaty with the stages of the west Bank in the Gulf of Suez and in the Gulf of

Oil supply

disruption

past worst

U.S. ENERGY Secretary Dr.

'may be

possible oil shortages.

However, since then, the political outlook for Iran has become clearer, and oil exports resumed this week, with the first deliveries to the

U.S. expected in the second

half of the mouth.

But the U.S. does not expect Iran to bring oil production back to its pre-revolutionary Jevel of over

6m barrel a day. Dr. Schlesinger said yesterday that Iran bad indicated a level

closer to 2m-3m b/d, and he characterised the situation in

delivering Iranian oil to the U.S., it could be a while

before the home market for

. Exxon, the biggest U.S. oil

company, yesterday joined other oil majors in restrict-

ing petrol supplies to its customers because of the

The company said it would

keep deliveries this month at the same level as last year.

This implies an effective cut of about 2-3 per cent.

Exxon's move, which follows its announcement last

month of curtailment of its

international oil shipments,

means that most U.S. oil companies have now respon-

ded to the Iranian shutdown

by reducing supplies of oil

AP reports from Washing-ton: The U.S. Senate Foreign

Relations Committee plans

later this week to release a

report said to cast serious

doubt on the longevity of Saudi Arabia's oil fields.

Congressional seurces; who

declined to be identified.

said the report has stirred controversy because of sen-

sitivity in Saudi Arabia over the possibility its oil fields might be depleted by the

The New York Times said

on Monday that Senate Com-

mittee staff members have

concluded that if Saudi Arabia produces 14m-16m b/d, the country's supply

would peak in six to 10 years.

Some oil analysts believe that to meet the needs of the U.S. and other industrialised

Western countries, Saudi Arabia will have to increase

production to 14m-16m b/d.

is less than 10m b/d.
The Foreign Relations panel's conclusions were based

partly on decorrects subpocuaed from the Exxon Corporation, a member of the

Arabian American Oil Com-

pany, the consortium that

At present, Saudi production

U.S. Administration and

products.

ise of the time-lag in

Iran as still volatile

oil products eases.

Car sales may encourage optimism about economy

BY JOHN WYLES IN NEW YORK

HIGH SALES of foreign domestic deliveries falling 5.7 maintained sales growth of passenger cars last month per cent. helped carry total retail deliveries 7.3 per cent above the figure for February 1978.

4.

With overall sales of foreign and domestic cars totalling 840,000 units, there is still very little sign of the reduction in consumer spending which is expected by many private economists. The February car sales figures are likely to be seized on by those, including the domestic car manufacturers. who argue that the economy has enough vigour to go through 1979 without recession.

But as in previous months in for the domestic manufacturers, share in the gain and continued The comparable month last year its recent sales slide with a 14.8 from the Ford presidency last was a poor one for all, with per cent drop. Volkswagen;

Last month, however, General Motors reaffirmed its current market strength with a 9.8 per cent increase in sales to 387,391, to give it 58.4 per cent of the market excluding imports. Ford again failed to match this pro-gress but did achieve a 2.8 per cent rise in sales to 188,845 (28.4 per cent of the market). Chrysler's sales fell 2.2 per cent to 78,200 (11.8 per cent of the market). American Motors recent sales slide continued

with an 18.7 per cent drop to 9.391 (1.4 per cent of the market): Imports claimed 21 per cent of the market, compared with 19.8 per cent a year ago. Toyota, the current model year, Feb- 19.8 per cent a year ago. Toyota, ruary brought mixed fortunes the leading importer, failed to

recent months with a 25 per cent increase to 23,197 units. Total foreign car sales climbed about 11 per cent to 176,000

In yet another cheeky initiative to revive the flagging for-tunes of Chrysler, Mr. Lee Iacocca, the company's president, sent 500,000 letters to owners - of Ford cars urging them to buy Chrysler next time.

Accompanying the letters is Mr. Iacocca's new Chrysler business card which promises Ford owners "every consideration" if they present it to a Chrysler dealer. Although 2 pitch of this kind has been used by U.S. car companies before, Mr. Iacocca's gains piquancy from the fact that he was sacked

New Volkswagen strike threat

being watched closely by a num-ber of foreign car manufacturers

ALLEGATIONS of harassment hy supervisory staff lie behind a new strike threat by 3,300 production workers at Volks-wagen of America's \$350m assembly plant in Pennsylvania. A meeting attended by almost 900 workers voted on Sunday to seek United Autoworkers Union (UAW) approval for a strike. The vote appears to be further evidence of tension in management-worker relations at the plant; which was closed for whose VW membership may be several days last October by a almost as much a problem for strike over the terms of the the union as it appears to be for first three-year contract under

feasibility studies on a U.S. plant and Toyota is also considering such an investment. It is thought that foreign manufacturers would like to avoid recognising the UAW,

the company. which it would be operated. The large majority of Volks-Production was again dis-rupted in early January by an previous union experience; their unofficial stoppoge over working average age is lower than at inditions. many comparable U.S.-owned Developments at the plant are plants and according to the com-

pany more than 40 per cent are Vietnam veterans.

which have been considering fol-But Mr. Joe Valentich, the lowing the path blazed by Volkslocal branch president of the UAW, told the Financial Times wagen (VW) into local U.S. manufacturing. Both Nissan and yesterday that neither age nor background was an important Honda of Japan have conducted factor in labour relations there. A former steelworker, Mr. Valentich claimed that Volkswagen had hired "a lot of young supervisers who don't know how to treat people."

The branch has lodged about 100 complaints over working practices and health and safety issues, many of which focus on the production standards being sought by VW.

VW currently produces 650 Rabbit small cars a day

Canada car industry booming

the year, demonstrating a con- trucks in the first two months of tinuing high level of consumer this year compared with 151,112 confidence and optimism in the for the comparable period of future," Mr. Richard Colcomb, 1978. vice-president and general sales

Quelle MA78

C. Houre & Co

Announce that

as from Wednesday the

7th March 1979 their Base Rate

is being altered from

13½% to 13%

TORONTO - Canada's car more than in February last year manufacturers report booming (29,164). Truck deliveries were sales for the first two months 12,629 (11,814 last year). of this year.

"This sales momentum has and Chrysler Canada, General been building since the turn of Motors sold 164,057 cars and

Mr. Kenneth Harrigan, Ford's manager for General Motors of vice president and general sold 1,825 cars in Februar manager, said the new Mustang pared with 1,618 for the General Motors sold 33,465 and Capri cars increased their parable month last year cars in February, 14.8 per cent share of the market at the AP

expense of imports. Ford's small cars, the Pinto and Bobcat showed a 31 per cent increase

sold 1,025 cars in February com-pared with 1,618 for the com-

Chrysler delivered 17,224 cars and trucks in February, a 6 per cent increase from the 16,246 sold in the comparable month last year. It was the second cutive month of improved sales for Chrysler. American Motors (Canada)

PIPELINES, BUT...

part of the MAPCO picture. This integrated energy company also produces and markets oil, coal, gas and gas liquids, retails 120 liquid fertilizer and appliances, produces sonic instrumentation devices. filtration equipment and other water pollution control products. For a closer look at MAPCO's diversification and profitable growth, write for our

Pipelines are only a

produces Saudi oil.
Mr. Jim Morakis, an
Exxon spokesman, said, however, that the reported conelusions that Saudi Arabia's production capacity is severely limited is wrong. "We deay it," Mr. Morakis

sald in a telephone interview. Other sources said the oil companies feared being accused of taking more from the oil fields than was technically prudent.

If the Saudi fields begin to run dry, officials estimate it would cost \$25bn-\$40bn to maintain present production

Benefit from economic growth in Southern Germany Readership of TEAMnewspapers per thousand SZ FAZ of one of the largest national daily newspapers in West Germany -Business expansion in Southern WELT Germany is above average. The German States of Bavaria and Baden-Wurttemberg are the home of industries which plan for the tuture, concentrating on science and research. Groups with a world- - Wurttemberg including many wide reputation in the field of chemicals, pharmaceuticals, atomic

science, air and space travel, electronics, computers, the manufacture of machinery and vehicles, are based in the well-known southern German towns of Karlsruhe, Stuttgart, Nuremberg, Augs-- - Southern Germany, Süddeutsche burg and Munich.

the "Suddeutsche Zeitung". Published in Munich, it has a daily readership of approximately 800,000 (see chart) in Bavaria and Badenimportant people who take the decisions in business and administration. "Süddeutsche Zeitung" is read by as many as 79 per cent of the total readership of T.E.A.M. newspapers (SZ, FAZ and Die Welt)

in Southern Germany.

If you want to do business in

Southern Germany also is the home Zeitung" is your medium.

is one of the three German members of T.E.A.M.

(Top European Advertising Media) - the one with the largest circulation. For additional information please contact our exclusive representatives: London SW6 1HF, Tel. (01) 385 7728 Publimedia Ltd. International Media or write to us in Munich: Süddeutscher Verlag GmbH, Merketing Service P.O. Box 202220, D-8 Munich 2. Germany

Consultants 527 Fulham Road,

World economy tops IMF agenda desi

BY JUREK MARTIN, U.S. EDITOR, IN WASHINGTON:

here today for the half-yearly

James Schlesinger indicated yesterday that as far as the U.S. is concerned, disruptions in the oil supply caused by the Iranian revolution may be past

Testifying to a House committee hearing on energy, he said he now saw nothing to indicate that all supplies would fall by the 10 per cent necessary to trigger petrol rationing in the U.S.

Dr. Schlesinger had said at such as quota increases or put off detailer additional. distributions of of the issue. special drawing rights. How- M. de Larosie ever, there will be discussion the substitution Dr. Schlesinger had said at once again of the so-called the beginning of the year that he would use the April 1 deadsubstitution account, which would enable member nations line to determine what action should be taken to counter to change the composition of their foreign currency hold-

world economy, beset by higher directors, plus an additional issue. oil prices and uncertain study drawn up by the IMF supplies is the principal item staff.

on the agenda of Finance Theoretically, the committee Theoretically, the committee world liquidity is not neces-

IMF study of the issue, which meeting of the International would add greater legitimacy cent increase in quotas and the than a gradual downturn in the Monetary Fund's interim com- to the concept and which in establishment of the 10bn U.S., it is felt could have severe The committee, under the chairmanship of Mr. Denis mittee meetings for resolution. Healey, Britain's Chancellor of the Exchequer is not expected. the Exchequer, is not expected to be that the time is not ripe to take any major decisions for such a substantial innovation the meeting which may the completed in one day be completed in one day. tary system. Thus it is more
There are no outstanding likely, though not certain, that
issues affecting the IMF itself, the committee will once again.

M. de Larosière's report on

THE UNCERTAIN state of the director, and its executive ing some urgency from the

that the creation of greater economy which is not respon Ministers who will be convening could order a fully fledged sarily desirable after the SDR distribution, the agreed 50 per SDRs Witteveen facility to repercussions elsewhere assist countries with balance The relative debute.

of payments problems. Given the recent relative stability of the dollar, the U.S. is not at present over-keen to advance discussions on what amounts to a substitution account for the dollar. On the macro-economic level,

the interim committee is meetput off detailed consideration ing at a time when there is both uncertainty and divergence of the substitution account differs views on the mid-term future significantly from that of his for the world economy. Particu-predecessor, Dr. Johannes-Wit- lar attention is likely to be for the world economy. Particuteveen, in that Dr. Witteveen focused on the persistent saw the idea as a vehicle for strength of the U.S. economy promoting greater use of the over the last two quarters and SDR as a reserve unit. How in a familiar refrain, on the committee will be studying a report on the subject has authorised an additional, to do something about its trade prepared by M. Jacques de allocation of 12bn SDRs spread and balance of payments surLarosière, the IMF's managing over three years, thus remove pluses.

tries is that the Carter Adminis The general feeling now is tration is presiding over an ing to its attempts to bring down the rate of growth and inflation gradually. A sharp rather

The relative stability of the dollar since last November i has at least taken some of the heat off U.S. external policies, though there is bound to be close examination of U.S. pro-jections for a contracting pay-ments deficit in the light of the still vigorous economic expan sion taking place.

Japan may face a degree of criticism from the U.S. and from European nations on its trading policies. The same may be true of France, which is threatening not to sign the mid tinational trade negotiations is Geneva. With this in mind, the interim committee is bound to issue its standard condemnation of the evils of protectionism. Moving away from the dellar Page 19

McGovern

George McGovern said yesterda he might vote against the new Strategic Arms Limitation Talk

(SALT) treaty expected to a concluded soon with the Sovie

Canada aircraft price request

BY VICTOR MACKIE IN OTTAWA

CANADA HAS asked the U.S. Brown, the U.S. Secretary of ment charges applied to each to waive research and develop. Defence. A reply is expected aircraft is pegged to the number ment charges on the fighter in a few weeks indicating to of aircraft expected to be sold. ment charges on the fighter General Dynamics F-16 and the McDonnell Douglas F-18A.

The Government wants to eventually purchase from the

VIRGIN ISLANDS - Polling

If the vote is Yes, the Virgin

the responsibility of the federal

Government.

American citizens living here administrator, more authority over their own It also calls

ment charges on the canadian what extent, if at all, Washing-aircraft on the Canadian what extent, if at all, Washing-Cabinet's "short list"—the ton will waive the hundreds of millions of dollars in research and development charges. The U.S. Government levies

increase substantially the charges on each aircraft sold in number of fighter aircraft it can an attempt to recover money given to manufacturers at the

The current surcharge on the F-16 is about C\$600.000 (£250,626) per aircraft, and over CSIm for each F-18A.

factured products in January helped to push the Canadian monthly trade surplus to C\$110m surplus in December,

Mexican prices

By William Chislett in Mexico City

MEXICO'S NATIONAL con-sumer price index rose by 1.4

per cent in February, compared with 3.5 per cent in January.

according to the Bank of

rise by 1.4%

attacks WASHINGTON-Senato

research and development . A surge in exports of manu-

U.S. outset of an aircraft proMr. Barney Danson, the gramme. These start-up costs
Defence Minister, made the are substantial, and the amount the Government's Statis
request in a letter to Mr. Harold of the research and developBranch reported yesterday. C3386m, up sharply from the Government's Statistics

The talks, instead of contra ling the arms race, had on channelled it into new dire tions, the South Dakota Dem crat said in a speech to th Senate.

contemplate a negative vote of the SALT II treaty... But the may be the only recourse let to us who believe the objects of real arms control is me important than the illusion thi

treaty presents," he said. would have to be ratified by Senate, has already come und attack from hawkish Senate who claim it will put the or in a position of strates inferiority to the Soviet Unit Senate Western was

But Senator McGovern at our arms planning and a approach to the negotiation have been infected by a year ing to disarm the hardlings, by embracing their cause Reuter

slands will make major legal tried in a federal court. Such an increase still, howand local government changes. Mr. Juan Luis, the Governor ever, means that the Govern-Until now, top municipal officials have been appointed by and Mr. Melvin Evans, the terriment is unlikely to achieve its tory's Congressional delegate, an elected governor and the target of reducing inflation this court system has been largely.

The constitution calls for a

It also calls for establishment

of a local court system. Major

criminal and civil cases, are now

have both backed the new

year to between 12 and 13 per cent. In 1978, inflation came down to 16.2 per cent.

A two-day conference on

LEASING DIGEST

CONFERENCES

EUROPEAN INDUSTRIAL LEASING

Okura Hotel, Amsterdam, April 23-24

Conference Chairman:

Dr. Anton C. Goudsmit, Chairman, Netherlands Leasing Association; Director, Lease Plan Nederland, NV, Amsterdam

PROGRAMME -

April 23

1. THE FINANCIAL GROWTH INDUSTRY OF EUROPE

Virgin Islands poll opens

took place yesterday in this city government on each of the eastern Caribbean U.S. territory major islands of St. Thomas, St.

on a proposed constitution Croix and St. John Currently, which would give some 100,000 each island has an appointed

Fritz Peter, Hon. Chairman, Leaseurope; Managing Director, Industrie-Leasing AG, Zurich 2. POLICY IN CROSS-BORDER LEASING Yoshihiko Miyauchi, Senior Managing Director

Orient Leasing Company Ltd., Tokyo 3. EVALUATION OF AN INTERNATIONAL LEASE CONTRACT

Paul Ecker, Chemco Leasing GmbH, Frankfurt 4. DOCUMENTATION IN AN INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT Stephen P. Gottlieb, Partner,

Cadwallader. Wickersham & Taft, New York 5. BIG TICKET LEASING AND THE FINANCIAL ASPECTS Michel Rolland, Sous-Directeur,

Société Générale, Paris. 6. CROSS-BORDER VEHICLE FLEET MANAGMENT Hubert C. J. M van der Meulen, Director,

Auto Lease Plan, Nederland NV, Amsterdam 7. WATERTIGHT INSURANCE FOR **EXPENSIVE ASSETS**

J. W. C. Muir, Regional Director, Hogg Robinson (UK) Ltd.

Cocktail and Buffet Reception for conference delegates and spouses

April 24

8. A MULTI-NATIONAL CORPORATION'S VIEW OF LEASING Wolfgang Wengermeier, Bayerische Motoren Werke (BMW), Munich

9. MANUFACTURER'S OUTLOOK FOR SELLING Pierre G. Pailleret. Vice-President - Sales Financing, Airbus Industrie, Paris

10. ACCOUNTING TREATMENT FOR LEASED ASSETS. Robert S. Sowter, Managing Director, Airlease International Management Limited, London

11. IMPLICATIONS OF AMERICAN
ACCOUNTING STANDARDS FOR EUROPE
Prof. Dr. H. H. J. Nordemann, Registeraccountant, Klynveld Kraayenhof & Co., Chartered Acountants, Amsterdam: Professor of Auditing & Applied Business Economics, Univ. of Amsterdam

12. LUNCHEON ADDRESS S. G. Emington, Chairman, Leaseurope: Deputy Chairman, Barclays Mercantile Industrial Finance Ltd., London

13. BIG TICKET ITEMS: THE AMERICAN CONTRIBUTION Stanley A. Evans, Jr., Vice-President,

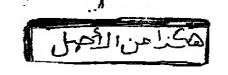
BankAmeriLease Group, London 14. LATE DELIVERY & EARLY TERMINATION Dr Ulrich Mansfeldt, Partner, Westrick & Eckholt,

Simultaneous interpretation in French, German & English, The proceedings will be transcribed in English and copies sent to all delegates. * There is also a two-day pleasure tour programme for spouses, at £65.00 per person

LEASING DIGEST

The Leasing Digest is a monthly magazine read primarily by senior executives at Manager and Director level. It carries extensive feature material on lease finance on an international basis, and the subjects outlined in the conference programme give a broad indication of its content. For a sample copy, either telephone us or tick the appropriate box in the coupon, and return.

	his form — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —				
 Please send me a sample copy of the Leasing Digest: and or Please register the person entered below as a delegate to the conference on European Industrial Leasing, at the Okura Hotel, Amsterdam, on April 23/24, 1979. 	Please make hotel reservations as follows: A double room for the nights of April 22 and April 23 A single room for the nights of April 22 and April 23				
Name Position Company	If acknowledge that the room charge will be settled separately by my own company and that the obligation to take up the booking rests with m company. I understand that part or all of the fee may not be returned to me in the event of cancellation of this booking. A charge made payable to Hawkins Publishers Ltd for £ is enclosed (£210 per conference delegate: £65 per accompanying person partaking in the Pleasure Tour programme).				
The above delegate will be accompanied (for the Pleasure Tour) by:	Authorising signature Date				



agen U.S.-Soviet trade outlook The clear for bleak despite 1978 record

Wednesday March ?;

than a cadual of the PRESIDENT Carter U.S. is felt designing his support for reper signal Most Favoured Nation to continue. The U.S. Depart- Nation status, would improve has at least the law that U.S. Soviet transheat of U.S. 1978 resched \$2.789bn though there is 39bn), the highest level

though there was 39bn), the manuscript close there is a consistent of the construction of the construction

German and highe most imposed that the precious of the solution of the solutio Moving away freeze over the previous freeze over the previous freeze U.S. agricultural exports 1977 Soviet grain harvest. in sight.

"he Soviets imported 10.4m The Soviets also are faced with a shortage of hard currency and there have been of sovabeans in 1978 for a reports of cutbacks in Soviet would to more than the value of icultural exports in 1977.

SALT

The Soviets also are faced with a shortage of hard currency and there have been reports of cutbacks in Soviet oil and gas exports, which would cut into their hard currency earnings.

Strate Le Arm Land By JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

2 we postrial capacities.

BY CHARLES BATCHELOR IN AMSTERDAM

nyun Gang. The Dutch Port

cated to a Dutch consortium Lienyun Gang to carry out pre-deepen the harbour at paratory work on the project.

nyun Gang. The Dutch Port Meanwhile, an agreement on Delta consortium has had the financing of Algerian modify its proposals now liquefied natural gas sales to

the Chinese have expressed Holland and West Germany is

The Company of the Soviet of the U.S., which in 1978 had not of the Soviet of the U.S., which in 1978 had not of t

thresheads not be most important factor in fell slightly to \$562.5m from that the factor in 1977.

Sectional Figure 1978 U.S. Soviet \$586.7m in 1977.

figures but there are no major Page | U.S. agricultural exports ngures but there contracts essitated by the disappoint new U.S. Soviet trade contracts

expansion of Soviet ness towards Western countries in 1979 in view of last year

might amount to some £10bn, very large crop. Grain imports the same time, the Swiss the report points to the fact that cost some £1.5bn in 1978.

Sino-Dutch port project to be modified

E CHINESE are seeking to to delays in completing nego- one headed by AMRO and

y a larger role in a F12bn tiations. Some equipment has Algemene Bank Nederland, and 30m) project provisionally already been shipped to the other by Centrale Rabobank

the Chinese have expressed. Holland and West Germany is duarantees provided by the ish to extend their own part expected well before the dead-the project, a consortium line of March 31, according to pany persuaded the Dutch banks to renew negotiations on the Chinese want to develop (AMRO).

tesman said,
he Chinese want to develop (AMRO).
he Chinese want to develop (AMRO).
Two Dutch banking groups, plant to be built at Arzew.

New enterprises need the right incentives and the

right environment to grow. Many companies from elsewhere in the United

Kingdom and from

of England.

had to be sure.

and prospered.

overseas have settled successfully in the North

Before they came they

We convinced them. They came, they stayed

The North of England offers a dedicated

workforce, competitive wage rates, high class industrial and commercial

and loans and grants are available at the highest possible rates. Communications are superb both nation and world-wide - and we are the natural gateway to

Put all the advantages together and the North of England offers unrivalled opportunity for a company

property for manufacturing and office use. We have land - and to spare, rents that are most attractive

(SALT) Specifical stage of Soviet park anticipates a certain stage Soviet gold reserves are estimated at between 2,000 and Colors. In Western imports 3,000 tonnes, valued at £6-8bn.

to like a seconding to the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light, the soviet loreign for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light from the USSR. This means in this light for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light for the latest from the USSR. This means in this light for the latest from th

increase over their value in

It would make little difference for this year, however, to the overall volume of trade and would probably only begin to prepare the psychological groundwork for an expansion of two way manufactured goods trade at a later date.

The Soviet Government newspaper Izvestia, in a tough restatement of the Soviet position on U.S.-Soviet trade, said that although the Soviet Union is still prepared to buy U.S. laws such as the Jackson-Vanik which link improved trade relations to freer Soviet-Jewish emigration, undermine mutual trust and put American companies at a competitive dis-

advantage. The newspaper pointed out that Soviet imports of U.S. manufactured goods have fallen off markedly since 1976, the of the first U.S.-Soviet

and Nederlandsche Midden-standsbank, have offered to pro-

vide up to F1 250m (£62.5m) to

Sonatrach, the Algerian state oil and gas company.

Guarantees provided by the

Credit Suisse predicts deficit

BL, formerly British Leyland which has embarked upon a highly original and effective advertising campaign here-has experienced something of a setback with the group's Dusseldorf limited number" of its Triumph Spitfire models were being recalled for testing of their disc

Airbus order

Aerospace Correspondent

SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINES System (SAS) has doubled its order for European A-300 Air-buses from two aircraft to four, worth in all more than £60m. The airline has an option on another eight Airbuses.

first Airbuses to be equipped with U.S. Pratt and Whitney JT-9D engines. Other customers have ordered the U.S. General Electric GF6-50 series engines.

Chinese industrial plans seen as boost to world economic growth BY GUY DE JONQUIERES, COMMON MARKET CORRESPONDENT, IN BRUSSELS

for imports, needed to carry out

its ambitious industrialisation

plans, is likely to provide a

world economic growth during

the rest of this century, Mr.

Roy Jenkins. President of the

European Commission, said

He said on his return from a

10-day official visit to China that the Chinese authorities believed

that the value of their total im-

ports would more than double

to \$25-30hn (£13.5 to £15hn)

ing their economic, commercial

and diplomatic relations with

with EEC countries to keep

major

impetus to restoring

WORLD TRADE NEWS

By Guy Hawtin in Frankfurt

U.S. sales

increase

BMW and

Mercedes

WEST GERMANY'S two quality car manufacturers have greatly improved their sales in the U.S. this year, despite the substantial increase in the value of the Deutsche Mark against the dollar.

Daimler-Benz's U.S. subsidiary, Mercedes-Benz of North America, yesterday reported that February deliveries increased by 11 per cent in volume terms compared with 1978's figures. They rose from 3,392 by 1985 from about \$10.5hn last of bringing about closer comunits to 3,770 units.

At the same time, Bayerishe Motorenwerke, makers of the high-performance BMW cars, saw February's sales rise by 17.5 per cent from 1,993 units to 2,342 units.

Both car makers have good. reason to be satisfied with the performance during the first two months of the year. Daimler-Benz's first two months' sales increased from 6,382 units in the opening two months of 1978 to 7,239 units, while those of BMW rose 20.8 per cent from 4,078 units to 4,930 units.

Meanwhile, there was news from Volkswagen that a price rise is on the way. Herr Toni Schmuecker, the group's chief executive, said in an interview that this year's domestic price hike would amount to about

SAS doubles

By Michael Donne,

The SAS aircraft will be the

cluding Japan.

shown great interest in expand- of the joint supervisory com-

the EEC. They had made clear the Community signed with that they expected their trade China last April.

At present, Japan leads the

field among industrialised coun-

tries in exports to China. Its

exports last year totalled about

\$3bn, compared with about

\$1.4bn by EEC countries and a little over \$500m by the U.S.

EEC delegation, led by Sir Roy

Denman, head of the Commis

sion's External Affairs' Direc-torate, will fiv to Peking at the beginning of May to discuss

with Chinese authorities ways

This will be the first meeting

The Commission was prepared

mittee set up as part of the bilateral trade agreement which

Mr. Jenkins disclosed that an

Because of these competitive advantages, the European pro-ducers have been anxious about the consequence of even a small reduction of import duties from their historic level of 12 per

Kraft liner anxiety

The greatest anxiety related to U.S. exports of kraft liner used in the packaging industry. Following concessions agreed in 1974, the duty on kraft liner has been reduced from 12 per cent to 8 per cent.

The EEC negotiators wanted the duty held at that level, but this week the Americans have pressed a new demand for a reduction to 6 per cent. In other paper and board grades the Community has offered a reduction from 12 per cent tariff to 9 per cent compared with a new American demand of 7 per cent.

In wallpaper grades the Americans are asking for a duty of 6 per cent compared with a abundance of cheap wood and Community offer of 8 per cent the second is a huge domestic and an existing duty of 13 per market, which allows the cent. For paper napkins their demand is 6 per cent compared economies of scale. In addition, with an offer of 7 per cent and

THE EUROPEAN paper and their paper and board exports to liner a year out of its total pro-board industry is to make a last the Common Market. liner a year out of its total pro-duction of 15m tonnes. Kraft

from developing countries.

Nordic countries. The U.S. accounts for about a third of all the EEC's imports of kraft finer, which in 1976 totalled 14m tonnes. Canada accounts for a further 13 per cent of imports and the Nordic countries for 41 per cent. Home

the total consumption of 2.8m tonnes a year.

the Americans, Europe is only of marginal importance. In March, 1978, a dumping complaint by the EEC producers against American competitors was upheld and a minimum price of \$258 per tonne of beavyweight kraft

CHINA'S INCREASED demand other major trade partners, in- Ministers that China be in- imposed on their ability to pay cluded from 1980 in the EEC's for imports by their limited generalised preferences, which foreign exchange reserves. They permit tariff-free entry for a recognised that this would mean number of categories of exports that they would probably run a balance of payments deficit for A group of about 100 Chinese a number of years to come. purchasing and selling agents But contrary to fears ex

will visit Brussels in early sum- pressed in some mer next year to take part in a financial circles, the Chinese special trade fair. The Chinese appeared cautious have also announced plans to embarking on a large scale build a foreign trade centre in foreign borrowing programme. Peking equipped with hotel, They hoped instead to finance office and conference facilities. the bulk of their imports One of the EEC's immediate through barter and the exports

aims is to negotiate a textiles of minerals. agreement with China. Mr. Jenkins acknowledged that this expect China to become a signiposed a number of practical ficant supplier of energy to EEC problems but expressed confi- countries within the foreseedence that these could be able future. Its crude oil was resolved and an agreement con- not of the right quality and

Mr. Jenkins did not, however cluded fairly soon. major transportation problems
He said that the Chinese were would have to be solved before pace with that done with their to propose to the Council of keenly aware of the constraints it could export coal in quantity.

Threat to European papermakers

the U.S. from obtaining tariff reductions which it is claimed could lead to the closure of mills in the Common Market

countries The industry fears that the cent. interests of the paper manufacturers will be sacrificed as part of a wider deal in the current Tokyo Round of the GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) negotiations.

Anxiety centres on a series of American demands which were introduced at a late stage in the negotiations, largely it is claimed, to placate the U.S. paper industry lobby in

The demand for lower tariffs has to be seen against growing fears that the American producers will choose to disrupt the European market by unloading marginal extra production at very low prices.
The Americans enjoy two long

term strategic advantages over European mills. The first is an to exploit large the Americans benefit from the a present duty of 10 per cent.
low level of the dollar, which The U.S. is currently export-

liner, made from chemically pulped softwood, competes in Europe with test liner, which is made mainly from waste paper, and from kraft liners made in France and the

production of liners in the EEC accounts for only about half of

> It is clear, therefore, that and even determine whether Scandinavian producers have an interest in maintaining the price at a profitable level. because the European market cent cheaper. is their major outlet. But for

has sharply lowered the price of ing about 1.5m tonnes of kraft liner was fixed by the EEC.

European anxiety has been duction of 15m tonnes. Kraft increased by the plans to add the U.S. paper and board industry, particularly in the Southern States, where wood and labour costs are low. Total U.S. capacity is 60m toppes a year, which is 30 per cent of world capacity. The expected additions to U.S. capacity by 1981 will be 4m tonnes, which is more than the UK industry's total production in 1978.

American competition

In the UK, American competition has already wiped out the price advantage formerly enjoyed by the producers of exports can exercise a waste-based test liner. In 1975, major influence on the price test liner was, in sterling terms, 25 per cent cheaper than production of liners from re-imported U.S. kraft liner. By cycled paper can be viable. 1976, the differential had been reduced to 10 per cent, and at the beginning of 1978, U.S. imports were even a few per

The type of operation which would be hit by lower tariffs is the new Thames Board Mills plant at Workington which is being built with UK Government assistance. Other investments stimulated by the UK government's £23m scheme for the industry could also

EASIN -24

Ser Cabbar

2 1773. 24 1970.

M (3071:

24 CORPOSATIONS

THOOK MENT FOR LEASE

ERIC AN

RLY TERMIN

Tell me more about the North of England as a site for re-location

contemplating re-location

Name

Europe.

Position in Company

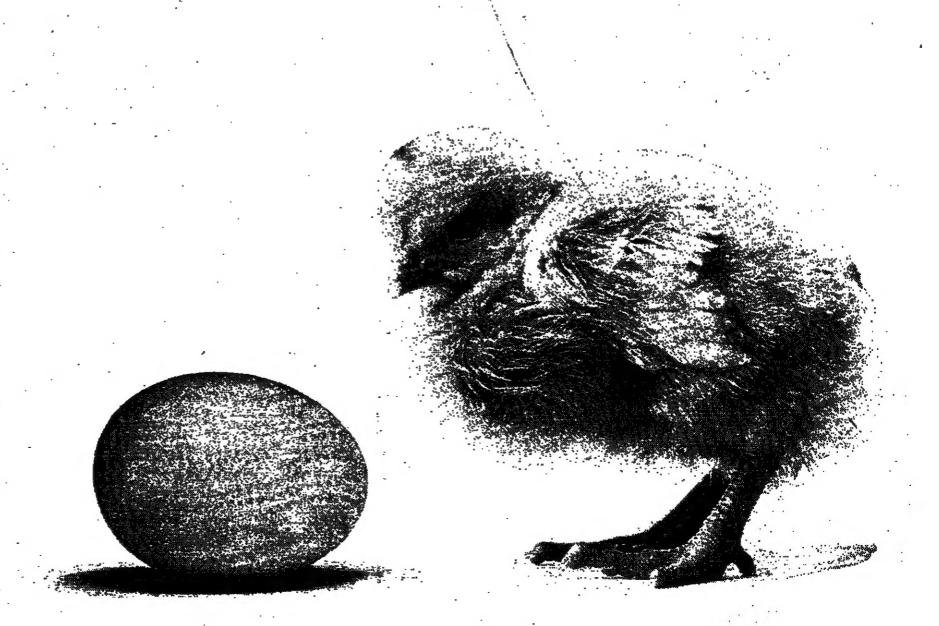
or expansion.

Company Name

Address

Please post to John L. Hobbs, Director, North of England Development Council, Bank House, Carliol Square, Dept. FT. 1, Newcastle upon Tyne. NE1 6XE.

The North of England Development Council



Weknow which comes first

Industry to pay £100m more for steel Tory rule

BRITISH industry faces an deleved because of protests by increase in its annual steel bill customers. Some planned of above from as a result of increases were abandoned. of about £100m as a result of a new round of price increases by the British Steel Corporation.

British Steel is in the process of sending notices to customers informing them of increases ranging from 5! per cent to 8 per cent in certain steel products from April 2. Private sector steelmakers are certain to be charged the higher prices.

A final British Steel decision

Local radio

more profit

I.BC. the London radio station

His forecast reflects the com

Advertising revenue in the

lieves it has since gained more

regular listeners as a result of

medium to long wave.

London Broadcasting, the

private company which owns

the station, is also cautiously

eventually go on the stock market. However, this is still some way off, as the company

had an accumulated deficit, of

nearly £2m in the last financial

year, and no dividends have

optimistic that its shares could

launch in October, 1973.

hopes for

said yesterday.

Details of the modified round of price increases are being sent to customers this week. British Steel refuses to give details but notices so far received by customers state that lower grade bars will be increased in price by 51 per cent by 61 per cent to 7 per cent, alloy billets by 8 per cent, and

spring steel by a similar amount. The corporation has decided

not to seek price increases for

tition and the corporation might not retain its present volume of business if prices were raised. The price increases are being applied to semi-finished steel, which means that the net increases to customers buying the end-products made from that steel will be more than 9 per cent on average.

Mr. John Safford, director of the British Iron and Steel Con-

upon British Although Continental Euro-pean steel prices are rising it

will be possible to buy some forms of steel from European mills in the weeks to come at prices at least 10 per cent below the new proposed levels for British-made products. A British Steel executive said that the new price levels would do little more than offset the

strip mill flat rolled products, will be to put new pressure recent months which, it is esti-steel sections or timplate. Such upon steel-using industries in mated, is going to add at least products are subject to compe-Britain to reduce their depend-\$50m a year to the corporation's. materials bill.

Companies which buy British Steel semi-finished products for transformation into steel end products, such as sections, will have to obtain Price Commission sanction to pass on the new prices to their customers. Because of delays in producing the new British Steel lists the companies will not be able to give the commission the usual 28 days' notice before the new

'would not mean tax revolution'

BY LISA WOOD

GEOFFREY HOWE Shadow Chancellor, said yester day that an incoming Conserva-tive Government would not

embark on a tax revolution.

Sir Geoffrey, speaking at a session of the Confederation of British Industry's Smaller Firms' Council, said that Conservative policy would be to reduce taxation on income from earnings and investments.

He took the example of Capital Transfer Tax and said:
"We are very conscious that if we uprooted the present system we could make the same mistakes as the existing Govern-ment. The crucial thing is to reduce the rates and raise the He said he did not favour

re-writing the pages of the tax book every year. He wanted to cut down on the total number of

He argued for either indexing or tapering Capital Gains Tax, possibly scrapping investment income surcharge, lifting the threshold of VAT liability and, on Capital Transfer Tax, reduc-ing the rates and raising the threshold.

But he pointed out that the burden of taxation fell not only on the rich. A married man on £30 a week suffered through loss of benefits and through taxa-tion if his wage went up to £45.

The Conservatives were de-termined to control public spending. The message that money did not grow on trees" often provoked a stronger posi-tive response from the shop floor than it did among

managers. Earlier, Sir Geoffrey, speaking in London at the National Conference of the Institute of Credit Management, said Britain must be prepared for a switch in taxation from income to expenditure. People now placed more value on a perk or fringe benefit. He questioned what impact this was having on the

Candidates go for bigger cuts

By Colleen Toomey

SPIRING Tory candidates in they parliamentary seats say they would like to cut a tenth off the official Conservative policy figure for the top tax rate, bringing it down to 50

Thirty-eight prospective Conand Scotland were interviewed by the Association of Independent Businesses. The survey Almost 70 per cent of those

questioned wanted a top tax rate of 50 per cent. 60.5 per cent wanted profitable firms in the public sector broken up and sold to private

81 per cent said that the National Enterprise Board should have a reduced role. (Only 23 per cent were per-suaded that it should be wound

The candidates were split evenly on the issue of abolish-ing the publication requirement for private limited companies. Fewer than half wanted change in audit requirements. 90 per cent wanted the qualifying period of employment under the Employment Protection Act extended from six months to 12.

Only 15 per cent believed that worker directors should be

elected to a secondary board in larger firms, while 92 per cent said that if such a scheme was made law directors should be elected by the workforce.

Private housing land prices 'up 22% last year'

By Paul Taylor THE PRICE of land for private housing was 22 per cent higher on average last year than in 1977, according to Government

figures published yesterday.

Department of the Environ ment figures are based only on small number of transactions, but suggest a rapid increase in land prices during the second half of 1978.

Average prices for 1978 as a whole were about £2.380 for a plot, or £54.300 a hectare. This represented a 29 per cent increase over prices in 1975.

crease over prices in 1975, the However, average prices rose

by 8 per cent from the second half of 1977 to the first six months of 1978, while the increase during the second half-of 1978 was 20 per cent over the same period in 1977. The figures are based on transactions involving sites of

four or more plots reported to the Inland Revenue Valuation Office in the two half-year periods. Transactions are usually reported about weeks after completion. Private sector housing land prices remained stable in 1976, and increased by 6 per cent in 1977. Art auctioneers face probe into buyer's premium

THE OFFICE of Fair Trading has given Sotheby's and Christie's the fine art auctioneers, a month to provide information and documents concerning the controversial 10 per cent boyer's premium.

The request for informa-tion about the operation of the premium, introduced by both companies in 1975, follows mounting criticism of the charge, particularly from London art dealers.

The move is seen as a preliminary step towards investi-gating not only the way in which the premium works but the circumstances surrounding its introduction.

Under the system both the buyer and seller are charged. in the last few days. Yester-day, Sothehy's was 6p down at 334p, and Christie's 4p lower at 154p.

a 10 per cent fee on the auction price, and while the two auction houses claim the

buyer's premium is a charge for services the dealers claim

the services do not exist. Stock market worries about

the move have affected share prices of the two companies

The Office of Fair Trading said yesterday that information had been requested in writing, which "may relate to a registerable but unregistered agreement" concerning the buyer's premium. The companies have been given until April 2 to comply

£19,000 Netsuke record

A WORLD record price for a Netsuke—belt toggle—was set at Christie's in London yesterday. The tiny ivory carving of a cockerel and a hen realised £19,000, hid by Bernard Hurtig of Honolulu, against a previous high of £11,500. It was the work of Kaisyokusal Masatuen of of Kaigyokusal Masatsugu of Osaka (1813-1892). The sale of Netsuke in the morning and Inro in the afternoon totalled £174,440 with the early session amounting to £119,445.

At the Phillips sale of furniture and carvings, a talking point was the £10,500 given by Mrs. Maria Baer for a 16th Century Flemish carved oak panel which had been rescued from a rubbish tip and which is riddled with

SALEROOM BY PAMELA JUDGE

woodworm. The pre-sale estimate was £2,000-£4,000. The sale totalled £114,500.

Musical instruments went under the hammer at Sotheby's, realising £166,947. The top price, from a private buyer, was £21,000 for a Guarneri violin and a Tokyo buyer was successful at f14,000 for a Gagliano violin. Chinese snuff bottles sold by the same house fetched £39,626 with £4,200 being given for a large Southow jade item.

Record shops agree to pay licence fee

BY COLLEEN TOOMEY

THE LEGAL battle by Harlequin Record Shops to play
music in its 50 outlets without tion, saying that records a im
paying a tariff to the Performing
Rights Society was lost yesterday when the company agreed

The LEGAL battle by Harlelicencing retail music outlets the MTA has fought for exergon
tages played in music outlets
were not public performant the
but product demonstrations, ober day when the company agreed not to appeal against a High Court Injunction granted more than six weeks ago.

The decision was included in a four-part agreement bringing to an end of much conflict between the Performing Rights Society, representing composers and music publishers, which brought the action against Harlequin, and the Music Trade Association, representing many of Britain's 7,000 record

retailers. Another feature of the new ac.ord between the two bodies is the agreement by the association to advise all members to take out an annual PRS licence. reimburse the legal cos fee for all copyright music awarded in the Harled performances given on their estimated at £10,000 performances given on their -estimated at £10.00 premises. The fee ranges from spread over the same £15 to £35, according to the size of the shop and is required under the 1956 Copyright Act... The only exception provided by the PRS is music played in soundproof booths or through

headphones.
The licence fee will be backdated to January 1976. planned Since January 1976, when the other re-PRS started its policy of dropped.

This was overfuled by

This was overruled by of Justice Brown-Wilkinson is had a the High Court in January the who regarded playing resorts which in a public place stell es a sessual in a san infringement of copumen upon as an infringement of copumen right. The association has ener right approach the Performing Rights Tribunal until the dicerter Rights Tribunal until the dicerter ce fee increases from 18.2p a floor square meter a year.

In return the passe is will provide the MTA's report all staff training programme is with an annual grant of £3,000 an over the next five years.

next five years. It will also allow th five-year

period without any payment on the out standing This will be of great beneat to the MTA, which funded the Harlequin case at an estimated

cost of £5,000.
Similar High Cour action planned by the PRS against other retailers has now been

Fidelity to take over **HMV** trademarks

BY MAX WILKINSON

FIDELITY RADIO, the only become associated over the large-scale manufacturer of years with low-cost radios and

The agreement is part of a move by Fidelity into the market for higher value audio

large-scale manufacturer of years with low-cost radios and radio sets in the UK, is to take over the famous "His Master's ever, it has started to make Voice" and HMV trade marks higher-priced music centres, which include a record player, which include a record player, the deck and radio all in one tape deck and radio all in one

The products to be marketed under the HMV label wilh include three music centres anas Fidelity's own trademark has a hi-fi system.

CONTRACTS

Peabody Holmes lands £2m waste-plant orders

PEABODY HOLMES has won orders worth over £2m for the supply of solid wastes processing and handling plants. A complete refuse pulverisation plant is to be installed at Sompting for the West Sussex County Council, and another large-value order is to supply plant—which will be used to process domestic and commercial waste for disposal in cement kilms. For Blue Circle Industries the plant will provide a constant supply of treated refuse to be used with the primary fuel to fire the cement kilms at the Westbury works.

Peabody Holmes has also won two Romanian contracts for desulphurisation plant valued at over £1m.

QUALTER, HALL AND CO. has won the first order, worth more than £1m, to be placed by the National Coal Board for mine mechanical handling equipment in the Selby coalfield. The work in the Selby coalfield. The work overwind safety catchgear, mine order worth and another target and comprises a single storey steel frame structure about \$7.00 metres x 31.00 metres x 7.00 metres x 31.00 metres x 7.00 metres high with reinforced concrete bases and strip foundations.

**FEEDBACK INSTRUMENTS has the Selby coalfield. The work won an equipment order worth in Saudia Arabia for laboratory equipment.

Daily Telegraph urged to appoint senior labour relations manager

sumers' Council, said last night:
"The net impact of the rises

hopes this year to exceed its record net profit in 1978 of £325,000 while strengthening its THE Daily Telegraph was urged ing with industrial relations yesterday to appoint a senior coverage of local news Mr. Brian Wallace, its financial controller. relations and to push ahead vigorously with plans for modernisation and new tech-

pany's growing confidence about nology. its recovery from the Fnancial The Commission granted the Telegraph's application for a price rise of 1p and a rise in crisis which struck after its advertising rates, representing between them an average ear ending lost September rose 70 per cent and audiences inincrease of 4.5 per cent-but said there should not be any further increase until October. creased 17 per cent. Although no figures are available. LBC be-The report on the Telegraph says the industrial relations climate needs to be much improved to allow the news-BBC Radio Four's switch from

paper to introduce the farreaching changes which are needed. In common with other Fleet Street newspapers, industrial relations at the Telegraph are "notoriously bad" and there is

significant overmanning, says the report. It says that senior manage-

paid to shareholders, ment spends half its time deal-

trapped in a web from which

the report, is that management has to negotiate with 45 dif-ferent bargaining units (chapels). "each jealously (chapels). "each jealously guarding its independence." Last year about 20m copies of the paper were lost as a result

of industrial disputes. The Commission suggests that the appointment of a senior manager responsible for labour relations should be matched, on the union side by a reduction in the number of chapels, with much greater power and responsibility given to the federated house chapel, which represents

The report adds that after a problems and management and review of the equipment offered unions may "feel themselves by 14 suppliers of computerised there is no escape and from management is drawing up a which there is scarcely any room specification for its require-One of the difficulties, says over that negotiations with the person, is that management unions on the introduction of new technology were likely to be units lengthy.

The report says the Telegraph's position in the newspaper market, particularly in the quality section of the Press is particularly good. Its overall marketing strategy is said to be well thought out; particularly in the vigorous development of the classified advertisement market, where it had a 37 per

cent share in 1977. Estimated trading profit for the paper during 1978-79 is £2.61m. compared with £5.1m the interests of all the bargainthe previous year. Newsprint and ink costs and ing units. It says the chapels appear to have complete power

wages and salary costs each accounted for over a third of

the total costs, the report says.

the modernisation of the pub-An increase of working capital of £3.24m is expected in 1978-79 when wage and salary costs will increase by £5.06m to £26.84m. On an historic cost accounting basis. the return on capital is estimated to be 16 per cent in

The Telegraph employs about 2.600 people. The management estimates 200 are not needed.

back of the Daily Telegraph building is expected to realise

between £5m and £6m to be

used for new technology and

The Commission's report shows that stoppages and break downs in the machine room have increased considerably in the last few years.

The Daily Telegraph Limited -Cover Price of The Daily Telegraph — Price

The businessman's guide to incentives available in the Areas for Expansion.

Capital grants

Manufacturers can obtain capital grants of 20% or 22% for new buildings; also for new plant and machinery in many Areas. _____ Tick here

Attractive finance

Interest-relief grants, or favourable-term loans. Fixed-interest loans from European Community funds.

Rent-free factories

Up to 2 years rent-free (exceptionally, 5 years). Options to purchase on long lease. Wide range of new factories available.

Rent-free offices

Grants for office rents for up to 7 years. Grants for new jobs created within 5 years. Grants for staff moved. Tick here

Above is a brief guide to the investment incentives available in the Areas. They apply to companies moving into, or already in, the Areas for Expansion.

Greater benefits are vailable in Northern Ireland. Are you planning your company's future now?

Before you do anything, it could pay you to get in touch first with your nearest Industrial Expansion Team. Or, tick the box(es) above for the information you want and send in the . complete coupon.

London tel: 01-211 6486

24-hour answer-service for booklet enquiries only 01-534 2026 Scotland Glasow: Tel:041-248 2855 Wales Tel: Carditf 62131 (STD code 0222! South West Northern Region Tel liewcastle upon Tyne 24722 (STD code 0632) North West Manchester, Tel: 061-236/2171 Liverpool, Tel: 051-236/5756 Yorkshire & Humberside London, Tel: 01-603 2070 Ext. 359, 360 Tel. Leeds 443171 (STD code 05321 East Midlands

Tel: Nottingham

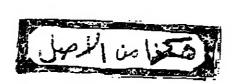
(STD code 0602)

West Midlands Tel: flymouth 21891 (STD code Bristol 291071 (STD code ()2"2) London & South East London Tel: 01-603 2060 Eastern Region

(STD ende 0232)



To: The Industrial Expansion Team, Department of Industry, Millbank Tower, London SWIP 4QU. Please send me buil details of the benefits available in the Areas for Exmansion, as I have indicated above.



Wednesday March ?

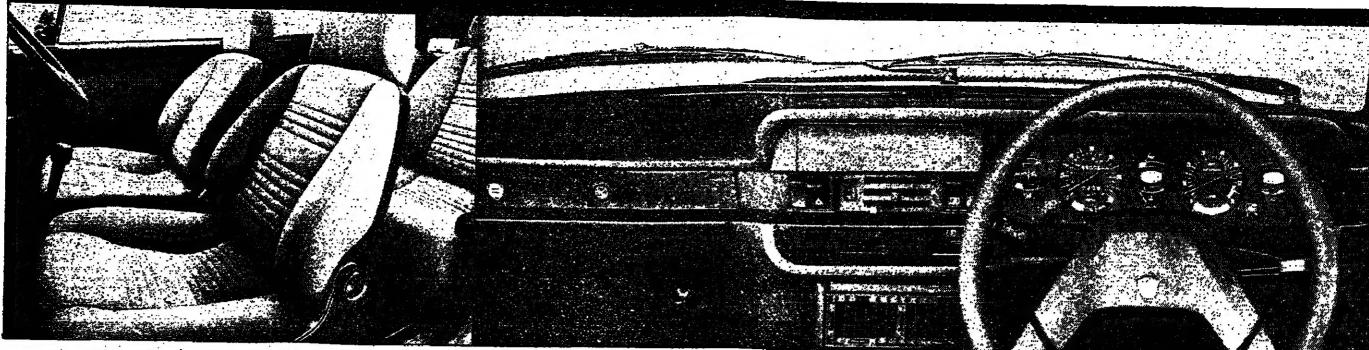
etsuke reco

SALERO

BY PAMELAR

under the names realistry fifess

eence fee



MORE BADNEWS FOR THE ORDINARY ESTATE AND COUPE.



The news is that we have introduced an even more refined version of both the Lancia Beta Coupe and the Lancia HPE (high performance estate). When these two very stylish, superbly engineered cars first arrived in Britain, our rivals were dismayed and the motoring public delighted. For many people, the cars were love at first sight. And now we've made them even more appealing. By adding subtle refinements on the outside and completely re-designing them on the inside. The seats are totally new and exceptionally comfortable. They are covered in the new soft fabric with all the elegance and luxury of wool.

And the front seats slide forward automatically to make access to the rear as easy as a four door car. The very comprehensive instrument panels and controls have been restyled to make them easier on the eye and simpler to use. And all the major controls, including lights and wipers are grouped on the steering column within fingertip reach. We've even added a bright, and accurate digital clock. news travels fast. But we've also made some significant changes to the power unit. By modifying the carburation and adding electronic ignition, the all-round performance has been improved and first time starting is even easier.

You can judge for yourself by driving either of these new cars at your Lancia dealer. He'll be pleased to demonstrate the all-out power and performance of the 2+2 Coupe and show the cavernous luggage space and remarkable flexibility of the three door HPE. But if you want to be one of the fortunate few, hurry. Because good

LANCIA. The most Italian car. Lancia (England) Ltd., Alperton, Middlesex. Tel: 01-998 5355 (24 hour sales enquiry service).

Beta Coupe Range: Coupe 1300-£4,252.95 Coupe 1600-£4,859.01 Coupe 2000-£5,256.81 (illustrated) Beta HPE Range: HPE 1600-£5,539.95 HPE 2000-£5,937.75 (illustrated) Prices include VAT at 8% and car tax, inertia reel seat belts and delivery charges on UK mainland, but exclude number plates. Personal Export: If you are eligible to purchase a Lancia free of taxes, contact our Export Department.



Five exporters face police fraud inquiry

Britain to investigate five companies for which it provided export finance during the industrial recession of 1974-76.

The companies include a insures his transactions against through the figures on them.

Septitish seeford processor and default of payment through the figures of them.

exporter. The sums involved which he pays a small premium; could involve more than £1m. or the ECGD provides guaran-In each case the alleged trees for bank advances to the irregularities came to light company which are secured when the companies were put into receivership or when they were being wound up.

There is widespread concern were being wound up.

There is widespread concern £13bn worth of exploite are investigating the that banks are not taking sufficient it insures annually.

THE EXPORT Credits Guaran-validity and accuracy of export cient care to investigate the tee Department has called in order forms, bills of lading, validity of these commercial fraud squads throughout invoices and payment state documents. As a number of

Scottish seafood processor and default of payment through has isolated the five cases and a London record importer and a normal insurance policy for is satisfied that no further. instances will come to light which will require police

investigation.

The department also points out that the sums involved are minute in comparison with the £13bn worth of exports which

Energy-saving report against compulsory measures

against "the introduction of a sures might also be considered significant element of compulsion at this stage."

against "the introduction of a sures might also be considered "a serious infringement of the liberty of the individual."

The publication of the report was announced in a Parliamentary reply by Dr. John Cunningham, minister with special responsibility for energy conservation, who said the interruption of Iranian oil supplies had "underlined" the need to use energy more efficiently and elim-

The report says mandatory measures "would increase the The effective implementation

A GOVERNMENT report on increase industrial efficiency expected to cost more than energy-saving measures published yesterday comes out that certain mandatory mea-years.

But it also says that regula-tions "are unsatisfactory if they cannot be enforced and they are unlikely to be publicly acceptable in this area unless the danger of energy scarcity is widely recognised as being im-minent or certain." The report says that this "is not the position in the UK at present."

The report calls for: burdens on industry" and could of the energy-saving programme in the short term "operate onnounced by the Government against the immediate need to during the last 12 months and

 Economic energy pricing to support conservation measures. • Further Government action to encourage energy conservation investment by the nationalised industries and through the National Enterprise Board and the Scottish and Welsh Development Agencies.

• A special study of the best means of stimulating micro-processor developments in the energy conservation field.

Energy Paper No. 33; Energy Conservation: Scope for New

Plessey changes at top



and chief executive of Plessey (pictured above) has given up some of his direct control over the company in a series of management changes made

yesterday. The most important are the appointment of two deputy chief executives to replace the two top executives who left the company recently. They were Dr. Bill Willetts and Mr. Eric Frye,

The two new deputy chief The two new deputy chief executives are Mr. Peter Marshall, the new finance director, and Mr. Bill Dalziel, chairman of Garrard and of Plessey Engineering. The other deputy chief executives are Mr. Michael Clark, Sir John's brother, and Mr. Warren Sinsheimer, head of Plessey's American operation. Plessey's American operation.

Hauliers hoping for some exemptions from tachograph

BY LYNTON McLAIN

BRITAIN'S ROAD hauliers are certain vehicles. hoping to persuade the Government to exempt certain vehicles from regulations requiring the fitting of tachographs.

The Road Haulage Association, Britain's main trade organi-

sation for contract hauliers, has been apposed to the use of tacho-graphs, but now accept the Government decision, announced on Monday, to bring Britain into line with the regulations of the European Commission.

The association expects to be consulted by Mr. William Rodgers. Transport Secretary, over the timetable for full implementation of EEC Regulation 1463/70 in Britain. It will call on Mr. Rodgers

to retain the temporary exemp-tion from the use of tacho-graphs which applies to vehicles operating within 30 miles of their base.

Freight The Association also opposes the tachograph and has supported the call for exemption for

The FTA, which represents 15,000 companies using freight services, asked Mr. Rodgers to consider other ways in which the impact of the tachograph could be alleviated. Calibration requirements could be eased and consideration should be given to operators with tachothe association said.

The State-owned Freight Corporation, which embraces British Road Services, Pickfords, and a wide range of other road haulage companies welcomed the possibility of tachograph legislation as early as last April.

The corporation said in evidence to the Foster Committee on vehicle licensing that the tachograph was a tool for enforcement of good practice, a protection against exploitation, and a way of puting the drivers basic wage on a level that reflected his skill and respon-

Rising petrol prices may close garages

pendent garages out of business because they will not be able to afford to convert their pumps to £1 a gallon fuel, the Motor Agents Association said yester-

day.
It predicted that petrol prices would rise to £1 a gallon by the end of this summer ruption of Iranian oil exports, and the decision of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries to put up the price

But nearly half of Britain's 110,000 petrol pumps would have to be converted to cope with prices of more than 99.9p a gallon. A further 20,000 pumps would be impossible to

convert.

The cost of a new pump, however, was £1,750, and cost of conversion was £200 per pump.

Many small independent Many small independent garages, which are aiready

RISING PETROL prices may under pressure from competi-force many more small, inde-tion by petrol station-owning pendent garages out of business oil majors such as Shell and because they will not be able Esse, would be unable to afford these prices.

Already, about 1,000 independent petrol stations were closing a year, and many others were managing to keep going only by selling sweets, soft drinks and sports equipment.

The association said that un converted pumps could still be used by blacking out prices and post up a table of charges instead. It would also be possible to haive the true price on the pumps and then double the final

Many motorists, however, would be unwilling to wait while the final bill was worked out — particularly if fractions of a gallon were involved—and would take their business to garages with more modern

BANK **Base rate**

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited announces that on and after

7th March 1979

its base rate will be

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND BANKING GROUP LIMITED

(incorporated in the State of Neteria, Australianni) 71 Cornhill, London EC3V 3PR Tel: 01-623 7111



Clydesdale Bank

BASE RATE

Clydesdale Bank Limited announces that with effect. from 7th March, 1979, its Base Rate for lending being reduced from $13\frac{1}{2}\%$ to 13% per annum.



Yes, two-thirds of your new factory and plant could cost you nothing when you move to Newcastle. All your company pays for is the remaining third. It's almost unbelievable, but just look at this example.

If your expansion or re-location project is going to cost say £500,000, then you can recover over £300,000.

Net Cost of Project	£178,000	nachinery (100% in 1st year)	£156,000
Total Project Cost	£500,000	Tax allowance on plant and	
Trial Project Cont	Crop opp	Corporation tax allowance on buildings plus annual writing down allowance	£56,000
New plant and machinery	£300,000	Plant and machinery grant	£66,000
Factory buildings	£200,000	Building grant	£44,000
PROJECT COST		RECOVERY	

There are no strings attached to this method of financing your project. It's government money which means your money—use it to grow!

At Newcastle we're waiting to help you grow. Grants, long loans at low rates, tax allowance, rent relief, interest subsidies ... plus extra special grants exclusive to this region.

Sites, skilled labour, housing, excellent amenities—you name it and the chances are we have it. And don't forget - Offices and Service industries (with the exception of retail shops or similar services) also can qualify for substantial grants.

Tell us your requirements and we'll tailor a package specially for you, including sites, buildings, people, plus all the cost saving and funding schemes for your project. You'll have it on your desk fast marked 'Confidential'

The best business move you've ever made could be when you ask for more information about Newcastle.

Write, phone or use the coupon today.

Mike Foley, Civic Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8PP. Telephone: 0632 25180 or 610652

Please send me info re-locating in Newca To: Mike Foley, Civi	astie.		Tune NF1 SDE
NAME		OSITION	1310,1111 OK 1
COMPANY			ji.
ADDRESS			
	7	EL:	
			. FTP010



COMPANY NOTICES ASEA Aktiebolag

VASTERAS, SWEDEN

ART GALLERIES

CLUBS

LEGAL NOTICES

RARE CLASSIC STAMPS INVESTMENT SERVICE

It is possible with our expert guidance to keep ahead of the current inflation rate and to enjoy a healthy capital appreciation combined with the fascination of an absorbing

and stimulating hobby. The early classic issues of Great Britain and the British Colonies are in world-wide demand, this situation being reflected. in the staggering price increases which have taken place in the past ten years, A selection of ten mint Victorian, Edward VII and and George V stamps catalogued at approximately £865 in 1969 are now valued in the 1979 catalogue at almost £18,000.



Full details of our Philatelic



Investment

Portfolio Service

L & A Philatelics Ltd

2. The White House, Beacon Rd., Crowborough, E. Sussex Telephone: Crowberough (08926) 2158, 2159. Telex: 95449

and New Zealand iroup Limited is that on

per annum

sdale Bank

ASE

ATE

le Bank Limit

s that with effer

March. 197

Rate for lending

reduced from

13% per annun

h 1979

He will be

Reality is the moment when one buys a BMW rather than a car.



Compromise, in automotive engineering, seems to be the rule rather than the exception.

seems to be the rule rather than the exception.

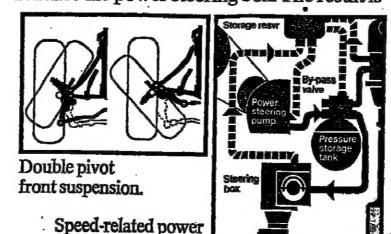
BMW regard this as unnecessary. As soon as one closely examines or drives a BMW one realises that it is the sense of balance, not compromise, that gives a BMW its unmistakable character.

The BMW 7 Series are luxury cars. The discreet design reflects the solid quality found throughout. It is that certain kind of quality that one takes pride in. It offers other, more practical, advantages. Inside there's a sense of quiet spaciousness. The seats and ventilation encourage a relaxed alertness rather than soporific comfort and on today's crowded roads this is an important aspect of active safety.

Whilst the 7 Series are refined luxury cars they are, equally, drivers' cars. The three models

they are, equally, drivers' cars. The three models in the range offer three different engine capacities—2.8, 3.0 and 3.3 litres, the latter with electronic fuel injection. Each produces very

high power to litre ratios and excellent fuel economy. The chassis, with its new double pivot front suspension, offers handling incomparable in this size of car. The power steering is speed-related. As the engine speed increases a pressure relief valve draws off hydraulic fluid before it reaches the power steering box. The result is



that one gets maximum power for steering at parking speeds, then diminishing assistance as speed increases to give greater road 'feel.'
However, if at speed the front wheels hit severe bumps, or a tyre deflates, then the steering power immediately increases again to cope with the extra forces created.

This attention to design is found throughout the BMW 7 Series. The sum of them all make the realities of driving an exceptional

Leasing. In today's financial conditions, leasing a BMW can create substantial advantages. Your local BMW Centre will be happy to put you in touch with expert advisors on leasing who can describe the schemes in detail.

Insurance. Your local BMW Centre can now also help you with insurance.

Prices:

728-£10,276.728A-£10,728.730-£12,149.730A-£12,601. 733i-£13,249. 733iA-£13,701. Prices correct at time of going to press.



steering

BMW Concessionaires (GB) Ltd., 991 Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. 01-568 9155. Export, NATO & Diplomatic: 56 Park Lane, London W1. 01-629 9277.

Canada 'will resist'

UK move to force

airline to Gatwick

BY MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

"will vigorously resist" any attempt l the UK to force Air

Canada to move its scheduled

services from Heathrow to Gat-

Mr. Paul Martin, Canadian

High Commissioner to the UK, said in Chester last night that

Canada regarded the UK as be-

having in "a very discrimina-tory fashion" in asking Air

Canada, one of the longest resi-

dents of Heathrow, to move.

Mr. Martin told the Cheshire
branch of the English-Speaking

Union of the Commonwealth

that while a move to Gatwick might improve connections be-

tween Canada and the beaches

of Benidorm and the holiday re-sorts of the Mediterranean, " is

it what visitors and business-

men to and from our respective

tion that Heathrow may be con-

It is far from me to ques-

countries really want?

wick Airport

THE CANADIAN Government gested. But we were there

elsewhere.

Thomas Cook Neill heads pre-tax profits reach £6.28m

BY JAMES McDONALD

THOMAS COOK, the travel organisation and a Midland Bank subsidiary, had another Fisher, chief executive, said

Total sales of travel products and travellers cheques rose over the year from just under £2bn to over £2bn and pre-tax profits jumped by just over £2m

Mr. Fisher said that credit for the good performance on the domestic front was due mainly to the efforts of the UK travel and retail banking side. Expansion on the

national front was mainly in Thomas Cook travellers cheque operations, which had more than doubled their pre-tax profits in 1978.

The organisation passed out of Government hands into private control in 1972. It private control in 1972. It There was continuing expan-became owned wholly by Mid-sion in the U.S., with more new land Bank two years ago.

Highlights of the company's operations last year included the introduction of a new record year in 1978. Mr. Tom French travellers' cheque in cooperation with the Societe Generale. This brought the number of Cook's foreign curreacy cheques up to nine-more than any of its competitors.

A new managing director had also been appointed for the Middle East, where business was expanding. A new office was opened in Bahrain, and the company was negotiating to open others in Saudi Arabia, Dubai

and the Gulf States. Eight new offices had been opened in Australia. A hotel reservation system and inbound travel operation had also been acquired. These would be developed this year in time for the increased traffic expected from lower air fares.

company is not commenting in

This has been particularly the

which indicated the pressures on Hartle Machinery. More

worrying, however, was the high level of borrowings revealed in the balance-sheet, which amounted to 186 per cent of shareholders funds. The latest

-Chequered history of performance

HARTLE MACHINERY Inter- machine tools, including sawing totalling £4.62m for the six because its security for the loan

NEWS ANALYSIS — HARTLE MACHINERY

week, has had a chequered his-from Mr. Hartle's comments National tory as regards both its trading in the annual report it would to appoin

national, which went into machines, lathes, and drilling

performance and the financial seem that the manufacturing

deals in which it has been companies have not been the involved.

The company was known receivership. The trouble seems originally as Edward G. Herbert, to lie with the distribution com-

but the name was changed in panies, which import machine 1974 to Hartle Machinery Intertools from several countries as mational, partly to avoid conwell as distributing British pro-

somewhat controversial figure any detail — it is surprising, in the machine tool industry, since many distributors of

who had become chairman of machine tools have found the the group several years earlier going easier in the past few as a result of a reverse take-over years than the manufacturers.

At the time of the last published report and accounts, for the 18-month period ended June 30, 1977, the group consisted of no fewer than 28 comparison. This has been particularly the case recently, when manufacturing industry has been particularly the case recently, when manufacturing industry has been particularly the case recently, when manufacturing industry has been particularly the case recently, when manufacturing industry has been particularly the case recently, when manufacturing industry has been particularly the case recently, when manufacturing industry has been particularly the case recently, when manufacturing industry has been particularly the case recently, when manufacturing industry has been particularly the case recently.

pasted of no fewer than 28 componies. Most of them are in the 30, 1977, were £187,000 on a machine tool industry, in both transver of £11.46m

receivership at the end of last and boring machines.

fusion with Alfred Herbert. The ducts.

new name was taken from Mr. Derek Hartle, a forecful and

manufacturing and distribution. They include five manufactur-

Machine Tools, Kenilworm, Machine Tools, Kenilworm, Machine Tools, Machine Tools, and Smith,

Halifax; Qualters and Smith. Barnsley; and Stonley Machine Tools, also in Halifax. They

gilts issue inquiry By Christine Mair

THE. COUNCIL for the

THE COUNCIL for the Securities Industry has set up a four-man committee to investigate difficulties that arose during the Bank of England's recent gilts issue. The committee, headed by Mr. Patrick Neill, QC, chairman of the CSI, will meet early next week Represents. man of the CSI, will meet early next week. Representatives of both the Bank and City brokers will be present. The secretary of the CSI, Mr. Oliver Page, said yesterday that the council hoped the investigation would take

the investigation would take only the one session. The results would be published. The committee was set up after a letter of complaint signed by Joseph Sebag and Vickers, da Costa, two of the broking firms that failed to get all their applications for the new issues to the counter in time.

Comprehensive switch delayed The Government has conceded

that the change to comprehensive schooling in Kingston-upon-Thames need not take place until 1980. The Conservative local authority had previously been told to start comprehensive education this year.

months to December 31, 1977.

Before the group asked the National Westminster Bank to appoint a receiver last

week, strenuous efforts were made to try to find some other solution. It emerges that the National Enterprise Board,

which started a loan scheme to help to finance stocks by machine tool companies during the most difficult years of the recession, is the second biggest creditor of Hartle Machinery.

which has received £5.7m under the scheme, Hartle

Machinery has been the main beneficiary of the scheme. It has received some £500,000 out of a total £920,000 lent out (apart from Alfred Herbert).

With accrued interest, this amounts to over £600,000 which

A proposal put by the NEB to Hartie Machinery would have involved its purchase of some of

the Department of Industry in

but it was refused

Barnsley; and Stanley Machine published trading figures, issued. The NEB was advised to put faking another Herbert, and another tools, also in Halifax. They in April, 1978, showed pre-tax in its own receiver — Mr. John other machine tool company, on make a range of standard profits of £173,100 on turnover Warren, of Whinney Murray— board.

Apart from Alfred Herbert,

Fine Fare to join High Street discount battle

BY PAUL TAYLOR

new long-term discount campaign which the company claims could save shoppers 55m during the year.

Called Cash In, the nationwide campaign will cover a number of basic grocery items offered at exceptionally deep cut prices." All Fine Fare stores will feature the Cash in pricing package, adding 200 items at long-term discounts to the

shelves.

The campaign, launched because of continuing promotions by other supermarket chains, including Tesco and J. Sainsbury, will be backed by newspaper and television advertising.

Tesco and Sansbury, which led the price-cutting campaign over the last 18 months, succeeded in substantially increasing their substantially increasing their market shares at the expense of the small regional superand independent

The market leaders have now renewed their campaigns in an

BY HAZEL DUFFY

(there is no equity involved) is

with Edward G. Herbert, a non-

trading company within Hartle

Machinery. On Monday, the National Westminster Bank named Mr. M. Jordan and Mr.

R. Stone, of Cork, Gully, as its

The financial deals for which

Hartle Machinery International has been used have aroused

some controversy. Nearly two

years ago the group paid the Hartle family 2500,000 (in the form of shares) for the issued share capital of Derek Hartle.

which was owned by the Hartle

Three months later Mr. Derek Hartle sold a quarter of the shares he and his family had re-

ceived from the transaction. Dealings in the shares of the

group have also been part of a

wide-ranging Stock Exchange

is that the NPB ever considered

family.

the manufacturing companies in the group. This was rejected by the group, and by the National Westminster Bank in the middle turers. was not wholly unof last week. Hartle then went to the Department of Industry in viewed coulty in the industry.

the Department of Industry in viewed coolly in the industry, search of financial assistance, What has surprised some people

FINE FARE, the supermarket attempt to consolidate their group, is to join the High Street positions. Fine Fare's share of the mar

ket has been hovering around 4 per cent and it averaged fourth in the High Street league table

Mr. Wallace Monaghan, Fine Fare chairman, said yesterday that the company had plenty of experience of short-term dis-counting and the Cash In promotion was launched after tests in over 100 stores last year. He believed that Cash In would benefit the customers and

Car trim plant to close, with 200 jobs lost

A FACTORY in the West Midlands is to halt production and make 200 workers redundant, following a BL Cars decision to withdraw part of a contract to supply trim for the TR7 sports ear.

TR7 sports car. LCP Trim, of Cradleigh Heath, part of the LCP group, has been losing money since

August 1977. The company's production was affected by the transfer of TR7 assembly from Speke, Liverpool, to Canley, Coventry. BL Cars now has sufficient capacity to do some of the trim

£28.500 Countryside Commission

The balance for the £32,000

site came from the trust's Enterprise Neptune funds. The

Neptune scheme was designed to save unspoiled coasts from

The land includes a stretch of

Legal and General pension funds pass £1bn

PENSION investments handled by Legal and General Asurance have passed the £1bn mark since the service began eight years ago, said Mr. Keith Hall, pensions manager when he presented the company's 1978 investment report yesterday. The company has four pension funds of which the mixed fund of equities and fixed

interest is the largest at £520m, while the property fund amounted to £416m at the end Mr Hall said that pension funds or insurance companies

had no desire or capacity to dictate to the Government on interest rates or other market factors or to stage an "investment strike."

He said that the financial institutions competed against each other and did not conspire

with one another in financial Investment advice, he said was offered from many different quarters covering a wide range of expertise, specialisation, method and technique

Mr. Hall did not consider there was any conflict of interest between the saving community and the economy. The respon-sible pursuit by pension fund trustees of long-term investment trustees of long-term investment objectives in the interest of their members advanced the wider national interest.

Company report, Page 21

prise Neptune have also enabled

the National Trust to buy Great

Farthingloe Farm, Dover, from

the Ministry of Defence for £25,000. The farmland includes

a mile of coast close to the

Gallaher action halts Jersey competitor

CIGARETTE manufacturers. The judge held that there was Gallaher, and its Benson and a case to be tried and granted an injunction pending the full a temporary injunction in the hearing of the Gallagher action. a temporary injunction in the Lindon High Court yesterday, baning a Jersey group and its London wholesalers from selling or advertising cigarettes in the UK under the brand name "Suprema."

Judge Mervyn Davies, QC. said J. F. Germain and Son, of St. Helier, had manufactured "Germain's Supreme" cigarettes or years. Most were exported. Earlier this year the firm, through wholesalers William P. THE NATIONAL Trust has coastline, and features views bought a 40-acre site adjoining towards the Dee estuary and the Wirral Country Park, Cheshire, with the aid of a Solomon of London, expanded its operation to the UK. A Countryside Commission grant and funds from Enter-

reputation they had achieved under that name were

among the first, If later arrivals cause congestion, then it is they who should be asked to move

The Canadian Government

"My Government will vigor-

ously resist any suggestion of moving the national airline of a

senior commonwealth partner,

and one of Britain's closest friends, to London's second air-

The Gatwick Area Conserva-

tion Campaign is to launch an all-out attack on the British Air-

ports Authority's plan to build a second terminal at Gatwick. The GACC believes that a second terminal is "virtually

certain to lead to a second run-

way with all its further implica-

is seriously concerned about

even the suggestion that its national airline could move to

London's second sirport,

Official guide to statistics

DETAILS of earnings, wage rates, industrial production and prices are contained in a guide newly published by the Government Statistical Service. It lists the main regular publications containing these and many more official statistics, as well as sources for obtaining informa-Gallaher launched a "passing tion. Addresses and telephone off" action because, under the Benson and Hedges title, they also given.

had been selling a "Supreme" Government Statistics — a brand cigarette since spring, brief quide to sources (Press 1978, and felt the goodwill and and Information Service, Cantral Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SWIP 3AQ. Free).

your standby power from just any bright spark....

National Trust buys sites

talk to the professionals.

Can you afford a cut in your power supply? If not then a standby generating set is a necessity, it is also a necessity to purchase from a manufacturer you can trust.

The A.B.G.S.M. gives you the choice of nine established specialists in standby power. They will ensure that you have the right set at the right price for the right job and that it will meet local regulations. A greater range to choose from -1 to 3000 kVA. And the backing of a fully comprehensive after sales service. So before you buy talk to one of the professionals.

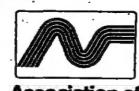
Contey Mil Road, Underlog, Midde USS 2QG. Tel UXBRIDGE (0895) 38262. Tel UXBRIDGE (0895) 38262. Dale Hectric of Great Britain Ltd.

Dawson-Kelth Limited

Elequip Limited. R.A. Lister Power Plant Ltd.
Thropp, Served, Gloucestershire GLE 2
Tel, BRITSCOMBE (OCS-388) STe6
Teles, 43559 Lister G.

Petter Power Generation Ltd. G&M Power Plant Co. Ltd. Magner Works, Wildrahot Suffolk IP1 SLX. Tel: IPSWICH (0473) 41795 Teles: 98216 GPIPP G.

Grahame Puttick Ltd.



Association of **British Generating Set Manufacturers** 21 John Adam St., Landon WC21+2JH, Tel: 01-837 6171

Bank of India

announce that on and after 7th March, 1979

the following annual rates will apply:

Base rate 13% (Decreased from 131%)

Deposit rate (basic) 10½% (Decreased from 11%)

Bank of India

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY- ITALY

Rarely on market: Exceptional compact bungalow, 4 bedrooms 4 bathrooms en suite, all services, fully equipped and furnished, on famed Monte Argentario peninsula, between Porto Ercole and Porto S, Stefano. Unspoilt, underdeveloped, exclusive, restricted reserve area, birdlife, unrestricted sea views, superb-swimming, top yacht marina nearby, abundant water, natural flora, flowered garden and lawn, magnificent mild year-round climate. 1½ hours from either Rome or Pisa international airports, I hour Punta Ala polo grounds, 2½ hours Florence. Private, central, protected, convenient on approx. one acre; 200 metres from beach. Price prompt sale 400,000 Swiss francs or near equivalent. Contact: Chaplin, Church House, Via Maggic 16, 50125 Florence, Italy, or telephone (055) 21 96 03

IDAHO, U.S.A. **FARMLAND INVESTMENT**

About 25,500 acres including 17,000 acres of arable land. Price U.S.\$65m lock, stock and barrel. Present annual net income U.S.\$10.2m before U.S. taxes.

Details from A. J. Witham, FRICS

1 Buckingham Palace Road London, SW1. Tel: 01-834 6890 Bernard Thorpe

COMPANY PLAT nished just modernised self-ined maisonette: Ideally situ-for the West End, City and fine stations to the North, sedrooms, kitchen/dining room, room and bathroom.

BE LET AT A RENTAL OF E3,000 P.A. EXCLUSIVE

HAMPTON & SONS 6 Arlington Street, London, SWIA IRE. Tel: 01-491 7553.

LONDON WCI

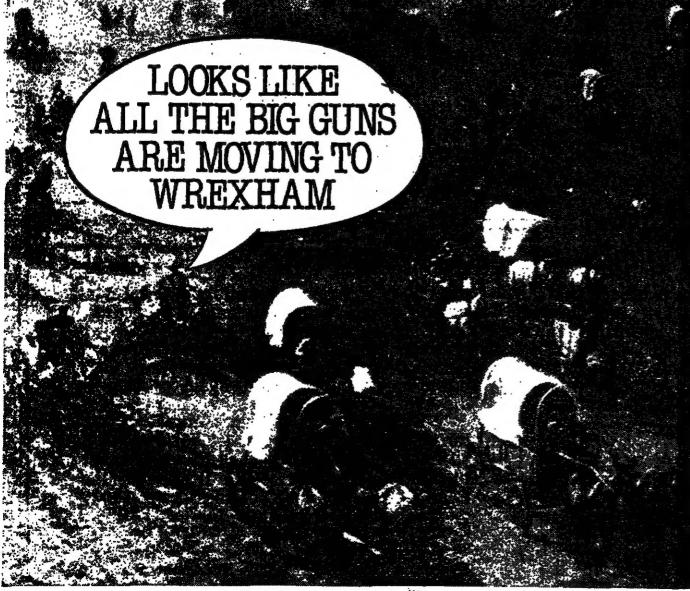
STAFF RECREATIONAL PREMISES - MAJORCA Near Palma Apartments with own pools, garden, beach, available on 3, 6, 11 months or longer leases. Furnished, equipped and sarviced. Used by other UK and multinational companies. Rents from £180 p.m. Sleep up to 6 people. Information and brochure: Hallorca Holiday Rentals Ltd. 150 Southampton Row London WC18 5AP Tel: 01-340 6402

PLORIDA'S CASTLE IN THE SKY

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT RATES

single colum line cm. £ 16.00 9.50 Commercial and Industrial Property Residential Property Appointments
Business & Investment Opportunities,
Corporation Loans, Production Capacity,
Businesses for Sale/Wanted 19,00 6.25 Education, Motors, Contracts & Tenders, Personal, Gardening 15.00 Hotels and Travel

Premium positions available (Minimum size 40 column ems.) £1.50 per single column cm. extra For further details write to: Classified Advertisement Manager, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.



G.K.N., KELLOGG'S, METAL BOX COMPANY, CONTINENTAL CAN, E.R.F. JAEGER, G-PLAN, J.C.B., TETRA PAK are, between them, investing over £100,000,000 in industrial development in Wrexham.

In fact every month since 1974 a new project has commenced in the area. Why?

Because the pioneering range of services and incentives offered in this progressive Borough are second to none.

Here are some of them

* Excellent industrial relations record * Rent-free periods in advance factories

* Easy access to major markets * Development area and E.E.C. financial

* Welsh Development Agency assistance.

To beat the rush and stake your claim, take the first step by sending for our colour brochure now.

Wrexham Maelor Borough Council

To the Chief Executive Officer, The Guildhall. Wrexham LL11 1AY, Clwyd, North Wales, U.K. or telephone R. J. Dutton or D. W. Jones or H. Przibram at Wrexham (0978) 4611 Please send me details of industrial incentives at

Name Company Address Tel. No.

Sacluded country cottage for company let. Three-year lease. Full furnished to a high standard with 2 bedrooms, bethroom, 2 recaption, kitchen, closks, C.H. #50 p.w. (exclusive of rates). Please apply: 92, High Street; East Grinslead, Sussex, Tel: (0342) 24131. **EDUCATIONAL**

TO LET

Nr. HAYWARDS HEATH

TRAVEL

Doubts over pay outlook 'demand cautious Budget'

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE BUDGET should be neutral rather than positively defiationary, according to who spould be specially small file and special file and s the National Institute of Economic and Social Research in its latest quarterly

March ? March ? W

TEN IS SOFTWARE CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF

even Singlery

senior commonweals and one of Broad friends, to London and Port

apetitor

3 24.9

Bar Bearing

HO, U.S.A.

233 Free

PROPERTY

newly must be me

The Calledian of Assault review, published this morning.

The institute says it is difficult to forcest whether the failure to make any sort of pay guideline effective should influence the shape of the Budget. My Government of the second traction of the s "The tragedy of the present situation is that the failure to reform the pay hargaining system prevents the further Guely resignation to

steps to change the underlying thrust of policy which seem to be called for.

"With unemployment expected to

rise to over 1.5m by the end of 1980. and with the current account of the balance of payments likely to be in surplus, even on the assumption of a stable exchange rate, there would, under normal circumstances, he a clear case for some degree of reflation.

But there are technical and more general reasons why such further steps seem not to be immediately feasible. At the technical level, an acceleration in the pace of wage inflation itself generates a temporary expansion of consumer

"On this ground alone, therefore, the

degree of uncertainty about the outlook for pay argues for a cautious approach to the question of reliationary action. But more generally, even if not wholly rationally, an apparent association of the breakdown of the pay policy with re-flationary action is simply not convincing as an economic strategy.

"At the same time, we can see no merit whatsoever in a positively della-tionary budget. Unemployment is high and forecast to rise, and the evidence is now very clear that a further increase induced by fiscal action would have no discernible effect on the level of pay settlements. On balance, therefore, until the present pay crisis is resolved, we argue for a neutral budget.

"Also tied to the prospects for wage inflation is the question of exchange rate policy. The present policy of maintain-ing a stable effective rate will on our forecasts (leaving aside the matter of feasibility) lead to a further reduction in price competitivenes

"The very limited gain in terms of moderating domestic price rises is bought at the cost of significant reductions in net exports, output and employment, below what they would be if the

rate were to fall to preserve competitive-

The review argues that "the acceleration of wage and price inflation now under way offers little solace to those who believe that free collective bargaining with unreformed institutions is an adequate solution to the problem

of wage inflation.
"Nor do recent and prospective developments lend any support to those who maintain that a relatively tight monetary policy is both necessary and sufficient for the control of inflation. Nor, finally, has the stability of the exchange

rate in 1978 had any effect in moderating wage claims in the current round.

The destruction of these illusious may, however, be the precondition of renewed progress. We have argued the case for incomes policy over many years though we have consistently warned o the dangers of temporary and inflexible policies, and urged the need for permanent and properly articulated

machinery to cope with relativities "Perhaps the only hopeful aspect at the moment is the growing acceptance, on many sides, of the need for something

Rise in living standards forecast with port." The Garwick And the time Compating is all the control of the compating is all the compating in although GDP disappoints

certain to teld the FURTHER RISES in living standard was with a feed to a measured by real personal disposable income and consumer spending, are expected this year by the Institute on the iction halts basis of a 14 per cent rise in average earnings.

Public spending, however, is likely to be restrained, and pri-vate fixed investment is now The judge helding Institute forecast in its lest expected to rise less than the and 2 0:30 to be tried a review in late November.

an injunction peaks. The assumption of a stable exchange rate helps to restrain the acceleration of inflation. In spite of the slightly higher Official of armings projection than the 12 per cent rise envisaged last November, the GDP growth is expected to be nearly I per cent DETAILS of ear lower this year than forecast three months ago.

Description

Pessimism

ment Statistical Sema the main recuir H containing their age number of changes rather than and the state of one particular dominating in sterling terms are expected sporter for the change of view. With acceleration rise by about 64 per cent this tion Addressed his ing price inflation, the Institute the number of the no longer expects a fall in the savings ratio, the projected growth of public spending has been revised downwards and there is now greater pessimism about the likely growth of

Granding As last November, the institute expects a slowing down in the economy in 1980. As prices begin to catch up with wages the rise in real personal income and expenditure is moderated. Public spending is likely to remain subdued and private fixed investment to slacken. while imports are expected to

> The projections are broadly similar to those of other forecasting bodies, except that the Institute is more optimistic about both output growth and the current account in 1979 than, say, the London Business

The Institute's forecasts are changed tax policy with the exception of an increase in

GDP: Compromis

1975=100

SUMMARY OF PORECAST (November projections in brackets)							
	Real GDP (per cent change, year/year, 1975 prices)	Real personal disposable income (per cent change, year/year)	Unemployment (fourth quarter, million)	Money supply (per cent change in sterling M3, fiscal years)	Consumer prices (per cent change, year/year)	Current account halance (year, £ba)	Public sector borrowing requirement (fiscal year, Lbn)
1978 1979 1980	28 (3.0) 29 (3.8) 21 (25)	6.0 (6.5) 4.0 (3.5) 2.9 (2.1)	13 (13) 14 (12) 14 (13)	10.8 (8.9) 10.9(10.0) 13.9(10.0)	8,2 (8.0) 9.6 (9.5) 10.2 (9.2)	0.1 (—) 1.5 (0.7) 1.5 (3.2)	8.6 (7.2) 8.9 (9.2) 10.3 (9.3)

the 1977 Finance Act, but no indexation of indirect tax rates. The existing monetary targets

are expected to be rolled forward and the exchange rate is

In the detailed forecasts, the institute says it does not yet see signs of a pay explosion and projects a 14 per cent rise in average earnings. Import prices year and by nearly 7 per cent

Accelerate

Consequently, consumer price inflation is expected to accelerate from a rate of 7; per cent in the year to the fourth quarter of 1978 up to 10 per cent during 1979 and nearly 11 per cent during 1980.

. The result is that real per-

per cent this year and by just under 3 per cent in 1980, following the estimated rise of 6 per cent last year. On balance, the savings ratio is not expected to change so that the volume of consumer spending is pro-jected to rule by nearly 4 per cent this year and just under 3 per cent next year.

Manufacturing investment is based on the assumption of un-expected to rise by about 5 per cent this year and to fall by 1 exception of an increase in to 2 per cent in 1980 in view personal tax allowances in line of the pessimistic forecasts of with inflation, as laid down by demand for next year.

ESTIMATES AND FORECASTS OF THE GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

£m, 1975 prices, seasonally adjusted

ties'

-0.4 1.6

Source: Economic Trends, National Institute estimates.

fixed

ment

The recent loss of competitiveness, coupled with a continued stable exchange rate, is expected to be reflected in some loss of the UK's market share assumed to be field up at its in world trade in manufactured present level for the next two goods. The volume of exports of goods and services is expected to rise by about 4% per cent this year and by about 41 per cent in 1980.

> Imports of goods (excluding oil and gas) are forecast to rise at about twice the rate of increase of total final demand. But after taking expected falls oil and gas imports into account, total imports of goods and services are expected to grow in real terms by about 4 per cent in 1979 and by about 51 per cent in 1980.

The fairly optimistic view of the current prospects—a £1.5bn surplus in both the next two years—reflects in part the approach to peak North Sea production and in part the short-term favourable terms of sonal disposable income is trade effects of the combination expected to increase by about 4 of relatively rapid inflation the assumed stable exchange rate.

Modest rate

Taken together, these fore-Gross Domestic Product of just under 3 per cent this year and of just over 2 per cent next year. Allowing for a modest rate of increase of productivity, the Institute expects no further in employment this increasé year and a slight fall in 1980.

Services

4.1 5.5

1,4 3,7 3,3 2,9

cost

In view of the projected rise in the labour force, this leads to the expectation of a rise in unemployment in Britain from under L3m (5.4 per cent. excluding school leavers and seasonally adjusted) at the end of 1978 to 1.4m (5.9 per cent) by the end of this year and 1.6m (6.7 per cent) by the end of

The financial forecasts have been significantly revised with public sector borrowing now forecast at £8.6hn (6 per cent of nominal GDP) in 1978-79, compared with £8bn forecast by the Treasury. The institute projects a rise to £8.9bn (5.3 per cent) in 1979-80 and £10.3bn (5.5 per cent) in 1980-81.

Resist

The review also discusses forecasts on various alternative assumptions. For example, if earnings rose by 20 per cent a year from now on, and the effective exchange rate fell by a tenth, both in 1979 and 1980, the rate of consumer price inflation might rise to around 13 per cent this year and to between 16 and 17 per cent in 1980.

There would be a short-lived boost to living standards and a sharp deterioration in the current account, probably eliminating next year's surplus.

If the authorities successfully tried to resist the downward pressure on sterling, an acceleration in pay rises would only lead to consumer price inflation of perhaps about 14 per cent during 1980 but output would be depressed.

"Thus whatever the exchange rate outcome a significant acceleration in inflation would, after a brief stimulus to consumption, worsen the economic outlook."

The assumption of a managed fall in the rate of some 8 per cent by the end of 1980 is also explored. On the basis of a 14 per cent rise in earnings, this preserves price competitiveness and slightly reduces the current account surplus this year, though boosis it in 1980.

However, output growth in 1980 is slightly higher than in of price inflation is roughly 1 per cent higher.

Financial years, £ m

Prospects look bright in Europe, but darker in North America

A FURTHER improvement in goes on and for industrialised the economic position of countries as a whole the rise Western Europe should occur may be between 7 and 71 per this year with a further worsening in North America.

the world economy forecasts on increased government intergrowth of total output in Western Europe from 3 per cent to 3.5 per cent this year, with a deceleration in the U.S. from 3.9 per cent to 2.7 per cent between this year and next.

Overall the growth of output in the main industrialised countries, as measured by real Gross Domestic Products, is expected to slacken from 3.7 per cent to 3.3 pcr cent.

The disparity in rates is likely widen next year, with Western Europe again achieving a little more than 3.5 per cent but the U.S. not much more than 2 per cent. With Japan probably maintaining growth at about 5 per cent, and a slightly lower rate of increase in consumer prices, the growth of output in the industrialised countries may be nearer 3 per cent in 1980.

For consumer prices the rise seems likely to be close to 8 per cent again this year but at least in the U.S. the rate of increase

cent in 1980.

The expectation of a slower An article in the review on rise in prices is based largely vention in the wage-bargaining process in several countries where inflation has been worsening and on the prospect of better food supplies than last year in the industrial countries.

After falling quite sharply last year, the price of com-modities exported by the developing countries, especially food, will probably rise this year and at a faster rate in 1980, the review predicts. Rising oil prices will add to inflationary pressure at least this year after period in which they have

been stable or falling. Nevertheless some further slight improvement is expected in the terms of trade—relative export and import prices—of the industrialised countries this year and next.

This should not create undue difficulties for the developing countries since the current surplus of the oil producers, though falling recently, is still very high, and the other

CHANGES IN MAIN COMPONENTS OF DEMAND IN OECD COUNTRIES

	Percentages, annual rates in real ton 1978 1979				
	1966-76	1977	(estimate)	(forecast)	
Consumers' expenditure	+4	+31	+31	÷3	
ublic authorities' current		,			
spending	÷3	+22	÷23	+3;	
iross fixed investment	+3	÷51	+42	$+3\frac{1}{4}$	
rade balance	_	+ 1	_	-	
tockbuilding	_	_	_	_	
iross domestic product	÷31	+34	+31	+3½	

in borrowing enough last year \$88bn and \$18bn. This would to increase their reserves mainly reflect a reduction in the greatly in spite of a rising U.S. deficit. current account deficit.

The developing countries' deficit is expected to rise further this year and in 1980—to \$25bn and \$30bn from \$18bn in 1978 and the surplus of the oil exporters to continue to decline -from \$17bn last year to \$14bn and \$8bn respectively.

That should enable the industrialised OECD countries to move into a position of growing surplus from last year's

The volume of world trade is likely to increase by between 5 and 6 per cent this year and next, compared with 5 per cent in 1978, the review says. Weak demand for oil from the OPEC countries, due partly to expanding output of energy elsewhere will probably continue to keep the rate of rise in the total slightly below the rate of increase in world trade in manufactured foods even if Iranian

Potential gains of EMS 'not self-evident'

posed European Monetary System is presented in a special article by the institute.

The article notes that the most striking feature of last of them, in manner analogous July's Bremen proposals for a to the regional policies of new EMS was the scepticism, nation states. In an economy the and in many cases hostility, size of the EEC, especially and in many cases hostility, is to be further enlarged, the with which they were received need for such transfers of need for such transfers of all major schools of opinionorthodox, monetarist and international monetarist

The article discusses the argument that if a monetary union of the EEC countries is a necessary condition of their economic recovery why should it be restricted to just the Nine?

"The creation of a single common market and monetary union may reproduce the regional problems of differences of activity and employment only seen now at the national level

"Within the new community some members may find their economy suffering various regional disabilities, for example abnormally high employment, but they will no longer have the exchange rate

instrument to assist recovery. "This loss may be offset if

A SCEPTICAL VIEW of the new community institutions "In addition, there have to be is higher than average, but only likely benefits from the pro- have been created which can convincing procedures for at the cost of a reduction in outposed European Monetary raise revenue and channel ex- bringing about the convergence put and employment. penditure to give adequate of all the economies, not only assistance economies, or particular parts employment and balance of payresources is likely always to be

present, although the areas at the receiving end would not always be the same." The article notes that in the discussion in Britain there has been some tendency to expect a good European to support the EMS proposals. This might not

be unreasonable if the ultimate objective were a single currency. However, in that case, the mere setting up of an exchange rate hardly sufficient.

"The potential gains from a evident for the community as a whole, still less for any individual member. scheme requires both the institutions and the political will to bring about the necessary on the required scale,

national with respect to inflation but in ments targets as well.

"If, however, ultimate currency union is not intended, then there is nothing especially European about fixed but adjustable rates, or the snake system of joint floating, as compared with individual floating. Some supporters of EMS believe that the discipline of fixed exchange rates will promote con-The institute accepts that

fixed rates might have some dampening effect where inflation

"There is no evidence for the virtuous circle which the

Government's Green Paper last November believed might emerge from a high exchange rate. The evidence still favours the view that devaluation works aithough real gains may ultimately be eroded by a rise aithough in the domestic price level.

"Whatever EMS might achieve for the stability of the relative rates of member countries, it is not at all clear that it would reduce exchange rate fluctua-tions between the major currency areas of the world."

National Institute Economic Review, number 87, from National Institute of Economic and Social Research, 2 Dean Trench Street, Smith Square, London SWIP 3HE, price £4.00 for a single issue or £14.00 (in the UK) for an annual subscription.

The financing of the public sector borrowing requirement, bank lending, domestic credit expansion and the money supply

0.4		Public sector borrowing require- ment	Sales of public debt to non- bunk private sector	Change in currency	External financing of public sector	Bank Jending to public sector	Bank lending to private sector	Bank lending overseas	Domestic credit expansion	Foreign currency finance	Bank's non- deposit liabilities (net)	Change in money stack (sterling M3)
	1977-78	5,530	6,559	1,165	-4,281	2,097	3,749	1,112	3,830	1,338	568	6,205
	Forecast 1978/79 1979/80 1980/81	8,600 8,900 10,300	6,800 6,400 5,900	1,008 1,100 1,200	1,200 1,000 1,000	-400 -400 2,200	4,800 4,400 4,200	300 400 400	6,900 7,300 9,000	-300 -100 -200	- 1,000 · 309 800	5,000 5,600 7,400

Sources: Financial Statistics, National Institute estimates.
Foreign currency bank lending to the public sector, overseas sterling depos

THE HONGKONG BANK GROUP **BASE RATES**

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

The British Bank of the Middle East

announce that their base rate for lending is being decreased, with effect from 7th March, 1979

To 13% per annum from 13½% per annum

Fly Delta non-stop from London to Atlanta, Georgia for only £82.

Budget or Standby Single Fare to "Inside U.S.A." Daily nonstop leaves Gatwick Airport at 1210, arrives Atlanta at 1625. For information and reservations, call your Travel Agent. Or call Delta in London at (01)668-0935, Telex 87480. Or call

Crawley (0293) 517600. Delta Ticket Office is at 140 Regent Street, London, W1R 6AT.

Delta is ready when you are



Ethnic grants disturb

Tory unity

ment's proposals for giving to socially disadvan-

taged ethnic groups.
As many as 60 Conservative backbenchers are threatening to vote against the Local Government Grant (Ethnic Groups) Bill, when it comes up for second reading, even if the party's official policy is

No final decision has been taken yet on how the party will vote worcest on the Bill, which will urgently eventually provide local disposal authorities with funds of £24m. a year to help remove the disadvantages suffered by ethnic groups in their area.

Shadow Ministers with contacts feel that the party should be very careful not to upset immigrant voters in the to an election.

They argue that the votes of Asians in some of the West Midland margical seats could hardy to be seen to oppose the

r. William Whitelaw, the Shadow Home Secretary, made this polyt earlier thes week at his meeting of the party's home affairs commit-

But though he was supported by other speakers, a number of backbenchers argued that discrimination—in that white people would not be able to qualify for funds, however socially disadvantaged they

The problem facing the Tory front bench is that if they call for abstentions, as they did on the delicate vote for continuation of trade sanctions to Rhodesia, then the Right might

Alternatively, if they were to oppose the Bill, then some Left-wingers might vote with

Boost for pensioners

CONSERVATIVE amendment abolishing the earnings rule for pensioners was night by a majority of 37

it will mean that as from April, 1984, retired people would no longer have to forfelt part of their pension if they earn a wage.

Profit rule changes

THE revised profit safeguard regulations, following the passing of the Price Commismonth, were yesterday laid into operation on

The regulations remove the provisions under the 1977 Price Commission Act, Section 9, which safeguarded the profit levels of companies during and following a Price Com-

Bank progress

THE banking BIU, which has already passed through all its stages in the Commons,

election later this year, they will

companies, Mr. Julian Critchley.

chairman of the Conservative

Party's media committee.

declared in the Commons last

They would scrap the Govern-

ment's proposal to give the service to a new Open Broad-

casting Authority. Instead it

would become the second ITV

According to Mr. Critchley,

who was speaking from the

Opposition front beach, the

independent companies would

be able to launch and run the

new service more economically

"We would then have a

situation of broadcasting equity

in this country." he maintained.

role of the existing ITV com-

panies in running the new

channel brought a protest from

one of his own back-benchers,

Mr. Michael Morris (Northamp-

However, his emphasis on the

than any other proprietor.

PM to ponder further on devolution issue

THE Government had fulfilled its devolution commitment to the people of Scotland, Mr. James Callaghan told the Commons yesterday.
His declaration was inter-

THE SHADOW CABINET could preted as a sign that the Prime face a Right-wing rebellion Minister did not intend to try among its backbenchers over to push the Government its response to the Governscheme through Parliament. But Mr. Callaghan refused to clarify the position. "We ought to have a little

for reflection." declared. The Commons unceremoniously dumped the devolution package back in Mr. Callaghan's lap almost as soon as he took

his seat on the Government front bench. Mr. Michael Spicer (C. Worcestershire S.) pressed urgently for a decision on its

disposal.

"The people of this country are anxiously awaiting the date the repeal orders will be brought forward," he said, "Can you assure us there will orders "fairly quickly," Mr. Callaghan declared, "There is carrious constitutional issue in the immigrant community be no unnecessary delay?" Amid impatient protests. Mr. Callaghan said he was aware of

to introduce the orders, ought to "It will of course do so," he reflection. Mr. Gordon Wilson (SNP. Mrs. Margaret Thatcher Dundee E), asked whether, in urged him to say when—would view of Labour's manifesto conbe critical and that for this urged him to say when—would view of Labour's manifesto con-reason alone it would be fool- the Commons be able to debate mitment and the referendum and vote on the orders before majority in Scotland, the Prime the end of the month? and-despite noisy protests- policy.

would not hazard a guess. Mr. Callaghan, reflecting rue-The Government and perhaps fully on the two years it had the Opposition would need time taken the Government to put to consider the Issue he said. Even though the 40 per cent retorted: "We have fulfilled the vote had not been achieved in commitment we gave to the Scotland. one and a quarter people of Scotland."

As Mrs. Thatcher called on reflection."



serious constitutional issue the Government's responsibility Scotland and the UK united, we ought to have a little time for

Minister would ensure that all Mr. Callaghan could not say Labour MPs supported their own

Mr. Callaghan, reflecting ruethe devolution package together, million people had voted to give a majority in favour of the proposals.

But he added: "I will not be tempted further on what will happen after the period of

Mr. Robin Maxwell-Hyslop (C, Tiverton) demanded that instructions should be given to stop any further expenditure on providing facilities for Scottish and Welsh Assemblies. Mr. Callaghan replied that he would ask Ministers to look into

" I would have thought it auto-

matically followed that not much money is being spent now," he

Mr. David Steel, Liberal leader, asked amid laughter whether the Prime Minister had noticed that M. Caston Thorn, the long-serving Luxembourg Prime Minister, had called a general election on the same day as the European elections. "I am quite sure I shall be as successful as him in these matters," said Mr. Callaghan.

Offer to nurses defended

from the pay comparability parability study, their position study promised by the Government mean that their positions are the comparable to nurses. ment mean that they have current year, but their position already been offered "a very in seclety, relative to other large part of what they are groups, would be kept from this asking for," Mr. Roland Moyle, year forward." Social Services Minister, told the Commons yesterday.

Government came under strong strike" pledge given to the Royal College of Nursing brings a more generous pay award than the industrial action taken employees.

But he was unable to moke "any promise at all " about the He made this claim when the immediate offer, although he pointed out that there is to be pressure from both sides of the a further meeting with repre-House to ensure that the "no sentatives of the management and staff side of the Nurses' and Midwives' Whitley Council on Friday.

Mr. Patrick Jenkin, the Conby other health service servative shadow social services minister, protesting that despite After agreeing that the "no-strike" pledge given by nurses deserved generous treatment, Mr. Moyle underlined the action which the Government same as that made to other nurses through the "no-strike" unions which had done their Tweed)

"damndest" to slash up the health service.

Mr. Moyle urged him to study the offer. He assured the House that the comparability study promised to the nurses would begin as quickly as humanly possible.

White the "no-strike" pledge was much appreciated, the Government was not asking for a no-strike guarantee from the

Mr. William Molfoy (Lab. immediately available nurses should be improved when the parties met again on Friday. The need for early action was

had already agreed to take to meet their case that they had whom were represented by Alan Beith (Lib, Berwick-on-unions which had done their Tweed)

Exam for directors suggested

BY JAMES BARTHOLOMEW

THE GOVERNMENT successsion (Amendment) Act last fully pushed through clauses finding codifying the legal responsibilibefore Parliament and will ties of company directors in the committee stage of the Com-panies Bill yesterday.

> But several members of the committee on both sides suggested that a future Companies Bill might go much further and set exam qualifications for company directors. The central argument vesterday was whether it was better to codify responsibilities of directors in statute law or whether the existing case law should be left as it is.

The Government maintained

Conservatives promise to give

IF THE Conservatives are to put forward a viable inde-further £18m by loans. returned to power at the general pendent television service. Labour backbenchers

Government money.

ducers

interests.

award the fourth television competition, we should keep an and feared that it might open channel to the independent TV open mind on this." he urged.

Mr. Critchley replied: "We

Under the Tory scheme, the

be representatives for the pro-

The existing major indepen-

grammes, while educational

ton S).

It allows the authority to favoured the OBA and would spend £10m from its resorves not be keen to follow the policy were other companies prepared for this purpose, and to raise a laid down by Mr. Critchley.

the IBA to set up the equip-ment for the transmission of New

per cent of the time.

the fourth channel.

Independent

be represented on the pro-gramme planning Board for the new channel, and there would Conce

and educational

certainly believe in competition. fourth channel, but we don't worship it."

But Mr. Mer

Under the Government pro-posals, he said, the OBA would that although the IBA would be

be an authority in name only, providing transmission facili-as it would be dependent on ties, it was still the Govern-

regional ITV companies would denied that the Government was

dent companies and the regional ber of the Annan Committee on

programmes would take up 15 left the door open for a depar-

The House was dehating the stated policy. He thought it dependent Broadcasting should have been accompanied

companies would contribute pro- the future of broadcasting.

fourth channel to ITV

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

returned to power at the general pendent television service.

it impossible to draft the statute law sufficiently well. "Everyone is in favour of a sky-hook." said Mr. Ceell Parkinson (C., Hertfordshire E.). "but it has still to be

invented." Government and Opposition also clashed over the proposed obligation of a director "to exercise such skill as may reasonably be expected of a person of his knowledge and experience."

Under-

pressed doubts about the Bill,

But Mr. Merlyn Rees, the

ment's intention that the OBA

would do the programming. He

beginning to waver on its

Concern was expressed by Mr.

Philip Whitehead (Lab., Derby N), chairman of the Parlia-

mentary Labour Party Broad-

casting Group, who was a mem-

He was worried that the Bill

ture from the Government's

Nevertheless, he thought that

many people in the Tory Party favoured the OBA and would

Mr. Ian Mikarde (L., Tower The committee began to con-Hamlets, Bethnal Green and sider the important clause Bow) defended the obligation,

The Conservatives, while Secretary of State for Prices finding the Government's and Consumer Protection, said intention admirable, considered it added no new principle to existing case law. But the Conservatives feared

it could provide a means for directors with specialist skills to duck out of a general responsibility for the company. Mr. Mikardo sald he would support a move to make an exam pass in business administration obligatory as long as it was retroactive and thus would put 95 per cent of current directors on the streets.

was given an opposed second that directors would find it saying: "A man can't give bilities to employees in the last reading in the House of Lords easier if their obligations were more than he's got." And Mr. minutes of the sitting. The bilities to employees in the last debate will continue tomorrow.

Today in **Parliament**

HOUSE OF COMMONS Leasehold Reform Bill, second reading. Motions on Appropria-tion (Northern Ireland) Order and Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries (Northern Ireland)

nesses: Department of Industry.

Room 16, 4 pm. Expenditure,

Social Services and Employ-

ment Sub-Committee. Subject:

Perinatal and Neonatal Mor-

HOUSE OF LORDS : Debate on need for revising current energy provisions programme and prices and incomes control in the light of recent events in Iran. Short debate on arrest of petitioners in Hong Kong. SELECT COMMITTEES: Expenditure. Trade and Industry Sub-Committee. Subject: UK Domestic air fares. Witnesses: National Joint Council for Civil Air Transport Trade Union Side. Room 16, 10,155 am. Nationalised Industries, Sub-Committee E. Subject: Refationship of Ministers, Parliament and the nationalised industries. Witnesses: Association of Members of State Industry Boards. Room 8, 4 pm. Science and Technology, Gen-etic Engineering Sub-Commit-tee. Wilness: Mrs. Shirley Wilfilm stars. liams, Education Secretary Room 15, 4.30 pm. Public Accounts Committee. Subject: Authority Bill, which empowers by a second Bill setting up the Appropriation Accounts. With

Better deal for prostitutes supported

PROSTITUTES last night lifted their threat to name some of their highly placed

They decided on silence minutes after the Commons voted 134 to 50 in favour of Ms Maureen Colquhoun's Protection of Prostitutes Bill, which would give a better deal to prostitutes.
Miss Helen Buckingham, a

Miss Helen Buckingham, a leading campaigner to improve the prostitutes' legal position, was exultant after the division result on the Bill's first reading. She was one of a group of women who had been in the gallery when Ms Colquhoun (Lab, Northampton N), urged her proposal on MPs. posal on MPs.

Mrs. Selma James of the English Collective of Prosti-tutes said: "We are abso-lutely delighted." Miss Buckingham said there was now "ne need" to identify men in the public eve

who had been clients.

The Bill takes its place in the growing queue of Private Member's Bills and has virtu-ally no chance of becoming

Ms Colquhoun's plans - to protect working prostitutes from exploitation and wetimisation brought her into confrontation with the Rev. Ian Paisley (UUUC, Antrim N). She told MPs: "It is only

the peculiar sexual hypocrisy of the British which has singled out prostitution or soliciting as an offence." But Mr. Paisley thundered: "This is only the beginning of a scheme to undermine all the laws at the very heart of the moral fabric of our society."

Moral decline

The Bill seeks to abolish prison sentences for soliciting, to establish a single offence to cover all street offences based on evidence. from people annoyed, and to abolish the term "common prestitute." It would also amend existing law which classifies two women living together as "a brothel."

The 20-year-old laws covering prostitution "attacked civil liberties" and the "appalling legislation" pre-vented a once-convicted prostitute from escaping from the streets and meant she had to carry the stikma of being a common prostitute for the rest of her life, said Ms

Probation officers, lawyers social workers and even the Police Federation had voiced oport for the Bill. S Women could be convicted of soliciting solely on the evidence of one police officer, without any need for anyone annoyed by the incident to give evidence in court.

Ms Colquboun said it was also essential that the part of the Street Offences Act of 1956 which classified two women living together as "a brothel," should be amended. This is a law which has forced prostitutes directly

into the hands of organised erime—making them totally dependent on ponces and pimps—and part of a terrify-ing Maña." she said. "They must be able to live together to protect one another." Ms Colquhoun's arguments did not impress Mr. Paisley. "I believe that, in all sec-

tions of this House, there is a concern that the standards that have made this nation and protected its womenfolk in the past are in serious jeo-pardy," he said.

More nurses may support industrial action on pay

BY OUR LABOUR STAFF

Mr. Albert Spanswick; general secretary of the Confederation of Health Service Employees, vesterday predicted a selective withdrawal of labour for periods of about an hour. This followed what he described as a "disgusting" offer of 9 per

a comparability exercise.

The offer made on Monday new comparability exercise to date from April this year—the number of a pay settlement put to other public service workers was also strongly criticised by the 115,000-strong Royal College of Nursing. of Nursing.

The non-TUC nurses' union will join the TUC affiliates in calling for a better deal at a calling for a better deal at a April 1866.
further meeting at the Depart—
ment of Health on Friday. It
meanwhile planning a series of
demonstrations this Friday and
demonstrations Tuesday. Union
Miniindustrial action of any kind by its members. A national executive com-

mittee meeting of COHSE, which represents about 130,000 nurses mainly in psychiatric hospitals, will consider today whether to step up industrial action, but this looks unlikely,

MORE NURSES in one of date from April 1978. At that salaries to average non-manual Britains biggest health unions time they were promised contained they were promised contained that this would require sideration in protest at their bonus in lieu of productivity as part of a 10 per cent settlement within Phase Three of Government and that this would require increases of up to 36.5 per cent.

The six teaching unions regard Houghton as their comparable workers in the six teaching unions regard Houghton as their comparable workers that they were promised contained that this would require increases of up to 36.5 per cent. established under the Halsbury

award in 1974. Instead, they are preparing to press for further special treatment this year. This will cent, with more to come from almost certainly include a

and other public service workers so far are for a twophase payment from comparability in August this year and

leaders will ask the Prime Minister to receive a nurses' delegation. Some nurses have been taking industrial action since January 22, but without much

Negotiations begin today on the claim by 482,000 primary and secondary school teachers

The six teaching unions regard Houghton as their comparability study. They are hostile to suggestions that they should be exposed to another inquiry under the Government's new public sector comparability arrangements. They say Hough-ton was accepted by the Government and local authorities in 1974, and that this commitment was reaffirmed in their pay settlement last year.

A dispute over pay differentials within the profession came to light yesterday.

Smaller unions led by the 112,000-member National Association of Schoolmasters and Union of Women Teachers, accused the 258,000-member National Union of Teachers of trying to use the pay claim to erode the differentials of longer. serving and more senior school

The NUT-which has many younger members and an absolute majority on the unions side of the Burnham Committee -was up to-"the old device of robbing Peter to pay Paul," the

 The NUT announced yesterday The unions appear to have in England and Wales for that its membership had in abandoned their previous stand restoration of the 1974 Hough- creased to a record level of for a retrospective payment to ton award, which linked their 258,117—2 rise in 1978 of 12,486.

Race safeguards 'will not burden companies'

PROPOSALS FOR a race rela-policies need scarcely bat an tions clause in Government eyelid. hide," Mr. John Grant, Under-

The Government announced last year that it planned to make it a condition that companies should be prepared to give the Department of Employment details of policies to eliminate unlawful racial discrimination. Talks are now taking place with the TUC, CBI and Commission for Racial

contracts should cause no . But it was "surely sensible anxiety "unless employers are and proper" to monitor what either entrenched in com- steps were being taken through placency or have something to a company's general employ ment policies to avoid dis-Secretary for Employment, said crimination. It was also reasonable to look first at those with

whom public funds were spent.

"There are still too many employers and people among the ranks of senior management who readily subscribe to the concept of equal opportunity, but who turn a blind eye to discriminatory practices, some of which may be of such long standing that they have become

Equality.

Mr. Grant, speaking in London, said that there was no many poor excuses and he was question of placing undue or not satisfied with the rate of unfair burdens on industry progress by employers in adoptompanies which operated in formal written equality poligenuine equal opportunities

Civil Service pay deal talks begin tomorrow

BY PHILIP BASSETT, L'ABOUR STAFF

meet Civil Service Department officials tomorrow in the first of a series of meetings to examine details of the staging of a pay settlement for 600,000 white-collar civil servants based on a pay comparability

Lord Peart, the Lord Privv Seal, has promised to recom-mend to the Cabinet that the staging of a negotiated deal should be completed within 12 months. Unions estimate that the findings of the Pay Research Unit studies shows rises due for middle-ranking grades of

26-36 per cent.

The unions will be pressing for details of how much of the settlement will be available on the civil servants' due date of April 1, the timetable and

CIVIL SERVICE union leaders based pay scales will be implement Civil Service Department mented on April 1 for pension purposes and to prevent any future government from pullifying the agreement.

The Society of Civil and Public Servants, which with the Civil and Public Services Assoclation is taking selective strike action over pay—particularly in the Scottish courts and at key computer centres — reported further action yesterday. The union said there were no

Customs controls at Newhaven yesterday from 8.30 pm to midnight because of a strike by Customs officers. The action had effectively closed the port to freight traffic and removed Customs checks on incoming passengers.

Peace bid in rig men's strike fails

AN ATTEMPT by full-time union officials to persuade strikers that the oil-platform yard at Nigg. Easter Ross, to return to work failed yester-

Mr. Tommy Lafferty, an official of the construction section of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, called what should have been a mass meeting in a bid to end the three-week strike.
But only about 40 of the 400 or
so strikers attended and shop
steward convener, Mr. Rab

Wilson, said the meeting had been boycotted on purpose. The strike is over pay and conditions. The men have placed before the management,

Fabricators, as 18-point formula. They want a additional payment on the per cant rise agreed to in the Mr. Wilson said that the meet-

ing was a bid to split the strikers' solidarity. "There will be no more meetings matil all 18 points have been met," he said. Mr Lafferty said that he was

pleasantly surprised so many had turned up at the meeting, given that it had been boycotted by shop stewards.

Union will back Dunlop action

By Our Labour Editor

DUNLOP'S one-day action today in protest against a plant closure and other redundancies will be backed by the General and Muncipal Workers Union, it was confirmed yester-The union, which claims to

represent over 7,000 of the 12,000 Dunlop rubber workers, said the company's decision to cut 3,100 jobs was a "betrayal of trust."
On Monday the protest call

April 1, the timetable and amount of the other stages.

They will also seek an assurance that the full research unit-

NEWS ANALYSIS — TAX EVASION

Exposing Fleet Street's fiction

dian and more than 2m copies of the Sun failed to reach the newstands on Monday morning. Behind the losses lies an Inland Revenue investigation of an open secret in the industry the use of fictitious names and the evasion of tax estimated to be at least £1m a year. The Revenue examined newspaper employment records to find glaring examples of false names used to avoid paying tax, including such well-publicised examples as Sir Max Aitken, Duke Hussey (managing director of Times Newspapers), Mickey Mouse of Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, and assorted

The point about the Revenue's than had ever previously been lowest possible wage bill. publicly acknowledged.

THE GOVERNMENT last month announced that the Inland Revenue would soon be introducing a bill and ducing new procedures to stamp out tax evasion by Fleet Street "fictitious people with fictitious names whose only functional newspaper workers."

The casuals and the unions agreement some three weeks ago, though, on a new tax system for casuals. Despite the production losses, all three sides say there is general co-operations clek bay and unemployment if came into force on Sunday, and names were used to receive the most immediate result was wages in any one year in the that 50,000 copies of the Guar-industry.

"We know perfectly well, though, that there are only 2,000 or 3,000 people actually engaged in these trades. There-

Managements

Both the Society of Graphical and Allied Trades and the National Society of Operative Printers, Graphical and Media Printers, Graphical and Media tion of the changes sent to Personnel, the two unions whose union officials to inform workers members are alleged to be most of the tax alterations. A team involved, deny that the practice of tax officials from the LB22 is widespread and argue it could district dealing with the pay-be entirely averted by decasualiments came down from Edinsing the labour force.

They survey was not the disclosure wanted a large number of casual Sunday and Monday nights to of the use of false names, which workers partly in response to give, according to the Revenue, had been known and to some the different partly in the company of the revenue, had been known and to some the differing sizes of papers as extent accepted in Fleet Street determined by the amount of for years, but the finding that advertising, but more impor- widespread support for the new evasion was more widespread tantly because they wanted the

The basis of the system is that casual workers will be taxed as normai under Schedule D for the self-employed with tax being paid at the end of a tax year for all the casual shifts done as long as they can profore, the extent of this practice is pretty widespread," he said, papers cashiers showing their name and address.

If they do not produce a card.

burgh to station themselves in say managements all Fleet Street newspapers on advice and help on the changes.

ticularly from the regular staff Fleet Street's general labour reublicly acknowledged. The Revenue, union officials who pay their taxes and saw an lations record, the potential for Mr. Nicholas Ridley, Conser- at both national and branch anomaly in working next to further disruption is apparent.

ing skk pay and unemployment benefit normally enjoyed, if necessary, by regular staff. The Fleet Stret position is obviously similar to those in other industries where the use of casual labour is widespread, and particularly to the construction industry,

The position of the Fleet Street casuals, though, is at once more protected from attack because of the organisational strength of the unions through the closed shop, and more open to public scrutiny if the newspapers fail to arrive on people's

doormats. The Inland Revenue "advisors"—the Revenue was care ful to stress yesterday that the role was not a policing one have withdrawn from the national daily papers after two nights in attendance.

They are expected to be back

on Saturday night, though, at the Sunday newspapers where Union officials say there is casual labour is particularly prevalent, and with the losses of system on the shop floor, par- the Sun and the Guardian and

March 7 kg

"Mushappor

A lot of things can happen to Daddy in his workplace. He is vulnerable from head to toe. And he's not only at risk from injury but infection too. Cleanliness is as important as safety in the factory. Both these things are your responsibility.

One company provides protection for the whole body of your workers – Sketchley Industrial. Sketchley has the answer to all questions of safety

and cleanliness, head to toe.

Heads. Are your safety helmets adequate? Are eyes protected sufficiently against injury? Are you providing the correct face masks? Sketchley help guarantee the safety of your workers heads.

Body Is your workforce provided with clean working garments? Are they changed, cleaned and repaired regularly? The Sketchley Industrial Workwear service is famous for its reliability, range and economy.

Hands. Dirty hands please nobody. And an essential part of any washroom is the provision of clean cabinet towels. Sketchley provide a regular towel service with full back-up.

Are the hands of your workers well protected from injury? Sketchley provide a range of hard-wearing gloves to the highest safety standards.

Feet. Feet are as vulnerable as hands. So protective footwear makes sense for workers and management alike. Sketchley provide a whole range of proven safety footwear.

Feet also bring destructive dirt into your working premises. Sketchley's dust-mat service makes places cleaner and healthier to work in. And saves you money.

Other parts. If you'd like to know more about Sketchley safety products and rental services, write to Sketchley Industrial, P.O. Box 7, Hinckley, Leicestershire or telephone 0455 38133. We can also arrange a free survey of your premises to ensure that your valuable daddies are being well looked after.

Stetchey



Industry keeps

National Semiconductor Harpur Centre, Horne Bedford, 0234 211262

Control in

key areas

NCR HAS released IMCS (Inter

active Manufacturing Control System) in the United Kingdom. It consists of various application modules for use with NCR 8250

and 8400 computers. Four pack, ages of the system are available immediately, a further two will be available in May with two more following later in the year. The system has been designed

to meet the production and inventory control requirements of small to medium manufac-

turers employing either up to 250 or 250 to around 1,000 people. Included are manufac-

turers of fabricated metal pro-

ducts; machinery; electronic equipment; instruments; office

equipment and furniture, etc.

An important characteristic of the system is its high degree of

interactivity. As data is entered via visual display terminals files are updated immediately so

that all data, action and manage.

ment reports are as current as

the last entry made at the terminal. The information time.

lag associated with previous

batch processing systems no

Changes in such factors as fore-

easts; parts availability and manufacturing capacity mean that plans and schedules have to

be frequently altered and the

system is designed to react to

these changes, NCR, 206 Marylebone Road,

London NW1 6LY, 01-723 7070.

IMCS is extremely flexible.

longer applies.

in touch with Teletracer

pocket

paging

Technical Page

COMMUNICATIONS

Siemens facsimile equipment for PO

munications regions. Following automatically turned off. extensive evaluation of the Siemens HF 1048 high-speed facsimile transceivers, the Post Office has ordered 100 of these machines to be delivered from the Siemens factory at Congleton in Cheshire. HF 1048 is about the size of

an electric typewriter and is characterised by its ease of operation: the original text or drawing to be transmitted is fed into the transceiver and the recipient is telephoned in the normal way to establish con-

presses the start button and transmission commences. On completion of transmission, the circuit is automatically switched Road. back to the telephone to allow 09327 85691.

THE Post Office will shortly confirmation of reception. On be making a limited entry into replacing the telephone rethe facsimile market in London and North Eastern Telecomand receiving equipments are

It is fully compatible with other manufacturers' machines that conform to CCITT group 2 recommendations. The HF 1048 transceiver will send and receive a full A4 page of information in three minutes.

Because facsimile uses a direct reading method to copy the original there is no possibility of transcription or copying errors. It is, therefore, an ideal medium for communicatnormal way to establish coning long and complex sheets of information, eg, company results, mathematical formulae, invoices, shipping manifests and advice notes.

Siemens House, Windmill Sunbury-on-Thames.

. IN THE OFFICE Fast copier from 3M

WITH OVER a dozen new coplers likely to be launched in Britain this year, 3M United Kingdom has introduced the through the machine minimises Secretary III plain copier for the chance of paper jams. the 5,000/40,000 copies a mouth

copies at 25 a minute.

Available on rental or by

Available on rental or by According to 3M, there are purchase, the copier has a list about 60,000 copiers in operaminute and a half.

part dry toner in easily re-placeable cartridges. A short 18 in straight paper path

the chance of paper jams. It will accept and produce quality copies in a wide range Developed and manufactured of sizes — from latterheads, by 3M, the Secretary III produces its first copy in just over bound manual pages and on four seconds and subsequent labels, two-side copy and transparency film.

price of £6.290 which includes tion in the 5.000/40,000 copies an automatic ten-bin sorter a month sector in this country, and a stand. According to 3M This is an estimated one-tests, five sets of six originals quarter of all copiers used in can be made in less than a Britain and is a market worth about £80m.

The Secretary III technology | Further details from 380, is based on the indirect electrostatic process and uses a one-

Copes with mass of spares

compatability with other manu- introduction in 1973. facturers' systems B.L. Parts has opted for a 48X Microphax microfiche system for the future comparable rear-projection dissemination of all parts micror, the front projection mormation and price lists.

Coupled with this decision is machine is easier to keep clean. dissemination of all parts information and price lists. Coupled with this decision is the recommendation from B.L. Parts to its dealer network throughout the world that they purchase the front projection Mini-Cat TN Reader.

Mini-Cat readers are thought readability. to be the most successful set

Putting them in place. A detail-

ed naip of Cleveland County

showing the available indus-

triad land and major roads.

IN A MOVE towards greater than 150,000 units since their Mini-Cat TN offers a brighter

image than is obtainable with comparable rear - projection Additionally the Mini-Cat TN provides a more natural reading angle which has a three-position adjustment to suit local conditions, and the screen is shielded from ambient light for

impression of the county, its

and scenic attractions.

Eleveland

Cleveland journey. A five sided Summaries of essentials.

industrial scene key worker industrial sites, advance

welcome; family, recreational factories, office space, coin-

Your first move in the move towards expansion

matter.

To the County Planning Officer. Your next move will be to

Cleveland County,

COMPANY

TELEPHONE

Gurney House, Gurney Street,

Middlesbrough, Cleveland

Please send me the tactpack

TSI 1QT. Tel: (0642) 248155

 PROCESSING Injected heats fast

QUICKER AND cheaper heating of process water, as well as some other liquids, is offered with a method of injecting live

The total heat content of steam supplied is transferred and quickly lifts temperatures to the required level. Maximum economy is achieved and no thermal loss occurs as a result of the introduction of intermediate exchange surfaces. The new Horne injection

heater easily fits into existing tanks and other liquid con-tainers. Many applications are to be found throughout manufacturing industry including brewing, food, dyeing, and plating and generally wherever comparatively small quantities of liquids have to be heated quickly and economically.

sures can be accommodated by the introduction of an orifice plate or reducing valve. The unit can be supplied on its own, or complete with a thermostatic valve.

Horne Engineering Co., PO Box 7, Rankine St., Johnstone, Scotland PA5 8DB. Johnstone, (0505) 21455.

Professional look for the memos

DESK-TOP adhesive binding equipment from General Binding Company enables confiden-tial management and hoardroom papers to be turned into profes-sional-looking documents with-out the need for them to go further than the secretary's

Executive Copybind takes 30 seconds to produce documents up to 15 sheets in length. permanently bound between specially prepared covers. The process is based on the use of a dry binding unit no larger than an electric typewriter car-

Sets of paperwork are placed between Copybind covers, which have an adhesive strip along the spine: cover and contents are then inserted into the binding unit. The heating and welding operation is timed by an indicator light.

Covers, svailable in a variety of colours and finishes, can be overprinted to any requirement with company name, logo, or even with full colour illustrations. Finished documents lie flat when opened and the pages remain permanently in place.

Further from General Binding readability. Company, Doman Road, Cam-Microphax, 393 Cowley Road, herley, Surrey. Tel: (0276)

Financial incentives; labour,

FINANCIAL TI

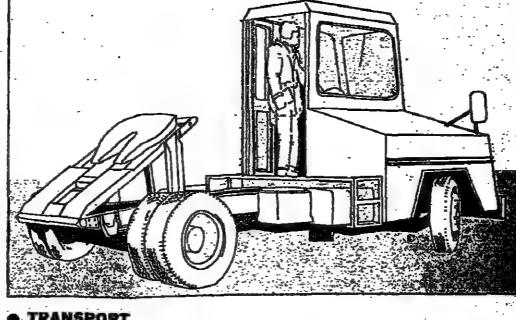
come and see for yourself.

We'll be glad to show you

to meeting the people who

around and to speed your way

munications utilities ... and prospects:



TRANSPORT

Shunter for big road trailers

COMING ON the market soon which enables the driver to get up from his swivel seat and ers which has been designed so walk straight out on to the cat-The Horne heater, only 140 ers which has been designed so mm x 89 mm (5½ x 3½ in) is that the driver can perform most capable of operating with a maximum steam supply of 8 bar (120 p.s.i.). Higher steam presout having to leave his seat, or

over for easy access to the engine and radiator. Entrance to the cab is through a tall door

SOFTWARE

up from his swivel seat and walk straight out on to the cat-walk behind the cab for con-necting or unfastening the emergency air-brake line to the trailer.

There will be no need touch the landing legs of the height, and it is held steady at trailer because the front end is raised bodily by the Shuntlift elevating fifth wheel, says Lyka

Dual controls will be an Cranes, 382 Blackpool Road, Lancashire (0772 Preston.

through 180 degrees.

Reducing

ing interest.

and telecommunications.

Fidus as a result has been

vehicle type, duty and governed

magnetic devices gives a more

consistent performance over the whole speed range, claims

An associated electronics box

uses the pulses from the sensor to determine over-speed; if this

occurs, a self-contained electro-

pneumatic valve is actuated to reduce fuel flow to the

One version of the device has an additional stage to cope with conditions that can arise when the vehicle is moving down a

for example. The vehicle is still being "driven" with the accelerator pedal by the driver, but the momentum could result

exceeded, and so a further fuel reduction is introduced if the speed reaches an additional two miles per hour beyond the set

The company also makes devices to prevent drivers from

changing down at too high

More from Heddon Way, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE34 ONT (0832 556311).

The South Western Elec tricity Board will not now be using Ductalex conductor on the Hayle-Cambourne 132 kV line in Cornwall, due to technical problems, says Technical Utili-ties (this page, January 15,

the set maximum being

company.

appropriate level.

Access to masses of data

mand language is the subject of a new contract won by Scicon Consultancy International.

Scicon was awarded the contract by the EEC Commission. The company will co-ordinate the implementation of the Euro-net guideline "Standard Com-mands for Retrieval Systems." The objective of the common command set is to give the users of Europet a unified interface to the many information retrieval systems available on

Work will involve liaison with the Euronet host installations implementing the command set: the production of a generalised

e COMPONENTS

developing a low cost highly efficient photovoltaic cell. As a result, a new structure and pro-prietary process using amor-phous silicon has been evolved.

fleet costs MONITORING the implementa- user manual; and the revision tion of a standard Euronet com- of the existing guideline to reflect any new experiences,

Three centres where Scicon will monitor and co-ordinate the implementation are DIMDI, the German Medical Information centre in Cologne: the European Space Agency's Information Retrieval Service in Frascati; and Pisa-based Italian Uni-versity CNUCE:

Other sites where Scicon will he providing advice are in Berlin, Milan and Paris where the retrieval systems are based on Siemens, Univac and CII able to expand its sales force to cover the whole of the UK and undertake exporting as well. computer systems.

Sanderson House, Street, London, W1P

Cell picks up more light SANYO. ELECTRIC has been Institute of Electrical Engineers

Cells built in this way can generate efficiently from fluorescent light, are easy to mass produce and very low in cost. In comparison to other solar batteries, in tests made by Sanyo, voltage output is 1.5 times greater.

Sanyo is planning to use this unit in calculators and electronic watches. This develop-

What others think. FT and

the County and its future

A musical volcoms to Cleveland by the Fettlers.

A free record of two songs dealing with the County and the welcome it offers.

Statistics at a glance. A handy

reference for quick assessment of Cleveland including national comparisons.

Daily Express reprints with .

independent views of life in

of Japan, Electronic Parts study meeting, on February 16, 1979. There are 12 patents (overseas included) pending.

Existing cells use a single crystalline silicon wafer or ribbon and are formed by adding impurities to the surface of crystalline silicon. A heat of over 1,000 degrees C is necessary to produce the crystalline material and add the impurities, and a great amount of energy is needed.

With the amorphous silicon ayer of silicon (0.001mm of 1/300th of existing solar batteries) is deposited on a glass or stainless steel substrate in a plasma discharge reaction in silane gas at the much lower temperature of 300 degrees C, saving energy and cutting cost. Sanyo Electric, 6. 13. 15 Sotokanda Chiyodaku, Tokyo



when the Bifurcated Engineering

GREATER PRODUCTION Vearly everywhere you look in manufacturing industry, BE Group machines, equipment and know-how are

helping to cut production costs. From rivets and rivet setting machines to parts feeding and assembly machines, net weighing and weigh/count systems and many other automatic processes. BE Group members are specialists in creative engineering, design and manufacture. Shouldn't you know more about it?

Send today for The Guide to the BE Group



FOR ROLL-FORMED STAINLESS STEEL SECTIONS Ashford Kent. Tel 0233 2591



ITEL'S new AS/3-5 is a significant addition to its Advanced System family of processors in that it offers internal performance up to 22 per cent greater than the newly announced IBM 4341 and is equal to the IBM

Since it is available for immediate customer shipment, this means that some customers will be running the equivalent of the most recently announced IRM machines before the latter can deliver. The new model is available

with 2 Megabytes of processor storage as standard and can be ppgraded to a maximum of 8 Megabytes in one Megabyte increments. The AS/3-5 prosub-frame with side-guides to absorb strain when coupling at an angle. Two hydraulic rams raise the sub-frame. cessor memory has high density chips to match compact, efficient packaging with low power As the sub-frame is rearhinged it serves as guide rails consumption.

to ease coupling, whatever its height, and it is held steady at Itel, Bowater House. Knightsbridge, London SW1X

option; including a side access door and a seat which swivels Digital

NATIONAL Semiconductor Corporation has announced a new minicomputer line called the Series/200, which is totally software and input/ontput compatible with the Digital Equipment Corporation's machines. A TWO year-old 20-employee company which has been pioneering electronic engine speed controls for diesel lorries According to the National, the

and buses, Fidus Controls of South Shields, has been given new impetus by an injection of capital from Bunzle Pulp and Series/200 will be marketed to large OEM customers. Detailed information on the product line pricing, availability, service and Paper, which now has a controllproduct distribution will be unnounced later. The move marks another step The move is a continuation of

work on plug-compatible com-puter lines marketed by by Bunzle to increase its electronics activity—it is already in process control, data processing National.

WETALWORKING

Key product is a top speed governor which by limiting the read speed of heavy goods vehicles to some predetermined figure chosen by the fleet operator, can produce significant wear reduction in engine, gearbox, drive-line, brakes and tyres. In addition the company of the leg column moving along the ber of the tee. The head moving vertically in the bifurcated column generates Y axis moveclaims that fuel savings of between eight and 30 per cent can be made depending on

This is a layout similar to the Heart of the governor is a KTM 400 but the new designs have extended the axis and inrevolutions counter based on radio frequency techniques which provides exact speed data from the output shaft of the creased tool store capacity and —in the case of the KTM 560—

gearbox. Basis of measurement is the disturbance of a field in the MHz region by the revolu-tion of say, coupling bolts. Use of RF instead of the customary travel from 590 to 750 mm. On the KTM 560 only, vertical Y from 500 to 650 mm. For complex components that

require more than 25 tools, KTM have developed a tool magazine with 40 tools capacity. This is standard on both machines. with 40 tools capacity. This is Marwin. Crowhurst standard on both machines. Hollingbury, Brighton, Also, the larger machine has the BNI SAU, 0273 507255.

spindle horsepower incremedfrom 10 to 15 hp.

To handle the larger conponents likely to be produced on these machines, the table sizes on the automatic paller loading system have been increased from 400 mm square to 560 mm diameter. Pallet loading is a standard feature on both machines. This is because the larger the machine, the more cost-effective pallet losing becomes.

Larger machines obviously. cost more and have a correspondingly higher machine increased horsepower.

On both models, there is a 50 hour rate. The components per cent increase in X axis they machine are large and often require mechanical assistance to position and set-up. This all this problem. While one comnext is being loaded.

Kearney and farwin. Crowburst



Gas is a very safe fuel-at least as safe as any other It has to be, because it is the most popular source of heat in British homes. In fact, over 14 million homes use gas. But, like any fuel, it must be treated with respect. So, if you smell gas, please follow these simple safety rules.

Don't smoke or use naked flames.

 Don't operate electrical switches—on or off. Do open doors and windows, to get rid of the gas.

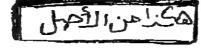
 Check to see if gas has been left on unlit, or if a pilot light has gone out.

· If not, turn off the whole supply at the meter if you can. Then ring us.

Above all, if you smell gas—at home, at work or in the street-ring Gas Service. The number is in the telephone directory under "Gas," and we're on call 24 hours a day Be specially alert when returning to premises which have been left unoccupied for several days.

For further advice on gas safety, pick up a copy of our booklet"Help yourself to gas safety" at your local gas showroom.

BRITISH GAS Help yourself to Gas Safety



Jason Crisp talks to the joint managing directors of Kwiksave about how they have multiplied the size of the company since its entrepreneurial founder quit six years ago amid considerable controversy

The duo who followed a difficult act

National Seminary Harpur Centre have Bedford, 0234 21 have **Profile** Control /

adnesday March 7

DOCKET

active Manufact

enis Mocrd Us in

enter

器號

System: In the The It consists of various WALK ALONG the searrons and safety of various the North Wales coastal resort and \$400 company of Prestatyn in the direction of and you will see a and \$450 from the great of Prestatyn in the direction of ages of the System Liverpool and you will see a immediately, a juntong low line of bungalows starwing balefully out at the grey sea.
Nestling behind them you will The system has find the headquarters and county meeting the puterised nerve centre of Kwik-inventory company the fast-growing company discount Save, the rast-growing discount there was property the two young accountants.

people. Indicate who have been numbers were surery to the past six years rurery to the past six years rurery to the location. It may who have been building up the ducis: Sabrated are fond of the location. It may n part reflect their preference equipment in part renegt their process or conequipment and description of the flamboyant founder the system is that the company. Albert Gubay sold the system is the fire company. Carbon sold interactivity. The irrepressible Gubay sold interactivity for over film interactivity is the irrepressione dues, the trial interactivity is the ut his holdings for over \$11m tia usual distinct his holdings for over all files are undated matther to the City or Kwik-ment reports and data artificative's financial advisers Singer ment reports are all data artificative's financial advisers Singer ment reports are all data artificative and went to

the last entry met up in New Zealand, at the terminal. The later and of 1972, a bare two years lar associated. has associated in fter the company was floated. batch processes. What rankles with Michael Mic Casts: Title Middle ssociated with Gubay. Nor that the they greatly pleased that that the transfer of the pundits predicted that he free trails also new would not succeed after his

system eparture. "It's about time this myth bout Gubay was buried," says clinicipal Weeks with feeling. nd he goes on to point out nat when Gubay left so sudenly at the beginning of 1973 themselves out of wiksave only had 35 stores, manufacturers boxes. hining centre

whereas now it has 156 and is opening new ones at a rate of joined Gubay shortly after tors came to London to convince There is no doubt that these

two have made a success of building up Kwiksave. In 1973 it was quite a small company with a turnover of £27.9m and pre-tax profits of £2.2m. This has grown to £192m, with profits of £9.7m, for the year ending last September.

Although margins have manifestly been squeezed, pre-tax profits as a percentage of sales falling from 7.8 per cent to fractionally over 5 per cent, Kwiksave still has the best ratio of any of the main food retailing groups. In the retail sector, Kwiksave also has the highest turnover per employee at £81,245, according to a survey published last weekend.

Although they may feel they have done enough to bury the Gubay "myth" it would still appear to haunt them, because in the early days Kwiksave was

Drive-in

Although they tend to be scathing about him, Weeks and Howe do applaud Gubay's entrepreneurial flair in building the company as far as he did. H e started in business first by con-verting a cinema into a toffee factory, entering retailing in with a drive-in supermar-

Kwiksave Itself was started in 1965. The idea at that stage—and still the basic formula is sharply to discount a limited range of goods. Instead of stock-ing 4,000-5,000 product lines like, say, does Tesco, Kwiksave stores carry only 500-600. The stores themselves are devoid of any frills and the customers help

qualifying as a cost and management accountant and before Kwiksave had even begun. On Gubay's initiative Howe became involved in data processing. "It was almost unheard of for a involved with the computer con-

Michael Weeks, a year. younger than Howe, did not join until 1967. He had qualified as chartered accountant in Liverpool before joining Pfizer Pharmaceuticals.

When Albert Gubay left, Weeks and Howe were both directors. Howe responsible for administration while Weeks was financial director. They both say that in the last

year of Gubay's reign they were experiencing a lot of frustra-tion. This, they say, was because Gubay still held very tight control on the company and at the same time had been losing interest in it. At one stage he was away from the company for 3! months, yet because he still made the final decision on new properties Kwiksave's expansion programme was fast running out of steam. Weeks says: "We were left with practically nothing in the pipeline in the way of new shops and you need to plan ahead for new properties for two years."

In late 1972 when it was discovered that Gubay was settling in New Zealand and had sold his shares, the board was hastily reorganised and Kwiksave's financial advisors Singer and Freidlander appointed Sir Timothy Harford, a senior partner, to the board. It had been an embarrassing time for Singer and Freidlander who had been unaware that Gubay had sold his

a meeting of brokers that they possessed the right sort of management skills; Kwiksave had a glamour rating with a small company in 1963." reflects looked very young and green." Howe; he is still very much At 29 and 30 they were certainly At 29 and 30 they were certainly

Of course there was a problem of persuading the investors awry with the company. Why because something was going should be want to 20? "It is a bit difficult to say, Well he lost interest'," says Howe. But it is true though that

between them they had largely been running the company for much of the previous year as Gubay's interest in it had waned, but now they had the opportunity to do things with the company which would not previously have been permitted.

They immediately split the management function straight down the middle so that as joint managing directors they would not be treading on each other's toes, Michael Weeks became responsible for everything up until the day a shop opened and Ian Howe became responsible for the general administration

Three further divisions of responsibility headed by individual directors are: buying, sales and transport, warehousing and distribution. And, because there are two managing directors, they settled on a non-executive chairman, Ian Hill, who was senior partner in their former auditors. This team has since remained intact.

Weeks and Gubay's departure proved to be



Michael Weeks (left) and Ian Howe at their North Wales headquarters.

get to run companies, especially if they are working for one run by a particularly individualistic entrepreneur. Usually such entrepreneurs hang on far tou

Howe and Weeks claim that the reason they work well together is because their personalities are almost directly opposite. "Mike is the extrovert," says Howe, and Weeks interrupts him to say: "Ian tends to be more conservative. I tend to be more rash and he pulls me back."

Their appearances would tend to bear this out. Weeks sports a winter tan, wears sharp clothes, carries one of those little bags that Italian men seem piece of good so fond of and drives a Rolls-thirty-year-olds Royce. Howe, by contrast, is quieter and more

would be dead by this time. says Weeks. One grouse which they have is that none of the board is a major shareholder; 'we are just employees" complains Weeks, although accordng to the last accounts he does hold 120,000 shares issued under an incentive scheme. Howe has a similar number

they hold less than half of 1 per cent of the company.

Although the directors of dressed. He drives a Mercedes. many a quoted company hold They are both keen to em- less it is clear that they feel phasise that they have "entre- that, given the growth of the company, they should have been being at the head of a team of able to benefit from a more managers which has followed substantial stake. The stock market capitalisation of Kwiksave when they took the reins was £29m; today it is over £60m.
"It does grate," says Weeks.
"What is our incentive? Why

> Not that that is their intention. It should he pointed out earned £39,703 in the financial

not go and do it for our-

In spite of the High Street under the scheme and another trading war the two remain 50,000 as well. Between them irrepressibly optimistic, and are firmly committed to ensuring that Kwiksave's expansion conlinues apace. With other High Street stores indulging in price cutting, life has become noticeably tougher for the discount

lower they are than those of their competitors. With gross margins being cut, Kwiksave's net margins have fallen, in spite of cost saving.

A question frequently raised over Kwiksave is whether this style of retailing will work in the long run, especially when earnings rise and shoppers be come less cost conscious. Another is whether it will lose out to the hypermarkets or the new

superstores.
One point the first question ignores is that many Kwiksave stores are near to working class areas, and that for low income earners food accounts for a large part of the family budget. Moreover, weekly wage-earners cannot afford to buy food a month at a time—as they might at a hypermarket. Kwiksave's bosses also note that if disposable incomes rise they will stock terion is always high volume.

The company's major preoccupation over recent months has been Cee N Cee, chain of 49 discount stores in Lancashire, Cheshire and the Potteries which Kwiksave purchased last year. Weeks and Howe have applied shock tactics to the management and workforce at Cee N Cee, "I don't think there is anybody left above area mansays Weeks, who has clearly enjoyed tackling the problems, which have included a number of strikes. He says that at the Cee N Cee warehouse, staff has been cut by half through redundancies.

Cee N Cee stores are being converted into the Kwiksave 'format" at a rate of two a week and Weeks claims to be able to see the light at the end of the tunnel.

Weeks and Howe sit in a large office with desks facing each other. Between them are maps of the north-west with pins marking stores present future. Ask them where Kwikstore. As they explain, it is not save is going, and they smile; a question of how low their a lot of England is still free prices are but of how much of pins.

Don't buy a suit; lease one

BY ERIC SHORT .



OSSENGrahe threshold of a History ree company's head office one greeted by the doormanwearing is provided by the

SELE-PEL

SEASONAL

FLORENCE

MILAN .

建設を 36-

Pavilion 30

PRESELECTION

LEATHERGOODS

Fortezza da Basso

20 - 23 October 1979

Milan Fair Grounds

For information:

CAMPIONARIA DI FIRENZE

9, via Valfonda - 50123 Firenze (Italy)

Tel. (055) 282.792 - 215.867

30 March - 2 April 1979 On the Fair Grounds

suits, shirts, ties, shoes and other accesories is the datest development in the executive benefitz field.

The price of suits over the past five years has risen dramatically, far ahead of price infais provided by the tion. An ordinary made-to-a useful perk that is measure sulf-these days costs cepted and understood by all. close to £180. A well-cut suit that the company would expect the top its senior executives to wear ecutive one has gone to inter- could cost at least £200. If the

The provision of company £200 suit. Not surprisingly, benefits con-

tailors have been actively pro- £15 a year. moting the provision of com-pany suits over the past 12 question of the company buying the suit and giving it to the executive. The schemes are invariably more complex.

The company leases the suit from the tailor, usually for a year, paying initially the full cost price of the suit. At the end of the year, the suit is returned to the tailor, and the company receives an allowance according to the condition of the suit. The tailor then sells the suit as second-hand clothing. The tax advantages of leasing compared with outright purchase have now reached this sector of employee

uniform can only be used wholly and exclusively in connection with his work. But the executive does not change into and out of company is concerned is far his company suit every time he from clear. It can charge the goes to the office, so he is taxed provision of doormen's uniforms

£200 sait the benefit in kind sultants have seen the cost value is £20, and if the execu-advantages of companies pro-tive is paying tax at 75 per cent viding suits. Many leading top rate, the suit is costing him

> Since these benefits are in general being-confined to senior executives on salaries well above the £7,500 limit-£8,500 from April—they will be subject to tax. But if by chance the executive's salary is below £7,500, then no tax would be levied on the snit.

Bearable

To provide five suits a year himself, an executive would need to earn £4.000 before tax to provide the £1,000 after tax at £200 a time. Under the leasing scheme the executive needs to earn only £100 preenefits. tax for the five suits, a burden
The deorman with his easily bearable. The Inland uniform worn only on duty does Revenue does not put any limit not get taxed at all, since the on the number of suits that a company can provide for ar exective.

The position as far as the

view is also wearing a suit that
belongs to the company,

The provision of company

The provisio is confused. The official Revenue attitude is to frown on these schemes and not allow them as an expense. But much depends on the attitude of the local tax inspector dealing with the

> Although cases, whether the company gets its scheme through would appear to depend on whether it can convince the inspector that the executive needs the suit wholly and exclusively for business, in the same manner that the doorman's uniform is

It seems obvious that execuperform their company dutiesto the inspector.

But even if the company does not get tax relief, it still saves considerably on costs for the higher-paid executive. Given that the executive has to buy a suit once a year, the company has to pay him £800 so that he can pay out £200. With corporation tax at 52 per cent this costs the company £384, It should be emphasised that

this cost argument only applies to executives paying very high tax rates. For an employee paying only 50 per cent tax, it would be cheaper to pay him the extra salary rather than provide the suit, unless it can be allowed as a business expense, And the more universal the provision, the less likely it is to get Revenue approval. Such benefit schemes are

now being extended to shoes— a good pair can cost £50 shirts, ties, in fact every-thing that the well dressed executive needs to fulfil tives need to be well dressed to his function. There is no reason why similar schemes a cheap suit would be as bad as should not be applied to women a T-shirt and jeans. It is the executives. The cost of dresses "wholly and exclusive" part and suits for women is sufficithat is difficult to prove—hence early high to make it worth the reason for leasing rather while. But if a scheme leasing than outright purchase. It dresses is being made available, presents a more convincing case then the fashion world is being extremely quiet about it.

Co-operative Bank

With effect from 7th March, 1979 the following rates will apply

Base Rate Change

From $13\frac{1}{2}\%$ to 13% p.a.

Also:

7 Day Deposit Accounts 101% p.a. 1 Month Deposit Accounts 103%

LOCAL AUTHORITY **BONDS**

Every Saturday the Financial Times publishes a table giving details of Local Authority Bonds on offer to the public.

> For advertising details please ring Stephen Cooper

> > 01-248 8000 Extn. 7008

The war that never ends

forget it.

But for some the wars live on. The disabled from both World Wars and from lesser campaigns, now all too easily forgotten; the widows, the orphans and the children—for them their war lives on, every day and

an day.

In many cases, of course, there is help from a
pension. But there is a limit to what any Government

Department can do. Department can do.

This is where Army Benevolence steps in. With understanding. With a sense of urgency and with practical, financial help.

To us it is a privilege to help these brave men—and women, too. Please will you help us to do more? We must not let our soldiers down.

The Army Benevolent Fund for soldiers, ex-soldiers and their families in distress Dept. FT, Duke of York's HQ, London SW3 4SP



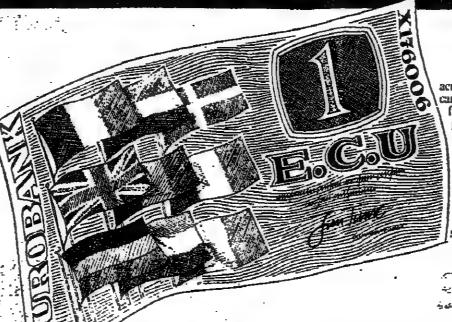
For one hundred years the Berlitz system of language tuition has been teaching the world to speak. Quickly, efficiently and enjoyably. You learn just as you learned your mother tongue-

person to person. Ring today for full information. We'll prove to you that it works.

Teaching the world to speak.

LONDON-UF-486 1931. CROYDON OF-686-2862. WARCHESTER O61-228-3607. BPMGNGNAM 021-643-4334. LEEDS 0632-35536/7. EDINBURGH 031-226-2677

"Dealina common currency."



When suppliers and customers are scattered across the globe, international currency fluctuations can be critical. When you quote in sterling, buy in frames and cost out in lire, only to discover you'll be paid in marks, balancing the books isn't as simple.

as it sounds. Not, that is, unless you have a computer that can simply convert the world's monetary units into a common currency.

Like Sperry Univac's famous 90 and 1100 series. The mainframes around which we design our unique and highly sophisticated systems. . The BC/7 small business computer makes simple work of the most complicated matters too.

system is uncommonly complicated, talk to Speny Whether you deal in dollars or drachmas, our comprehensive range of computers and distributive systems can make everything OK.

Write or telephone the Marketing Director, Sperry Univac Centre, London NW108LS.

It can take an inexperienced operator step by

whatever the situation. Their flexible communications

facility allows literally hundreds of separate terminals.

So, if your current international accounting

step through any programme in plain English.
And our V77 minis keep everyone informed

Telephone: 01-965 0511.



How Tories can use the NEB

BY GEOFFREY OWEN

IF THE Tories win the next

powers (albeit sparingly used)
to extend state ownership into
manufacturing industry, will be
unacceptable to any Tory
Government. Some of its investment in, high-technology activiment in, high-technology activi-

Unwinding

The minority investments in small, private companies, some of which have been negotiated by the NEB's regional offices, will be less easy to dispose of. Unless the Tories want to set up a government-funded small business finance corporation, which they presumably do not, there will have to be a process of unwinding these investments, which could take some time. A few of them might be sold back to the majority owners; others might be passed on to private-sector institutions such as ICFC. At the other end of the scale the Tories will have to face the fact that BL and Rolls-Royce are going to be in the public The issue of whether the state

these have to be decided by Ministers, not the NES. time Mr. Michael Edwardes curb their adventurous spirit. completes his three-year assign- But both the institutions and ment next year it should be possible to see whether BL is going to be viable—and hence taking; here is an opportunity capable of being returned to to put their principles into



BBC 1

6.40-7.55 am Open University (Ultra high frequency only). 9.38 For Schools Colleges. 10.45 You and Me. 11.00 For Schools You and Me. 11.00 For Schools, Colleges. 12.43 pm News. L.00 Pebble Mill. 1.45 Fingerbobs. 2.01 For Schools, Colleges. 3.53 Regional News for England

As for Rolls-Royce, however election, there will be a temp- successful the RB-211 family of tation for them to start work engines proves to be, it is hard immediately on dismantling the to see how it could be returned Labour Government's apparatus to the private sector as an of industrial intervention. of independent company. Is it which the National Enterprise fanciful to envisage Rolls-Royce Board is an important part. as a subsidiary of a strong, But they would be wise to diversified engineering group, proceed cautiously. If they take just like its two American a long, hard look at the NEB. rivals, General Electric and they may find that some of its practical and whitney? Two activities can be put to good use, in support of the Tories' own industrial objectives.

Clarify the NEB in its take it on would probably own industrial objectives.

Clearly the NEB in its present form, a huge conglomerate with extensive powers (albeit sparingly used)

The most interesting part of the MED and the Government.

The most interesting part of the MED and the Government of the MED and the MED a

ments could and should be sold ties particularly in electronics off without any difficulty. These and computers. Without going include the minority invest-ments in ICL. Brown Boveri micro-chip revolution, one can Kent and some other commany independent sources of initiative in these sectors as possible; it would be wrong to spurn a particular group of operations simply because they were started by the NEB. Several of these operations, perhaps most of them, are "bankable." The sensible course might be not to sell them off piecemeal but to preserve this part of the NEB as a holding company into which private sector capital could be brought in. Institutional investors might welcome the opportunity of participating in an existing organisation which has expertise in the industries concerned and the beginnings of a track record.

Too risky

A Tory Government will want sector for some time to come. to use public funds to developments in holding should be administered micro-eletronics and computers, directly by a Government as virtually every other in-department or through an dustrial country is doing. It may intermediate agency like the be that a mixed public/private National Enterprise Board is enterprise formed out of the not of carth-shaking import- NEB could be a useful vehicle ance: there is no case for for this purpose. This does not making a precipitate switch mean that all the NEB's just to cut the NEB down to projects would necessarily be size. The important questions preserved. For example, Inmos. are how much money the the micro-eletronics venture, Government should plough into might, on inspection, be seen these companies and what sort to involve an unacceptable deof return it should expect—and gree of risk.

Members of the NEB staff might feel that the involve-One would hope that by the ment of the institutions would the Tories say they want to encourage entrepreneurial risk-

(except London). 3.55 Play School (as BBC-2 11.00 am). 4.20 Touché Turtle. 4.25 Jackanory. 4.40 Take Hart. 5.00 John Craven's Newsround. 5.10 Graham's Gang. 3.35 Noah and Nelly.

BBC 2

6.40 -7.55 am Open University. 10.20 Gharbar. 10.45 Parosi. 11.00 Play School 4.50 pm Open University. 6.55 Musical Chairs. 7.25 Mid-evening News. 7.35 Mid-evening News.
7.35 Alice at the Oriental.
7.55 The World of Rugby.
8.20 The Money Programme.
9.00 Party Political Broadcast

Scott-James Third Man." 11.15 Late News.
11.30 Closedown: A Winter's Tale by Daniel Maclise.
Consum Colours

John Peel (S). 12.00-5.00 am As Radio 2. VHF Radio 1 and 2-6.00 am With

NHF Nacio 1 and 2-0.00 am vivin Radio 2. 3.00 pm Listen To The Bend /\$\}'(continued from Radio 2.7.30 pm). 8.16 The Magic of the Musicals (\$\}. 9.02 The Impresarios. 9.55 Sports Desk. 16.00 With Radio 1. 12.00-5.00 With Radio 2.

\$8.25 am Weether. 7.00 News. 7.05 Your Midweek Choice, part 1 (5), 2.00 News. 8.05 Your Midweek Choice, part 2 (5), 9.00 News. 9.05 This

RADIO 1

1.18 pm Channel Lunchtime News and What's an Where, 2.25 Family. 5.15 Emmerdale Farm. 6.00 Channel News. 6.10 The Funky Phontom. 9.00 Vision U.S.A. 10.38 Channel Late News. 10.42 TV Movie: "Without Consent." 12.00 Marc Chagait The Colours of Possion. 12.30 am Epilogue. GRAMPIAN

Shipping Forecast. 2.00 News. 2.02
Woman's Hour. 3,00 News. 3.05
Afternoon Theatra (S). 3.50 Choral
Evensong (S). 4.36 Story Time. 5.00
PM: News magazine. 5.50 Shipping
forecast. 5.55 Weather: programme
news. 6.00 News. 8,30 My Music (S).
7.00 News. 7.05 The Archers. 7.20
Checkpoint. 7.45 Cleopatra: Portrait of
the Queen of Egypt (89-30 BC) (S).
8.45 Nation to Nation. 9.30 Keleidoscope. 9.59 Weather. 10.00 The World
Tonight. 10.30 The Movie Mogula (S).
71.00 A Book At Bedtime. 11.15 The
Financial World Tonight. 11.30 Today
In Parliament. 12.00 News.

RRC. Radio Yondon BBC Radio London

RADIO 4

6.00 am News Briefing. 8.10 FarmIng Today. 6.25 Shipping Forecast.
6.30 Today. Magazine. including 6.45
Prayer for the Day. 7.00. 8.00 Today's
News, 7.30, 3.30 News Headlines; 7.45
Thought for the Day. 8.35 Yestenday in 8 Parliament. 9.00 News. 9.05 Today. Magazine. 10.00 Brian Hayes. 1.00 pm LEC Reports. 2.00 George Gale. 4.00 LBC Reports. 3.00 Mightline. 1.00 am Night Extra. 10.00 News. 10.05 Gardeners Question 10.00 News. 10.05 Daily Service. 10.45
Moming Story. 11.00 About Face. 11.45 Listen Wirth Mother, 12.00
News. 12.02 pm You and Yours 12.07 Day Cash (S). 3.00 Michael Aspel (S). 12.05 Weather: programme news. 1.00 pm The World at Onc. News. 1.35 Party Political Broadcast by Conservative Party. 1.40 The Archers. 1.55

GARDENERS WHO mind what scented, laced, and hugely free- don Glow (deep red edged with flowers. But nowadays, the The corms increase yearly into coast or Mediterranean garden. pink-white) would cost you flowers are improved beyond a good, thick clump. I am where they would enjoy the around £12, delivered, and give recognition. The new varieties moving it among white agapan- light soil and sun. Clay is not you a marvellous edging for any are thought to be no less hardy, thus and fancy the results. path or well-drained bed. Pinks though the family by origin is hate to be in damp, ill-drained South African. In a south or

> heavily on liquid manure in the anywhere in England. The first step was the fine of flower buds in their first flame-scarlet form sold as season so that the plants bush Crocosmia masonorum, by now

west border they are quite safe

GARDENS TODAY

Pinks: pitfalls of the new varieties

BY ROBIN LANE FOX

sil are, I have kept to the vigour of the old striped favourites. Now, you should be able to buy them without going to a specialist. You can add them to an order for spring out into a mass of young shoots for the second season. These Laced Pinks, I suspect, are no are the source of cuttings, quite easily rooted, which will multiply the numbers. Of a more Tudor than half the tilehung houses in Sussex. But they have a white ground, in strong laced pink, you can never the best sorts, and are marked with what racing fans on this page would know as crossbelts. have too many.

ground. They like to be fed

summer. Restrict their number

So much for the old friends. Next, the news. Much has been happening recently to the thin orange-flowered montbretia. The results are too good to ignore: creases quickly into thick clumps of upright flowers at the ends of rather wiry stems in July and August. It is happy in a light soil and flowers freely in sun. The leaves alone are a

an essential plant for any warm border. This is excellent quite hardy and something to buy if you do not yet grow it. The flowers are held in a nearhorizontal stem and are a precious red at three feet in August. But the newer sorts now rival it.

Wallace and Barr could also sell you Emily McKenzie, a montbretia which has deserved You know the plant I mean, that its first-class certificate, crown corm, to be technical, which in of honour from our RHS. Its flowers are open, six-petalled circle of red-orange and brown marks. It is strong, hardy and a splendid discovery. The colour shows up most conveniently in fine backing for a bunch of cut- the front of an August border, particularly good in a south

. Bressingham Nurseries, Diss, Norfolk, can take you further down the line. They have crossed the old monthretia with its nearby relations and have come up with some striking colours, any of which is an improvement. The brightest is their new Lucifer, some three feet tall and earlier into flower, peaking in July. It is a brighter flame-scarlet, even, than the fine crocosmia and makes a superb cut-flower. Bressingham Blaze is shorter and more of an orange-searlet Emberglow is particularly handsome. It flowers prolifically, a burnt shade of orange which I could picture well in a big clump in a sunny, south-facing front garden where it did not clash with a new red-brick. Vulcan is similar, but lasts longer in flower. Spitfire is a robust cross be-tween old montbretia and the

Contrast

Fiery orange flowers are welcome when the first white and ice-blue phloxes begin to open. In every case, these new varieties are a buy. They would be

scarlet crocosmia, having much

of the best of each parent.

to their taste, but readers with Riviera retreats or sunny Euro. pean borders should not mise out on these new developments in chilly old East Anglia.

The corms should lie about two inches deep. You can split them every two years or so. Do. not bother to feed them with anything. Food encourages leaves. You leave the comm in the ground in winter per-haps with a thin layer of strew above for safety. I am building up my bed of them beneath a light grey stone wall where their oranges and flame-reds. show up as a brilliant contrast and the worst frost is avoided. They are a plant we were all-too slow to appreciate. Drifts of old Edwardian monthretia ran wild in Scottish kitchen-gardens and Irish shrubberies. Thinned out on English rubbish heaps, it would root and run-round the bonfire's border. The newer sorts, meanwhile, were feared to be half-hardy. The 1962-63 winter made crocosmia's name. It survived without bother. I hope that this one, almost passed, will make the new varieties' names, too. I see no signs of loss among mine,

Royal Dipper down to 16-1 for Triumph Hurdle

Saturday, and the fact that he failed by only a couple of

Famous new sorts have since

come to the fore, not least the unstoppable Doris who takes

every prize for vigour and length of season. But I cannot

keep many of these other new

ones alive from year to year.

I follow the advice: the sharp

drainage, the limiting of flower buds. But a wet winter kills

those which survive the first crop of flowers in summer. Pretty though Swan Lake,

Robin, Anthony and the others

These crossbelts are brown,

maroon, purple or deep rose.

The clearer the cross on the

petals, the finer the variety. You

can mix them with pinks whose

ground is dark and edging

Their names are all pre-

tentious. But ten each of Dad's Favourite (white laced with

chocolate-red), Laced Romeo

THE RUN on Iteland's Royal task against Corrib Chieffain in Dipper continued yesterday and the Terry Rogers race on the Royal Captive colt is now bookmakers for next week's lengths to give that year-older Daily Express Triumph Hurdie. opponent one pound must put It is not difficult to under- him right into the Cheltenham stand the enthusiasm of those

they grow fight two running flowering. battles. Either they want some Famous

thing old, excellent and now

forgotten. Or they want to know

whether anything good has

come out of the newly-bred

varieties and whether they

should pay a price for them. Potentilla Red Ace, after all,

was not even red. Rose Fragrant Cloud was not

Fragrant Cloud was not properly fragrant. I cannot say that I think Rose Super Star.

that prince of harsh red-

First, an old favourite. Over

the years, it has not been very helpful if I name the one

surviving source of old violets.

and then you set about their

unsuspecting growers and clean out the stock in a week or so.

They are almost as hard to buy

from as the Bank of England. So I am pleased to see that a firm as diverse as Wallace and Barr, Marden, Kent, has taken

up the challenge of one of your

most persistent requests, the laced or Tudor pink. No other

civilised country bothers about

these. By their pinks you shall know them: French pinks are just the plain old white or

sugar-pink with fringes; German pinks are stout, dull and limited. But once, ours were

marvellous: blotched, striped,

oranges, to be super, either.

Advice

RACING

BY DOMINIC WIGAN

backers supporting this tough four - year - old. Comfortable winner of a 20-runner maiden hurdie at Navan in November, Royal Dipper has since lifted the Sean Graham Juvenile Champion Hurdle at Leopardstown and taken second place behind Corrib Chieftain on a visit to Nass for the Terry Rogers Osbertstown Hurdle. I have no doubt that he was attempting a particularly stiff

Incidentally, Corrib Chieftain, the subject of a massive gamble in last year's Daily Express race, goes for the Waterford Crystal Supreme Novice Hurdle. Paddy Prendergast Jr. was, understandably, looking ahead to that race with a fair degree of optimism.

Turning to today's sport, I suspect that those popular trainers, Fred Winter and Bob Turnell, may dominate Kempton's Jackpot supported pro-gramme. The Uplands team is made up of Tamanaco, Ten Dollars More, Rodman, Shannon Bridge and Ahmadi; while Turnell's Marlborough raiders include Some Story and Danish

6.00 Thames at 6.

7.00 This Is Your Life. 7.30 Coronation Street.

8.00 Leave It To Charlie. 8.30 Take My Wife.

9.00 Party Political Broadcast

by Conservative Party.
9.10 Tougher Than Your
Average Kid.
10.10 News.
10.46 "Jigsaw John: They Only

Come Out At Night"
12.05 am What the Papers Say.

ANGLIA

ATV

1.20 pm ATV Newsdesk. 5.15 The Rolf Harris Show. 6.00 ATV Today. 10.40 Baskettrall: The Daily Mirrer. British and Urish Club Championship. 11.40 Twist in the Tele.

BORDER

11.20 pm Border News. 2.00 House-party. 2.25 The Femily. 5.15 The Rolf Harris Show. 6.00 Lookaround Wednes-day. 10.40 Twist in the Tale. 11.40 The Practice. 11.66 Border News

CHANNEL

6.25 Help!

My idea of the respective camp's best prospects are Ten Dollars More and Danish King, who ran within half-an-hour of

each other there on Boxing Day. The rebuilding of the Goodwood grandstand, financed by a £2.75m loan from the Horserace Betting Levy Board, will begin after this year's big July meeting.

In order that the new build ing can be completed by the same meeting in 1980, the stewards of the Jockey Club have approved the transfer of the Sussex course's fixtures this summer after the July meeting.

> KEMPTON 2.00—Tamanaco 2.30—Ten Dollars More** 3.00-Linkenholt 3.30—Some Story* 4.00—Ahmadi

4.30-Danish King*** 12.45 am Grampian Late Night Head GRANADA

1.20 pm Dedo, 2.00 Live From 2. 5.10 Mex The 2,000-year-old Mouse. 5.15 Creersade. 6.00 Graneds Reports.
6.30 Give Us A Clus. 19.40 The
Wednesdey Film: Peter Graves in
"Valley of Mystery." 12.25 am What
The Papers Say.

HTV

HTV

1.20 pm Report West Headlines. 1.25
Report Walss Headlines. 8.20 Crossroads. 8.00 Report West. 8.15 Report
Walss. 8.30 Emmerdale Ferm. 10.36
"Theatre of Doath," starting Christopher Les.
HTV Cymru/Walss—As HTV General
Service except 1.20-1.25 pm Penawdau
Newyddion Y Dwid. 8.20-8.45 Rydw
1 Am Fod. 8.00-8.15 Y Dydd.
HTV West—As HTV General Service
except 1.20-1.30 pm Report West Headlines. 6.15-8.30 Report West. SCOTTISH

12.20 Close: A look at West-minster Abbey with music-by Vaughen Williams. 1.25 pm News and Road and Weather. 5.15 Teatime Tales. 5.20 Crossroads. 6.00 Gotland Today. 6.39 Report. 10.40 Lets Call. 10.45 Feature Film "A Severed Head," eterning Lee Remick and Richard Attentional Communications of the Communication o SOUTHERN

120 pm Southern News. 2.00 House-party. 2.25 Young Remssy. 5.15 Sinbed Junior. 5.20 Crossroads. 6.00 Day by Day. 6.35 Scene Midweek (South East area only). 10.40 Southern News Extra. 10.45 A Severed Head," sterring Lee Remick.

TYNE TEES

5.25 am The Good Word, followed by North East News Headlines. 1.20 pm North East News and Where The Jobs Airs. 5.15 Eavene and Shripey. 6.00 Northern. Life. 10.46 Backetbell—Dally Mirror British and Irish Club Chempionehip. 11.40 Police Surgeon. 12.10 am Epilogue.

1.20 pm Lunchtime. 2.25 The Electrical Control Co

1.20 pm Lunchtime. 2.25 The Electric Thastre Show. 2.55 The Untamed World. 4.18 Ulster News Headlines. 5.15 Cartoon Time. 5.20 Crossroads. 6.00 Good Evening Ulster. 10.40 Richie Brockleman. 12.00 Bedtime. WESTWARD

12.27 pm Gus Honeybun's Birthdays.
1.20 Wastward News Headlines. 2.25
Family. 5.15 Emmerdale Farm. 6.20
Westward Disry. 10.30 Wastward Late
News. 10.40 TV Movie: "Without Consent." 12.00 Merc Chagel—The
Colours of Passion, 12.30 am Faith
For Lile. 12.35 West Country Weather,
Shipping Forecast. YORKSHIRE

1.20 pm Calendar News. 5.15 Mr. and Mrs. 6.00 Calendar (Emley Moor and Belmont editions). 10.40 The Sweeney. 11.40 Electric Theatre Show.

COVENT GARDEN. CC. 249 1084: (Gardencharge Credit Cards 846 6802)
Ton't. Yamor. & Mon. 7.30 Remeo and Juliet. Set. 2.00. & 7.30 Swar Lalos. THE ROYAL OPERA.

Fri. & Tue. 7.30 Billy Bodd ...
85 Amphi cards avail. for all peris. from 10 am on day of peri.

DOMINION. Tottenham Ct. Rd. 580 2552. LONDON FESTIVAL FALLET Evgs. 7.30. Mat. 5at. 2.30. Til March 17 ROSALINDA. Tonight Runnd & Kage. Season 'ill March St. SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE. ROSSON AW., SCI. 827 1572, Mer. 13 to 17 IRAG! PATIONAL DANCE COMPANY. Evgs. 7.30. 5 peris. onc.

THEATRES

ALBERY, From 8.30 am. 838 7678. CC.
Skys. 528 1074-3. Perty cates.
Birg. 7.45. Thurs. and Set. 8.30. 8.00.
A THOUSAND THME WILCOME IS.
"MIRACULOUS MUSICAL," FIR. Times.
GLIVER
WISH ROY HUDD
GILLIAN BURNS. MARGARET BURTON
CHILDREN'S. HALF-PRICE OFFER.
NOW BOOKING TO 1980.

ALDWYCH, 836 6404, Into. 836 5332 ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY IN Final parts ton's 7.30, tomor. 2.00 à 7.30

Final parts ton's 7.30, tomor. 2.00 à 7.30

"An evening of rare exchantment." S.

"An evening of rare exchantment." S.

"Al. With: Last J perts Bromson Howard's

SARATOGA

(Fri.. Sat. mac.). Now big., for Seeciel

Sesson CORIOLANUS. 14-24. Merch

RSC. also at THE WARRATOUSE Lee

under W).

AMBASEADORS. CC. 01-836 1171.
Eves, 8.00. Then. 2.45 Sat. 5.00, 8.00.
JAMES BOLAM
"A suberb performance." FT.
GERALO FLOOD
In A NEW THRILLER
WHO KILLED
AGATHA CHRISTIE
"Sept ance Sleuth," N. Statemen.

ARTS THEATRE 01-826 2122.
TOM STOPPARO'S
DARTY LINEN.
"Hilarious. See E." Sunday Times.
Mon. bi: Thursday 5.30. Friday and
Saturdays 2.00 and 3.15. Saturdays Z.OO and 9.15.

ASTORIA THEAVRE. CC. Charing Cross
Rd. 734 4291 or 439 8031. Mon.-Thery.
8.00 km. Pri. and Sat. 6.00 and 8.45.
EST MUSICIA 1977
EVENING STANDARD AWARD
Group bookings 01-437, 3656.

CAMBRIDGE 01-836 6056. 8:00. Auso.
open Sandays, Credit Cards 01-838 7048.
Red. prick Previous 1000 March 30.
Mon.-Thur. 8:0. Pri. and Sat 5:0 and 8:30
OPENS APRIL 10 at 2.00
THE HIT BROADWAY MUSICAL
Group Bookings 01-437 3856.

CRITERION. From 8.30 am 930 3218.
CC bles. 836 1071. Ers. Mon. to Thurs.
8.00. Fri. and Set. 5.45 and 8.30.
8851 COMEDY OF THE YEAR
Evening Standard Drama Awards
Company of the Year
Evening Standard Drama Awards
Office Joo
"Michael Hasting's duict-writted farce
on how to become a legal lamnigrant in
one easy wedding. Observer.
"THE MOST HILARIOUS PLAY POR
YEARS." Financial Times. DRURY LANE. CC. 01-836 8108. Mon.-Set. 8.00. Mats. Wed. and Sal. 3.00. A CHORUS LINE "A rare. devastating, leyous. astonishing stunner. Sonday Times. LAST FOUR WEEKS

PUCHESS. 836 8243. Mon. to Thurs. Evrog. 8.00. Fri. and Sat. 5.30 and 8.15. Oht CALCUTTA! "The sudity is stunning." Delly Tel. Ninth Sensitional Year. DUKE OF YORK'S. CC. 01-836 5122.
Evenings 8.00 pm. Mats. Thurs. 3.00 pm.
Sats. 5.30. 8.30.
TOM PELICITY
COURTENAY KENDAŁ
"IS BLISS." Observer.
"MICHAEL FRAYN'S FUNNIEST FLAY."
Daily Telegraph.

Daily Telegraph.
FORTUME. 838 2238. Evgs. 8.00. Thurs.
3.00. Saturdays 5.00 and 8.00.
AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
MURDER AT THE YICARAGE
FOURTH GREAT YEAR

GARRICK, CC. D1-826 4601. Evs. 8.00.
sharp). Wed. 3.00, Sat. 5.30 and 8.30.
DENIS QUILLEY In IRA LEVIN'S
New Turiller
"THREE CHEERS FOR TWO HOURS OF VERY INGENIOUS. VERY FUNNY.
MARVELLOUS ENTERTAINMENT." S Tel
"VERY EXCITING." FIN. Times. "VERY EXCITING." FIR. 10mes.
GLOBE THEATRE. CC. 91-437 1592.
Opens tonight at 7.00, Subs. Evs. 8.15
Mat. Wed. 3.00, Satt. at 6,00 and 8.40.
ALISON STEADMAN.
CHRISTOPHER CAZENOVE
IN ALAN AYCEROURN'S New Comedy
JOKING APART

In ALAN AYCKBOURN'S New Comedy
JOKING APART

GREENWICH THEATRE. D1-858 7755.
Evenings 8.00. Mat. Sat. 2.30. LEONARD
ROSSITER IN SEMI-DETACHED. 'Very
futnay.' D. Tel.

HAYMARKET. 01-930 9832.

Prevs. from Mar. 12 Ergs 8.0. Wed. 2.30
Opens Mar. 15 7.00. subs. 8.0 Wed. 2.30

KEITH S 7.00. subs. 8.0 Wed. 2.30

KEITH SUSAN

MICHELL HAMPSHIRE
In the new MYSTERY
THE CRUCIFER OF BLOOD
by PAUL GIOVANNI

HER MAJESTYS. CC. 930 6606.
Reduced price previews from Mar. 16.
Eves. 6.00. Mats. Wed. and Sat. 3.00.
Opens Thurs. Mar. 22 at 7.00.
AINT MISSERAVING
The new Fais Walter Musical Show.

KINGS ROAD THEATRE. 01-352 7488.
MONday to Thursday 9.00.
Friday and Saturday 7.30 and 9.30

ITEL ROCKY WORDOW SHOW
UNIT DREAM IT. SEE IT.
LAST FOUR WEEKS

KINGS READ, 225 918. Dar. 7. Show 8

KProvs. Students 21 show jets. for the

LAST FOUR WEEKS
KINGS NEAD, 225 918. Oar. 7. Show 8
(Provs. Students 21 show lkts. for the
price of one) HOAGY EIX 3. WOLFGANG BEATHOVEN BUNKHAUS by
Addison Mitchell 1.15 pm.
THIS GREEN & FLEASENT LAND
by Damian Duggen-Ryan.

LYRIC THEATRE. TC. 01-437 3546.
EVB. 5.00. Thurs. 3.00. Set 5.00. 4.50.
BARSARA FRANK
JEFFORD SILUMENA
by Eduardo de Fillina
Directed by FRANCO ZEFFIRELL!
SOCIETY OF THE YEAR
"TOTAL TRUMPH." BY NEWS. "AN
EVENT TO TRASURE." D. MIP. "MAY
IT FILL THE LYRIC FOR A HUNDRED
YEARS, Sunday Times.

EXPYRER. 628 3056. 483 2031 (Green MAYFAIR. 629 3036, 493 2031 (Green Fark Tube), Mon.-Fri. 8.00, Sat. 6.00 Park Tobel Months DAVID DIXON

"Prize brists." Observer.

NATIONAL THEATRE. 928 2232.
OLIVIER (open stage!) Tonight 7.30 TEprice of the price of the pr romes by Eugene O'Noifi.

Many succilient cheep seats all I theatres
day of perf. Car park. Rectaurant 826
2833. Credit care bookings 928 3032.

PLD VIC. 01-928 7616. Young Vic in
Sharespeare Season girected by Michael
Bondanov. 7615. 7.30. Tomor. 7.30
BICHARD
HAMLET
H. Torrier. Fr. 7.30
HAMLET

OPEN SPACE 337 5000. Tues, to Sun. S.
BRIMSTONE AND TREACLE by Dennis
Potter, "Deeply Fednating." Guardian.
Misst end March 15 MON. Thur. 8.00. Fri. and Sat. 6.00, 8.46. Mon.-Thur. 8.00. Fri. and Sat. 6.00, 8.46. Settle Christ EMPLESTAR by Tim Rice and Andrew Libra-Webber PALLADIUM. March 26 for 7 peris only. Monday 7.30. Tues. and Thurs. 8.00.

Monday 7.30, Tues, and Thurs, 800.
Wed, and Fri. &15 and 6.45
The One and Only
EXECUTE
With Singles Dancing-secation from USA
LESLIE UGGAMS
BOOK NOW 01.427 7273 EGGR NOW GINEAT 78/2

FALLADIUM: CC. 01-437 7372

EVA 7.30. Mats. Tues. Wed. Sat. at 2.45.

DANNY LA RUE

as "Merry" Widow Twenkte in

ALTRED MARKS as ABANAZAR

Dilys WATLING, Brian MARSHAL,

and WAYNE SLEEP. "One of the bestdrossed and funited pantos to be staged

at the Paltadium for years." D. Mir.

drossed and funded pantos to be staged at the Palladum for years." D. Mir. SEATS AVAILABLE FOR LAST 3 WEEKS MUST END MAR. 24

SEATS AVAILABLE FOR LAST 3 WREKS MUST END MAR. 24

PICCADILLY. From 8.30 am. 437 4808. Credit Care bookings 836 1071. Mon.-Fri. at 8.00. Sats. 5.15 and 8.15. A NIGHT WITH BAME EDNA. Sand 8 handful of cobbers. Starlag the annoyingly successful BARRY. HUMPHRIES DON'T MISS OUT! 800K NOW! SEASON MUST END APL. 28. FRINCE EDWARD. CC. 01-437 6877. Bvonlags 8.00. Mats. Thurs., Sat. 3.00. FVITA by Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd-Watcher. Directed by Narold Prince. PRINCE OF WALES. 01-930 8681. Credit card bookings 930 0846. Mon. to Trurs. 8.00. Fridays and Sat. 6.00 and 8.45. ALAN AYCKBOURN'S smaath-life content of the start of the star PHODNIX THEATRE. CC. 01-838 2294.
Evs. 8.00, Wed. 3.00, Sat. 5.00 and 8.30,
IGHN THAW in
HIGHT AND DAY.
A new olay by TOM STOPPARD
Directed by PETER WOODS.
BEST PLAY OF THE YEAR.
Evening Standard Drama Award.

QUEENS. CC. 01-734 1186. Eves. 8.00 and 8.48. MAGGAL."

"A DREAM OF A SHOW." E. News. TOMMY OF A SHOW." E. News. A ROCK MUSICAL with ALLEN LOVE, PETER STRAKER, ANNA NICHOLAS and BOB GRANT. RAYMOND REVUEBAR. CC. 734 1593. At7, 9, 11 pm. Open Sons. Paul Revmond present THE FESTIVAL OF EROTICA. Fully atr-conditioned. 21st 'Year.

ROYAL COURT, AND 1745.
Mon.-Fr. 8.00. Sats. 5.00 and 8.30.
THE LOWEDON CHICKOLDS
Roward Revensorof's Restoration Farce,
funny situations,
Ev. News. ROYALTY. CC. 01-405 8004
Monday-Thursday evenings 8.00 Friday
5.30 and 8.45. Saturday 3.00 and 8.00.
BUBLING BROWN SUGAR
NOW IN 175 2nd GREAT YEAR
Book by Tel. for the entire family.
Easy parking.

SAVOY THEATRE.
Credit Cards. 01-734 4772.
WHOSE LIFE IS IT ANYWAY?
PLAY OF THE YEAR
West End Theatre Award
by Brian Clarke "A momentous play. I
urge you to see it." Gdn. Evs. 8.00, Sec.
5.45 and 8.45. Red. price mats. Wed. 3. STRAND: 01-836 2680. Evenings 8 00.
Math. Thurs. 15. Saits 8.30 and 3.30.
MO SEX PLEASE
WE'RE ERITISH
LONGEST RUNNING COMEDY IN THE
WORLD ST. MARTIN'S. CC. D1-836 1443.
Evgs. 8 00. Matiness Tues. 2.45. Sals.
S.00 and 8.00.
AGATHA CHPISTIE'S
THE MOUSETRAP
WORLD'S LONGEST-EVER RUN
27th YEAR

· . · · ·

If so, they are now too good, for you to be left behind, miss

ing their brightness in an

August border.

THEATRE UPSTAIRS

THEATRE UPSTAIRS

REMEARSED READINGS TOMOT, Rt.,
Set. 7.30 Ring for details.

VALUEVILLE, 01-835 9983. Until &c.,
A Return to the West End for SIX PERFORMANCES ONLY

BYSE. 8.00. Mats. wed. and Sat. 2.44.
MARCARET RAWLINGS IN

MARCARET RAWLINGS IN

Directed by Marisane Macroaghten

Enchanting . A Royal triumob. 2.N.
A TRILLY LOVELY PERFORMANCE
THE TIMES GLORIOUS PERFORMANCE
THEATRICAL TRIUMPH. GOV.

VAUDEVILLE, 01-836 9985, BOOK NOW.

VAUDEVILLE, 01-E36 9988, BOOK NOW OPENS MARCH 15 at 5.00 pm Sib ove 5.0. Wed, 248, Set 5.0.4 LS JEAN RENT (as Miss Murple) A MURDER IS ANNOUNCED by AGATHA CHRISTIE

by AGATHA CHRISTIE
VICTORIA PALACE. CC. 01-828 4713-6.
01-834 1317
EYTL 7-10. M573. Werd and Sat. 2-43.
STRATFORD JOHNS. DIETA HANCOX
ANNIE
"BLOCKBUSTING SMASH-HIT
MUSICAL "Dally Mail.
Bett musical of the year, 1978. Ex.
Stand. Grama & Plays & Playors Awara. WATCHOUSE, Downer Theare. Cores-Garden. Ben Office 838 6808. Ross. Shakespeere Co. Ton't 8.00 Phyreage. FLAYS TELEVISION WOULD NOT THE FLAYS TELEVISION WOULD NOT THE \$1.00.

1.00.

WHITEMALL. CC. 01-830 6682-778

Monday to Thurs. 5.00, Matiness PM.

and Saturday 5.15 and 8.45

I'll TOMB!

The African Musical Explosion

A pularither rist of Cones and Some

FOURTH GREAT YEAR "ENORMOUSLY RICH."
Mary O'Mailey's synash-hit comedy
"VERY FUNNY." Evening News.
ONCE A CATHOLIC
"Surefire comedy of see, and religion."
D. Tel. "MAKES YOU SHAKE WITH
LAUGHTER." Guardian." WINDMILL THEATRE CC. 437 ES12. Nightly at 8.0 & 10.0. Supriews 5.0 & 8.5. Paul Raymund pres-mis RIP DEFT Decretic Superierre of the modern era New Architecture. Per Superierre of the modern era New Architecture.

TOUNG VIC. 92% 6353. TII Mar. 17 Iva.
7.45. Octord Playhoure Co. Is Ned Williams Controversial play CLAST ENEMY. Explosive and savagety family work. If the "Sucerb scring." D. Mel.
"The play wings the beats" FI. 3

CINEMAS ABC 1 and 2. Shaftenbury Ave. 836 6361.

Sep. peris. All seats booksble.

1. THE PRER HUNTER (X), Wk. and Sep.

2.18, 7.30.

2. SUPERIMAN (A), Wk. and Sep. 2.00

5.00 and 6.10. CAMDEN PLAZA 10pp, Camdon Town Tubel, 485 2443. Oshima's EMPIRE of PASSION (X), Progs. 2.25 4.30 8.48 9.10. 8th week, a.10. 8th week.

CLASSIC 1, 2 3, Harmarket. Piccadity Circus Tubel.

01-839 1827.

1. Elliort Gould, James Broils CAPPI-CORN ONE (A). Cont. from 1 pm.

2. THE HILLS HAVE EYES (C). Peliw Barkworth. MR. SMITH (A). Cost. from 1.15 pm.

1. Jacqueline Bissan CLASSIC 1, 2, 5, 4, Onford Street, 65 5, 0310 (Opp. Tothenbarn Court Rd. Tubet. 1; Final Day) DAMILEN OMEN II (CU. 1; Final Day) DAMILEN OMEN II (CU. 1; Final Day) DAMILEN OMEN II (CU. 1; Final Date of the Court from 1; 5 pm. 2, THE HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, THE HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form 1; 5 pm. 2, The HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Form Barkworth MR. SMITH (X). Cost. from:

J. Pin.

S. THE CHANT OF JIMMIE BLACK:

SMITH (X): Cont. from 1.15 pm.

4. Finel day! Cint: Eastwood EVERY

WHICH WAY BUT LOOSE (AA). Col. of

from 1.20 pm.

CLASSIC. Leicester Senart. 01-930 6915-29

1. THE HILLS HAVE EYES (X). Feet

Barkworth MR. SMITH (X). Cont. from 1.25 pm. 72.50 pm.

CURZON, CUTZON Street. WT. 499 3731.

SABELLE HUPPERT
IN CHARROL'S
IN CHARROL'S
IN CHARROL'S
IN COLETTE NOZETITE (X).

Sen.) 340 6.05 and 8.30.

LEICESTER SQUARE THEATHE (930 5232)
THE PASSAGE (X). See, strong, WL. 1.75
4.45. 8.15. All Sents belief in advance of the colette of th

Mon.-Fri.

ODEON HAYMARKET (930-2738-2771).
MAGIC (X). Sep. perts. Wk. 2.15 5-15
8-15. All seets bkble at Box Office of by post. by Bost.

GDEON LEICESTER SQUARE (930 6111).
ASRANTI (AA). Sep. progr. Div. Door open 1.45 4.45 7.45. All sebts being it flow of the confice or by post. From March 25 Netl Simon's CALIFORNIA SUITE (AA). All sebts being it son diffee or by post. BOX OFFICE NOW OPEN.

DEED MARPH All Setts bible at Boo Ciffee or by Post BOX OFFICE NOW OFEN.

ODED! MARRIE ARCH WZ (723 2011-2) DAMIEN-OMIEN II (7), See, Prost. Wildows open 1.30 4.15 7.15.

PRINCE CHARLES Life. See, 01-457-5131 1N PRAISE OF OLDER WOMEN CAT.

SEE SECTION OF COLDER WOMEN CAT.

STUDIO 7. 2. 4, Order Circus. 437 3300 1.

A. WIDDING (AA). Progs. 2.20 5.15 7.

A. WIDDING (AA). Progs. 2.20 5.15 7.

SEE SECTION OF CAT.

NILE (AI. Progs. 2.30 5.25 d.10. Late Show Sat. 10.40. 1.

4. The Door Humber (XI. See, peris. Daily 1.30 4.05 7.40. Late show Sat. 11.20. Seets bookable.

Bank of

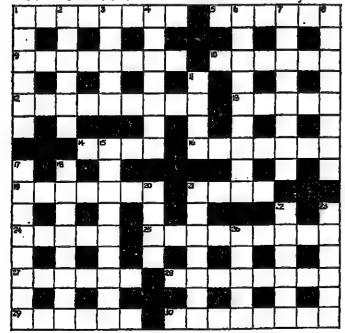
INVEST IN 50,000 BETTER TOMORROWS!

50,000 people in the United Kingdom suffer from progressively paralysing MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS—the cause and cure of which are still unknown—HELP US BRING THEM RELIEF AND HOPE.

We need your donation to enable us to continue our work for the CARE and WELFARE OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS sufferers and to continue our commitment to find the cause and cure of MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS through MEDICAL



Room F.1,
The Multiple Sclerosis
4 Tachbrook Street,
London SWI 18J. Please help—Send a donation today to: Room F.1, The Multiple Sclerosis Society of G.B. and N.L.



F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 3,915

ACROSS 1 National emblem of imitation stone (8) 5 Name me in return? It

makes one sick! (6) 9 Rush round meadows when set free (8)

10 Bumps into Oriental coming back in high regard (6) 12 Mature in larder to make

splendid display (9)
13 Female admits one right as lessor (5) 14 Mad about eastern wine (4) 20 What the doctor may pre-16 State without newspapers

19 Fired for wrongly editing? 21 Saved silver inside and wor-21 Unhappy about pole in beach 22 Compel to do something as

24 Confront ringleader? It's an 23 Game put up in tens outside affront! (5) 25 Always in fur that may be 26 Regret accepting exercises cut off (9) for money (5) 27 Putting vessel in pig's quar-

ters shows rash condition (6) 28 North African type I nag abominably (8) 29 Decline to accept rubbish (6) 30 Mix linseed with sugar to start with for sloth (8)

1 Indication of rank offal from the south (6) 2 Adduce member is in drink

(6) 3 Lariat learner dropped in confusion? Same thing (5) 4 Produced a kind of square in system of belief (7) 6 Young lady with chance to

turn north-east is out of form 7 He is accepted by Tories to give opinions (8)

in France (8)

11 Whereon one may be cre-mated in happy release (4) 15 Record it is painful inside 17 Disagree about us making a sprayer (8) 18 Stop working and steal (5, 3) scribe does require mixing

ried (7) a favour (6)

Solution to Puzzie No. 3,914 ORBITAL CUSTARD

M. R. R. I. U. C. L. R.

MOISE MARGARINE

I. N. A. E. S. F. B. B.

BAGATELLE, EKIMG

U. D. I. G.

ESTONO CALENDADOR U D I G E STOOP: GASHOLDER SIMGLETON TACIL Roboto regarman a 2 a r 0 m 0 s crumbling, tithe e e 4 m 0 0 s mestregg excerbt

9.00 Party Political Broadcast by Conservative Party.
9.10 News.
9.35 The Risk Business.
2.00 After Noon Plus. 3.26 Treasures in Store. 3.50 Letter by Letter. 4.20 How. 4.45 Park Ranger. 5.15 Little Vic. 11.25 Tonight.
All Regions as BBC-1 except

at the following times:-Nelly.

3.40 News.

5.55 Nationwide (London and South-East only).

6.20 Nationwide.

6.45 Noel Edmonds' Lucky Numbers.

7.35 Morecambe and Wise at the BBC.

8.10 An Englishman's Castle.

PERSON News.

3.10 An Englishman's Castle.

1.10 An Englishman's Castle.

Northern Ireland News. 5.55-6.20 Scene Around Siz. 11.55 News and Weather for Northern

Ireland. England-5.55-6.20 pm Look All IBA Regions as London except at the following times: East (Norwich); Look North (Leeds, Manchester, Newcastle); Midlands Today (Birmingham); Points West (Bristol); South Today (Southampton); Spotlight South-West (Plymouth). 1.25 pm Anglis News. 2.00 House-party. 2.25 Family. 5.15 Mr. and Mrs. 6.00 About Anglis. 10.40 Calebrity Concert with Cleo Lahe. 11.40 The Company Man, 12.40 am The Big.

(as BBC-1). 9.10 M°A°S°H.

9.10 MºA"5" I.
9.35 The Serpent Son.
11.00 My Kind of Movie: Anne
Sections on "The

LONDON

9.30 am Schools Programme.

9.30 am Schools Programme.
12.00 Cloppa Castle. 12.10 pm
Pipkins. 12.30 The Cedar Tree. Emmerdels Farm. 6.00 Grampian
12.00 News plus FT index. 1.20
Thames News. 1.30 Crown Court.
1.46 Celebrity Concert (Roborta Fleck). (S) Stareophonic broadcast.

‡ Medium wave.
5.00 am As Radio 2. 6.00 Dave Lee
Travis. 9.00 Simon Bates. 11.31 Paul
Burnott. 2.00 pm Mike Road. 4.31 Kid
Jensen. 7.00 Radio 1 Meilbag. 8.00
Andy Pecbles. 9.50 Newsbeat. 10.00
John Pcel (S). 12.00-5.00 am As
Radio 2.

Week's Composer: Berlioz (S): 9.45
St. David's Music Week 1979 (S).
19.25 Two Philosophers (S): 1.20
Queen Elizabeth Competition 1978
concert, part 1: Mozart (S). 11.50 In
Short (talk). 12.00 Queen Elizabeth
Competition, part 2: Brahms (S): 1.00
pm News. 1.05 Concert Hall (S). 2.00
symphonies From The New World (S).
3.00 The Shostakovich Quartets (S).
3.50 Mozart chamber music (S). 4.15
Josef Tal: Illustrated talk (S). 5.10
Young Music Makers (S). 8.25 Homeward Bound (S). 45.5 News. 45.50
Homeward Bound (continued). 6.16 At
Home: Bruno Welter conducts Brahms.
7.10 Belgian Wind Quintet (S). 8.00
BBC Symphony Orchestra, part 1:
Musqueve, Walton (S). 8.00 The Arts
Worldwide. 9.20 BBC SO, part 2: Holpt
(S), 8.55 Scientifically Speaking: 10.40
Schubert song recital (S). 11.55-12.00
News.
Viif enly—8.00-7.00 am and 5.46-

RADIO 2

5.00 am News Summary. 5.02 Tony Worldwide. 2.20 BB for Including 8.27 Racing Bulletin and 9.45 Pouse for Thought. 10.03 Jimmy Young (S). 12.15 pm Waggaears Walk. 12.30 Harry Rowell's Open House (S). 2.30 Devid Hamilton (S). 4.30 Waggoners Walk. 4.45 Sports Desk. 10.00 Pound (S). 6.46 Sports Desk. 7.02 Robin Richmond (S). 7.30 Today. Magacine. 10.30 The Impresarios Soccer Special. 9.30 The Impresarios Soccer Special. 9.30 The Impresarios Soccer Special. 9.30 The Impresarios Prayer for the Day. News: 7.30, 3.30 Today. Magacine. 10.30 The Impresarios Says Be My Guest. 11.02 Brian Mattheu United Control of the Music with Bill Rennells (S). 10.30 Daily Morning Story. 11.45 Lesten With Night and The Music with Bill Rennells (S). 1.50 Time. 10.30 Daily Morning Story. 11.45 Lesten With Night and The Music with Bill Rennells (S). 1.50 Time. 10.30 Daily Morning Story. 11.45 Lesten With Night and The Music with Bill Rennells (S). 1.50 Time. 10.30 Daily Morning Story. 11.45 Lesten With Night Annual Control of the Music with Bill Rennells (S). 1.50 Time. 10.30 Daily Morning Story. 11.45 Lesten With Night Annual Control of the Music with Bill Rennells (S). 2.00 Time. 10.30 Daily Morning Story. 11.45 Lesten With Night Annual Control of the Music with Bill Rennells (S). 2.00 Time. 10.30 Daily Morning Story. 11.45 Lesten With Night Annual Control of the Music with Bill Rennells (S). 2.00 Time. 10.30 Time. 1 VHF only—8.00-7.00 am and 5.46-7.10 pm Open University.

S. Comment

Andrew William Parks AND NUMBER where they have

out on these tests

The command the tree inches

them (very 1) to

GUIDE

nor service

şimi-

DWET.

I the

THE ARTS

light wit and the out on these and to the ent garden

Billy Budd

by NICHOLAS KENYON

they are a some party of the most of

Tangent on the striking aspect of Budd, which to ing it after Britten's last rewer to the land of the rewer to the rewer at to which both its content musical techniques premusical techniques scale) contact liberal achievements of the later new variable: hale drama, Billy Budd exposes in the second se if so, the characters' isolation and for you were consumer to the c

from the real world, and its him inexorably towards io—both cannot survive; IMS Indomitable is "a tiny er unjustly.

d what is that threat? Much en made of Claggart's t homosexuality in the Meistory, but Eric Walter
e declares that "most of
THEATE indications are missing
the opera libretto." In TALK 27 THE TONK THE OPERA HANDSEXUALITY SERVICE, and forcibly expressed. PENEAUSING SLANNING as the evening as Claghis passion sublimated in a schenbach's is in e), he touches up the young us is with his cane in a sinister.

ly un-camp, declaration of When he realises that Force of Budd's instinctive ess has affected his own is ally for evil, destruction is a chili-rittly sung portrayal.

Arabia it is Captain Vere, "lost infinite sea" of theocompetence de de de la competence de la joral indecisiveness, who carry out Claggart's will. o cannot face the conse-s of Budd's beauty, me goodness he knows n instinctive act, not a choice, but still he hides it the regulations of law je Budd's ideal goodness Tadzio's in Death in

is too much for him to On Monday night Richard (recently Captall Vere in rancisco, stepping in here race of Richard Cassilly) ousness in a vibrant, im-

To the second of hap: 10 Crozier adapted from Her-and single-minded unawareness Melville, returned to and single-minded unawareness of the world's complications, we are given something rather their of the least of the cent Garden on Monday after are given something absence of seven years. The dumpish — more nicely stupid their of the last of the center of the last then genuinely good. The sing-and and conducted by Edward ing is splendid: crisp rhythms and broadly-phrased lyricism in They are with a solid purposeful his final scene; but he fails to his final scene; but he fails to

of our move us because he must be move us because he makes the most of the control of the contro of o.i. Exercises ten's dour and depressing a limited character rather must ran with the state of man's forced, unwilman with the state of man and limited character rather must an all-embracing one. He must not look like or behave like Tadzio, of course, but he must represent the same alarming threat pose the same alarming threat to men's sanity and judgment.

> So in this revival the conflicts are played out around Billy Budd rather than involving him. Ande Anderson's staging of the now un-credited production relies too much on movement and too little on personal inter-action. The Captain's associates, well sung by Peter Glossop. Richard van Allan and Michael Burt, are a collection of cari-catures who rightly deserve contempt: the successful charac-terisations are (like Geraint Evans') highly individual creatragment of earth" in tions. There are especially good the threat which Budd cameos from John Dobson as to Claggart and the Cap- Red Whiskers (clearer in voice has also to be exorcised, and diction than many as the ver unjustly. t). Jonathan Summers and Robin Leggate.

The most striking pre-echoe of Death in Venice are to be heard from the pit. Though Budd is scored for a very large orchestra, the skill with which Britten permutates his instruments into tiny chamber groups was and forcibly expressed. each with its characteristic pates much of what he achieved with far smaller resources in the later opera (and the church parables). The all-male cast parables). The all-male cast imposed these restrictions on the scoring, no doubt, but the result is ideally suited to the libretto: screeching clarinets, clashing trumpets, fluttering flutes, an occasional low-pitched heavily sustained murmur of strings broken by herp octaves (as in Vere's first sollloquy, renote from the concerns of his ship). The psychological picture of mist-enshrouded isolation is exceptionally subtle, as has often been noted: but the sheer compelling originality of the score needs stressing; too: I wish that Edward Downes had been a little more flexible in his conducting — the pace is por relentless, and the music hes more light and shade than we hear, but it is an exceptionally

ned declamation of al lavish H.M.S. Pinafore rig-out. There are performances of Billy Budd this Friday, next should. Tuesday and Friday, and on Billy, Thomas Allen is March 19 and 21.

The Condemned Man's Bicycle

by MICHAEL COVENEY

ampton, introduces British o a female torturer. The in inspired performance.

drags a caged prisoner Sue Wilson's production

ves the theatre of anti- attired in white boiler suits.

demure little lunchtime Catholicism, sex, dirt and ction from the Nuffield, bestiality room to breathe on the large scale. Even a piece as slight as And They Put Handnces to Arrabal's one-act cuffs on the Flowers, seen at the the scale of C and make can carry an astonishing punch of a female torturer. The

Sue Wilson's production is not only feeble and uncommitted, it a bicycle; two other only feeble and uncommitted, it torturers laugh at the is also grossly unfair to Arrabal t, the his ankles and in not respecting his stage directions, which outnumber lines of the girl and eventually kill dialogue by about four to one. The trampled love story, sufficiently whole point about focated by torture, Philistinism and brute violence, never takes reputation, is that he has wing, and the essential element of perverse eroticism is never. god-send to outrageously of perverse eroticism is never European directors such even broached by a polite young rcia, Lavelli and Savary, quintet of actors, uniformly

Bank of **New South Wales**

Bank of New South Wales nnounces that with effect from Wednesday, 7th March, 1979 its base rate for lending IS. GOO BETTER TOWN will be reduced from $13\frac{1}{2}\%$ to 13% per annum.

> Bank of New South Wales, 29 Threadneedle Street. London, EC2R 8BA.

Incorporated in Australia with limited liability.

Television

The spice of life by CHRIS DUNKLEY

variety. Not its Variety, you understand — much of that is ago which proved it didn't have to be so awful, and Kenny Everett (to whom we shall return) has another good one going at the moment-but what saves television, so often, from occoming unbearable is the sheer variety of programme

types. When you eventually become fed to the back teeth with the news, and with current affairs programmes detailing Today's Top Ten Kill Ratios, you can always punch the buttons or twiddle the knob and find what? Well, the most bizarre sights and sounds,

On Saturday evening, for instance, anyone trying to evade the 274th re-run of Arabesque the 274th re-run of Arabesque on BBC 1, and the sight of Robert Dougall on ITV supplementing his pension on Celebrity Squares (not to mention the threat of "The Voice of Lance Percival" which was actually billed in TV Times) might well have tuned in to a picture on BBC 2 of Robert Robinson hill-walking in fancy Robinson hill-walking in fancy dress,

For reasons known only to himself and perhaps producer Peter Foges, Rob Rob appeared to be wearing an outfit rescued from the fo'c'sle locker of a Brixham trawler: baggy blue fatigues, a fisherman's smock, and an outsize soft cap. In this little lot he ambled with studied casualness up a hill in southern France, and proceeded to interview the elegant French historian Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie about events in the hill village of Montaillou in the Middle Ages.

The utter incongruity of Rob Rob's rig, the deep green and rather misty countryside, the engaging Frenchman, the mediaeval ruins, and the stories of 14th-century concupiscence among randy priests and accom-modating ladies of the manor proved in the end to be quite

disarming. Admittedly the pro-gramme showed how changeless are men's favourite activitiestrying to seduce other men's wives, persecuting those of different religious beliefs, and so on-yet the 600 years time warp brought an unusual charm to the whole business. The next night offered an

even more weird confrontation, again on BBC 2. In the first of account of the piece.

A final word of praise for D John Piper's ser; a skeletal huak of a ship, pared down to the bone, revealing the essence of a ship just as the characters are forced to raveal their own central motivations: so much more suitable than Piper's original lavish 12 Mer. a new series of programmes produced by John Smith, called A Life With Crime, Ludovic

Television's saving grace is its installed in the studio for the occasion. The key light on McVicar, who has deep-set eyes abysmal, though Leo Sayer did at the best of times, was so have a series on BBC 2 not long arranged that he was made to look positively demoniac.

> Anyone coming in a little late and hearing McVicar say "My father drank a bit too much, maybe that's why I looked for my models in the street" may have thought the "models" were of the Christine Keeler type, or even Dinky toys. But the following claim that "Being good at chess wasn't prestigious, it didn't attract status " should have given the game away: McVicar has been using his time in the high security wing to take a degree in sociology. And who will deny that McVicar and sociology richly deserve one an-

The most cye-opening sight of the week, however, was glimpsed through the Open Door (BBC2 yet again) where the Campaign Against Racism In The Media showed itself up for what it is. Complaining about the standards of journalism in BBC and ITV current affairs programmes, CARM in the shape of Maggie Steed narrowed its eyes and lectured us, and then indulged in some of the most dishonest journalism imaginable.

One detailed example of their methods is enough: after a clip from a Tonight programme showing a Right-wing extremist telling a BBC reporter horror stories about black people, and-then another clip showing the reporter walking steadily up a road explaining that there was no evidence whatsoever to support the stories, Stuart Hall should know better) claimed that the borror stories had been delivered "authorita-tively" whereas the denial was given by "a reporter stumbling up a back alley." If Hall and CARM are desperate enough to talk about a man stumbling when every viewer has seen that he didn't, then there is simply no hope for them.

Two programmes whose first series attracted wild applause bave just returned to the screen to be met with reactions ranging from the lukewarm to the hostile. Faulty downright Torrers and The Kenny Everett Video Show, it is being said, are pale shodows of their former selves. To me they look remarkably robust and consistent.

The trouble is probably two-



John Cleese in 'Fawlty Towers'

If the present runs of Faulty and Ererett were the first suspect they would be greeted just as ecstatically as the actual originals were.

Further, I suspect that in 10 years' time, looking back to the complete Fawity and the complete Ererett we shall see them as collectively superb just as we have already started to judge Dod's Army and even Porridge as a whole without remembering the disappointments and reservations about some episodes which we may have had at the

Second, no critics ever made a name by saying, "This produc-tion isn't much better than the last, and then again it isn't much worse, it's round about the same." Yet very often, as in these two instances, that would be the honest reaction.

Basil Fawlty's obsessive deter mination last week to prove that a guest had spirited a girl up to his bedroom, and the inevitable arrival of another

anything this team has done. And though Everett's show

lacks that tang of novelty which only a brand new series can ambassador to Nigeria, failing have, it is still five times better to name the Nigerian unit of currency; and the wonderful sound of Mag Mag announcing than most "Varlety." Moreover the producer/director David Mailet has been highly successful in retaining his essential pretence of allowing the viewer into a conspiracy between performers and technical crew. Years ago Spike Milligan (or

was it Sellers?) got up from his studio chair, crooked his finger at the camers, said 'Follow at the camers, said "Follow Arthur Lowe plays the title me!" and set off round the back role of the retiring sweetof the scenery. This week factory owner. With the delivery Everett took hold of the camera and did something similar. The business of exploiting televimy heartburn." Clarks and of the scenery. This week sion's over-reverently observed Lowe delivered a tacit promise technical conventions is an of good things to come.

new under the arc lights.

Which brings us to The

Eamonn Andrews Show because

last week his main publicity

seeker was Anthony Quinn who, naturally, has a new film coming

out. But Quinn told the same

old (very old) set of Hollywood

stories - and how could he do

otherwise when those were quite

specifically the stories which

Thames Television's metro-

politan reputation for program-

mes which are at least slick and

laid back, whatever faults they

may have, is starting to crumble

rapidly thanks to this inept nonsense. The host's best joke

last week was about the in-

ability of his guests to switch

chairs without masking the

camera. It makes one long for

Thames's bacon was saved last week by a highly proficient

documentary, Mickey Duff Matchmaker, about the smoke-filled hotel rooms which lie

behind the boxing ring. Pro-duced and directed by Tim King, who made Hospital, it had

all the usual advantages and dis-

advantages of programmes with-out reporters: vivid impres-

sionism, and occasional crying

need for explanation. It con

veyed a powerful feeling that Mr. Duff is determined to live

up (or possibly down) to the 1940 Hollywood stereotype of

On the same night BBC1 gave

us Mastermind International which afforded the wonderful

sight of Sir David Hunt, former

And now for thee presentation

Next night brought the first

part of a new situation comedy

series called Potter on BBC1

written by the always interest-

ing Roy Clarke who created

Last Of The Summer Wine and

Rosic. Better yet the excellent

the boxing promoter.

of thee trophy.

Andrews was cueing?

the Simon Dec Show,

Budapest Symphony attractive and unusual one, even if there is not really anything

Festival Hali

Monday's visit by the Buda-pest Symphony was thoroughly welcome, even without a note of Hungarian music to be heard for they suppressed national pride in favour of Austro-German classics. In its 30-odd years of existence, the orchestra has developed a mature character of its own. Conventional Hungarianisms have little to do with it: their strings are strong, bright and unanimous, but gypsy fiddling doesn't come into it. The wind section is notable for a first flute of impressive authority, and σ fine first horn whose romantic introduction to Weber's Oberon Overture, a throbbing silvan call, proved to be only a sample

from his broad expressive range.

The orchestra began the concert a little shyly. There was a Weber overture, even in the fairy music, though everything was correctly done. Their conductor Gyorgy Lehel pointed the shadows in Mozart's C minor Piano Concerto, K.491, no more than did his soloist Andras Schiff, who was content to give a pretty but decidedly lightweight account of the work; he indulged less in the mannered planissimo that was a main feature of his BBC lunchtime appearance a week ago, but he offered none the less an essentially decorative sketch of the fraught moods went virtually unmarked.

With Beethoven's "Eroica" Symphony a note of proper command was struck at once, and powerfully held. The first chords were a sharp call to attention. and the whole Allegro con brio proceeded with a confident sweep-the movement lost nothing by Lehel's rock-steady beat, given the febrile energy of the playing. The Marcia Funebre was persuasively flexible not affair; the Scherzo leapt lithely away, its drive set off against melting hunting-horns in the Trio. The Finale was a true, joyous Allegro 'molto. wellbraced and athletic, Lehel's quadruple woodwinds adding lively clarity without heaviness.

DAVID MURRAY

Union Corporation Limited

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st December 1978 show: Operating Income
Income from investments
Resultsed profit on investments 130.04495,538 Exploration expenditure
Interest paid 3,879 16,420 20,299 Net income before taxation 75,239 Income attributable to ordinary shareholders 62,521 37,747 Earnings per share 102 cents* Interim dividend of 15 cents (12 cents) per share Included above is an exceptional profit of R7.078 million arising from the sale of the group's interest in Minera Frisco S.A. de C.V. This amount is equal to 12 cents per Corporation share. Adjusted earnings per share excluding the above are: 90 cents 62 cents The consolidated balance sheet at 31st December 1978 shows: R000 240,173 106,429 95,798 36,223 Outside shareholders interests in subsidiaries 111,469 161,865 Long term liabilities #8S,100 478,623 Represented by: 263,101 isted (market value R410,591,000; 1977-R254,392,000)

1. Results for the year. The results for 1978 reflect an improvement in income attributable to ordinary shareholders of R24.8 million compared to those of 1977. Approximately R7.1 million of this relates to the disposal of the investment in Minera Frisco referred to above, R11.9 million to an improvement in income from the Corporation's mining and other investments plus other financial revenue and R5.8 million to an increase in

attributable earnings of the group's industrial subsidiaries.

2. Dividends. The interim and final dividends were paid on issued share capitals of 61,166,757 shares and 61,356,757 shares respectively. In 1977 both dividends were paid on

3. Exchange Rates. As a result of applying the rates of exchange ruling on 31st December 1978 there was an upward adjustment of RI,464.000 (1977-R1.310,000) in the net book value of certain of the group's foreign assets. This has been credited to distributable

reserves.

4. Investments. During 1978 the Corporation exchanged its unlisted investment in Impala Platinum Limited for a listed investment in Impala Platinum Holdings Limited.

DECLARATION OF DIVIDEND

A final dividend No. 124 of 32 cents per share in respect of the year ended 31st December 1978 making a total of 47 cents for the year has been declared payable to members registered in the books of the Corporation on 23rd March 1979 and to persons surrendering coupon No. 129 detached from share warrants to bearer.

The register of members will be closed from 26th to 30th March 1979 both dates inclusive. Dividend warrants will be posted on or about 1st May 1979.

The dividend is payable subject to conditions which may be inspected at either the Johannesburg office or the London Transfer office of the Corporation.

By Order of the Board per pro UNION CORPORATION (U.K.) LIMITED

Loudon Transfer Office: London Secretaries: L. W. Humphries Hill Samuel Registrars Limited, 6 Greencoat Place, London, SW1P 1PL. 6th March, 1979 95 Gresham Street, London, EC2V 7BS



Topizry in a small Somerset garden

The English garden will be coming indoors this summer in a major exhibition from May 23 to August 26. In the week of the Chelsea Flower Show, the Victoria and Albert Museum is launching a grand show of the garden and all its historical works, tools conservatories, herb gardens and public parks. There will be plans of the great landscape

gardens and outlines for a humble vegetable plot. Scottish gardens will be studied for their supposed influence. Photographs will record historical riches of country gardens open to the public. Justice, and more, will be done to the municipal park Stress will be laid on the problem of the upkeep of

future generations. The show will coincide with the English tourists to the English gardens In their visit-a-garden scheme for 1979. The museum's own garden is to be brightened up by Russell Page, the grand old man among English landscape architects. Work has already begun on the cherry

Arts news in brief

More awards to composers cert in St. John's, Smith Square, Dawson, chairman of John have been approved by the Arts and on tour. Dawson Motors. Council. The awards are made to enable composers to undertake commissions from promoting or performing bodies; the council makes a number of such awards throughout the year.

Sir Lennox Berkeley has been offered an award for a cantata for soprano with recorder, harp-

children's opera commissioned by Opera Players. The opera will have a libretto by Ted Hughes and will be performed in schools with children and .professional singers.

Awards have also been

commissioned by Elms Concerts a new director. for Songcircle's 1979 season, including a concert at the Round House in May.

for soprano with recorder, narpsichord and viola da gamba,
commissioned by Carl
Dolmetsch. The work will be
performed by Elizabeth
Harwood at a Wigmore Hall
concert on Thursday March 22.

Roger Marsh (29), a lecturer
at Keele University, and Nigel
Osborne, a lecturer at Nottingham University, have been
offered awards for works comoffered awards for works com-Richard Blackford (25) has a group of four young singers been offered an award for a who use electronic modification of vocal timbres.

Brian Chapple (33) for a work, man Jeremy Fry, Responsibility period of films the whole film commissioned by the London for running the theatre will be policy becomes unviable with-Sinfonietta. It is for 14 players, undertaken by a second Trust out late night screenings," adds and will be performed in a contobe chaired by Mr. John the statement.

Mr. Frank Maddox, general

offered to Simon Emmerson manager of the theatre, will (43), formerly on the music remain in his post until his staff at York University, and retirement later this year, when Naresh Sohal (39) for works the trustees will be appointing The Greater London Council

has renewed Riverside Studios' annual entertainment licence but an extension to the cinematographic licence on Friday and Saturday evenings (until 2 am the following morning) has been refused as a result of objections from a local pressure group. Riverside's film programme-

based on a policy of late night films, Sunday afternoon will have a libretto by Ted Louis I. Michaels has an children's films and independent nounced that he has reluctantly film forums—is, a Riverside agreed to sell the freehold of statement says, now "in the Theatre Royal, Bath, to a jeopardy." "As equipment is Trust set up by Bath businessWednesday March 7 1979

Observers in Rhodesia

RHODESLA'S transitional govthe U.S. to send observers to for very long: Mr. Francis Pym, the Conservative spokesman on foreign affairs, has urged the Government to accept the invita-tion, while in the U.S. a bi-partisan resolution has been tabled in the Senate to send a 50-man team to Rhodesia to monitor the elections.

Scepticism

When the internal settlement it was greeted in much of the outside world with scepticism if not scorn. Few people believed that Mr. Ian Smith would, in the end, prove willing or able to carry out the programme of black majority rule, and when the election date was postponed from December 1978 to April 1979, the sceptics believed their doubts had been vindicated. Now, however, it is clear that the Salisbury regime is irrevocably set on the path towards elections, because it sees this as the only way in which it can secure some kind of legitimacy inside Rhodesia, and some kind of recognition from the outside

There is a number of serious objections to the election programme. It is based on a constitution which will continue to give the tiny white minority a wholly disproportionate share of the seats in the new parliament. It will be taking place in the middle of a guerrilla war, with 90 per cent of the country under martial law, and with so much infimidation or attempted intimidation from all sides that there can be no confidence that the results will fairly reflect the feelings of the Rhodesian population. Above all - and this is the most frequently voiced argument of the detractors of the internal settlement - the elections will not stop the war.

White role

But whether one likes these ernment has asked Britain and elections or not, they will form a major landmark in the witness the general election Rhodesian political scene for planued for April 20. Ostensibly, the next few months. Having the British Government is pinned its hopes on some form studying the invitation; in of democratic legitimacy, the reality, it is trying to assess Salisbury regime is not going to whether the holding of elections be looking for any international calls for any modification of its negotiation until the vote is out policy towards Rhodesia. It can of the way, and probably not not remain silent on the issue then until it has had time to set up a plausible government under a black prime minister.

The guerrilla forces of the Patriotic Front fear the election precisely because it may concervably lend an air of legitimacy to rival black leaders, and may thus lead to the erosion of the UN-sponsored sanctions policy against Rhodesia. For that reason, the sanctions Patriotic Front will undoubtedly was announced nine months ago step up the war in an attempt to it impossible for election to be held. While the election will not stop the war, therefore, it is possible that the war will stop the election.

The British Government is in a difficult dilemma. For the next two or three months there is little point in even talking about the Anglo-American Plan, except as a pretext for not confronting the fact that the election may well transform the basic framework of discussion. The Government has no desire to endorse the Smith regime or its successors, since this would alienate most of black Africa. Yet if the election did lead, against all probability, to the setting up of an apparently stable black majority govern-ment, it would not be comfortable for the UK to go on backing the Patriotic Front, whose democratic credentials are at least as debatable as those of Bishop Abel Muzorews and the Rev. Ndabanings Sithole.

For the British Government simply to procrastinate is not a policy. There is a strong case for arranging for an all-party delegation to visit Rhodesia during the election campaign, without committing the Government in any way on the conclusions that might be drawn hereafter. It is most unlikely that a delegation could Each of these objections is really tell whather the results open to some debate. In were being distorted by admitting the principle of black intimidation. But some evidence, majority rule, the whites have however fragmentary, would be knows by experience that there come a long way. The elections useful on an issue on which the is no more intractable problem will to be sure, be taking place British Government and the than the Middle East but the in the most inauspicious circum- British Parliament must take :

Tried, tested and failed

UNTIL A few years ago, the aimed to reduce public sector publication of the February borrowing. The National Insti-Review of the National tute argues that when the Institute of Economic and Social balance of payments is healthy Research was an important and improving, it would be national event, it was generally rational to expand demand; that supposed that the "Treasury in is the old logic of demand man-Exile" in Dean Trench Street agement. But within a conafforded a glimpse of Treasury strained monetary system, borthinking in the run-up to the rowing to expand demand can

A few years of monetary restricts the credit available to the private sector. That is what claboration of the Treasury's have notice analysis have own policy analysis, have allowed the two institutions to drift a long way apart; but not all individuals move willingly with the time, and the latest Review is probably quite like some of the advice being offered to Mr. Healey.

It may be argued that if such dilemmas arise when the economy is still working below the monetary policy

Orthodoxy

The Reivew, like some of the Government's advisers, is unhappy about the new orthodoxy reached by Mr. Callaghan and ar. Healey, which seeks to confront inflation pressures with deflationary fiscal policy. cost pressures lead to loss of markets and falling activity, the demand-manager's reflex response would be to feed more demand into the economy. The National Institute's logic would seem to point in that direction, but it candidly admits that "even if not wholly rationally. an apparent association of the breakdown of the pay policy with reflationary action is simply not convincing as an commonic strategy." It therefore recommends a neutral exchange rate are now proved Budget, combined with yet another attempt to devise an effective but flexible incomes policy, which is its true panacea.

This harping on policies which most people would regard as tried, tested and failed is not particularly convincing cither; but the misgivings which the Review expresses about a deflationary strategy is widely shared, and it is perhaps worthwhile to restate the arguments for a financial approach to stopping inflation—for that is the true though unmentioned target of the critics.

question, because it is the existence of monetary constraints, albeit self-imposed, which have he explains the logic of a strategy innings.

backfire, because it actually was so "expansive" that growth was checked.

Incomes policy

capacity, then monetary policy is too tight; and it is certainly true that a rate of monetary expansion which is scarcely higher than the expected rate of price increase is likely to cramp real growth. It is when inflation falls that the pace picks up—as was again demonstrated last year. The National Institute's answer is to deny that monetary policy is at all effective in checking inflation. Inflation must be checked by incomes policy. Until this is achieved, financial policy should be accommoda-

Uncomfortable

The central argument is that while incomes policy did check cost-push until it broke down, to be ineffective. Since the National Institute's own wage forecast under free collective bargaining this year is lower than the actual rise under Stage 3, this is hard to understand: and it should be added that no sensible believer in monetary policy would argue that it can prevent irrational wage settlements. It simply makes the consequences uncomfortable enough to reduce the chances of a repetition, and meanwhile, through the exchange rate, checks the price impact of such f the critics.

Monetary policy is the central uestion, because it is the exisrecommended in the Review have had all too long an

foreign policy s an unlamented recent "With almost a single voice-president used to say: elected officials and political

one thing should be made perfectly clear. Jimmy Carter is not going to the Middle East today to try and forge an Israeli-Egyptian peace agreement in order to win re-election in his 24 hours of the announcement of his high risk mission, speculation has centred in Washington almost as much on what success or failure will do to his chances in 1980-not to mention his currently flagging prestige -as on the prospects for the next few days in Cairo and Jerusalem. Already there is talk that the President is merely attempting the classic chief executive's ploy of salvaging domestic misfortune with a dramatic foreign initiative the outcome of which is already assured in advance. In fact, this is not the case.

It may well be that failure in the Middle East will help consign Mr. Carter to a one term presidency, just as success may aid him in his quest for another four years in the White House: more probably, given the generally short-lived impact of foreign policy achievements on domestic opinion, as demonstrated by the first Camp David accords, his star will rise or fall on the fortunes of the American economy. Yet any serious analysis of President Carter's foreign policy, especially as conducted in the trying global circumstances of the last six months, can only lead to the conclusion that the last things he looks for are easy or politically popular solutions.

The right policies

It is more accurate to say that this often curiously non-political President is so convinced of the rightness of his own approach that he is almost careless of the consequences that might befall him personally, or, put another way, that he would rather fail in the pursuit of the right policies than serve eight years in the White House by ducking the tough issues or seeking simple answers. Mr. Carter character of the man is such that this whets, rather than blunts, his appetite.

It is impossible to divorce the search for a Middle East settlement from the general controversy over the directions of American foreign policy. The external debate over the U.S. role in the world is positively planissimo in comparison with what has been going on in the U.S. As the New Yorker magawhat has been going on in the than jingoistic remedial which is not out of kilter with so interested in a strategic arms U.S. As the New Yorker magasolutions on the part of Mr. the somewhat ambivalent limitation agreement that they zine put it in its latest edition: Carter's critics. And this is signals provided by the public have swallowed the China pill.

commentators were recommend ing that the President do some thing to somebody, somewhere. but weren't saying what or to

Some of the criticism has had clear political purpose. It is only own country next year. It is natural for the small army necessary to say this from the of Republican presidential outset because already, within aspirants to weigh in about the decline of American powerthough Ronald Reagan's allusions to "the tapping of Neiville Chamberlain's umbrella on the cobblestones of Munich," John Connally's near declaration of regional begemony towards Mexico and Howard Baker's suggestion that the marines be sent into Kabul stretch public credulity. At the very least, all seemed to be suggesting a repetition of the Maya gues incident of 1975, with the protagonists of such a course conveniently forgetting that that operation, which indeed gave President Ford a temporary boost in the public eye, cost more lives than it saved and was in any case unnecessary because, by the time U.S. forces began their action, the Cam-bodians had already released the

captured U.S. ship. But even the more sober com ments, from less obviously selfserving political perspectives, contains the same strain of complaint—that the U.S. is simply not exercising its global authority because the President himself is deficient in expressing the national will for strength. Whether the arena be Iran, Mexico, Turkey, Africa, the Middle or Far East, Mr. Carter is being portrayed as irresolute and indecisive in foreign policy. He has not helped his own

cause by permitting his administration to speak with so many voices on both foreign and domestic policy. There have been too many instances of senior aides (Energy Secretary Schlesinger. Treasury Secretary Blumenanti-inflation Secretary of State Kahn. Defence Brown, Secretary National Security Vance. Adviser Brzezinki, to name but speaking publicly at apparent cross purposes with one another. Almost incessantly in the last few weeks, Mr. Carter has himself gone public with what might be described true post-Vietnam President, as the authorised, version of Far from being irresolute in the foreign policy, but his contri-bution has been to waters already made muddy by his

solutions

Nevertheless, the most intriguing aspect of the national debate, be it over "who lost Iran" or "why didn't the U.S. stop China invading Vietnam" has been the dearth of anything other



opinion polls. That the U.S. But the Israelis, in particular, should be militarily strong and still view Mr. Carter with prosecure, but should practise found mistrust. detente and not throw its weight around too much.

from Washington

Mr. Carter's 'noble and naive'

There is another dimension to Mr. Carter's foreign policy making which has particular relevance to the Middle East. This is his personal use of power. He had minimal direct contact with foreign affairs when he assumed office: perligence Agency, especially for haps even more than most presiits failure to discern the dents he has become fascinated with the subject, immersing Iran, simultaneously forgetting himself in every intricacy; that the CIA's capabilities have even, at Camp David, actually very properly been reined in after the disclosures of its negotiating the fine print of of its agreements. It is a process which last satisfies his own intellectual ego generation. But, for the most and suits his practical turn of part, it is President Carter mind. But, at the same time, the suspicion is that all his hard work has not yet imbued him with a sense of history or of the traditional balances that statesmen are supposed to maintain. He does get advice from-Mr. Vance, Dr. Brzezinski and others, but there is no doubt it is Mr. Carter, who sees himmalaise affecting this country. self as the epitome of the It is compounded by the fact rational man, who calls most of the chots on his own,

Consequences of his actions

part proving remarkably consistent in applying the lessons that he has learned from This helps to explain why the President, almost impatiently, is capable of raising the stakes Vietnam. Whether dressed up as the theory of "pluralism" or explained away as a new recognition of subtly changing forces in the world, it means a much greater awareness of the limits of American power. to control events overseas time was right. It has lead some (above all in Iran) and in some critics to allege that he instances a refusal to nee that instances a refusal to use that force altogether. It is an inter-pretation of the American role not think through the consequences of his actions. So far, it appears that the Russians are

They tend to see a president who has not really been to the political barricades in the U.S. proclaiming eternal allegiance to Israel, who has defied the powerful American Jewish obby and significantly tilted U.S. policy in an Arab direction, and who has, to boot, a brother who mouths anti-Semitic sentiments. Some prominent Israelis such as Foreign Minister Dayan and Defence Minister Weizman may agree with Mr. Carter's basic analysis that time is no longer on the side of a Middle East settlement in the wake of revolution in Iran, but they really do not know how far Mr. Carter will go if a solution cannot now be reached. There is still the fear that Mr. Carter is capable of reassessing the entire range of American foreign policy alignments in the Middle East if Israel baulks now — a consideration which previous presidents would not have been expected to entertain. Mr. Carter will also have his economic work cut out to get the neces-

sary compromises out of President Sadat, who, for all the closeness of his contact with the U.S. President, must be wondering what happens to to confront.

U.S. policy in the event of Yet there are good reason failure. Mr. Carter has spoken to believe that President Carter publicly of the possibility that has not permitted consideration President Sadat will be pushed of the consequences of success by events into a more hardline or failure for his own care position: it is also true that to dictate how to approach the the U.S. has so far failed to Middle East problem. It is get the endorsement of any quite possible that he does not other central Arab nation for even have a fallback position the Camp David accords and in the event of failure. It is now has encountered fresh an attitude that is, by turns, problems with a highly nervous noble and naive, idealistic and Saudi Arabia. It is clear that foolbardy, rational and integer on sponsible. But it is entirely

PART I comprises;

k Comprehensive Index.

changes, adjusted conversion

★ Early Warning of pending equity ★ Security.

changes, adjusted conversion
terms, defaults, early calls, etc.

* Lead Manages.

Interest rate.

A News Shorts

to make a move in the direction of autonomy for Palestinians or the West Bank and in Gaza. But at the same time he h Sadat the overriding need for

Israel to feel secure. The tide of change

It is clear that a success for the President in the Middle East could have an immedian practical fall-out. It work enhance his reputation as he tackles the uphili task of ting the Senate to approved SALT treaty: it might even lead his opponents to conclude that he was right all along on Iran and that the U.S. stands as good a chance as anyone of forging a reasonable working relationship with the new ravelutionary government: cartainly far better than if it had sought, and failed, to them the tide of change. It might even cause a sceptical Congress to look on his domestic proposais greater respect. The contine is also true: failure cont bring a package of troubles the like of which even a but tered Carter presidency has yet

Mr. Career has unpressed on sponsione, but it is entrary by. Begin in the past few days consistent with the foreign that President Sadat's position policy that he has implement would be rendered parlous in ted, in the face of much the extreme by Israel's failure denunciation, in recent months.

MEN AND MATTERS

Muldergate takes to the air

The saga of South Africa's homegrown Watergate, the in-formation department scandal in a involving the misspending of millions of pounds worth of money earmarked for secret propaganda, grows more and more odd. The latest twist is that General Hendrik Van den Bergh, the former head of the Bureau of State - Security (BOSS), has set off across the world on a private mission "to save South Africa."

Translated into everyday language, this means he war's to track down his close confident Dr. Eschel Rhoodle, who masterminded the clandestine propaganda operations, in order to silence him. Van den Bergh and Rhoodie

were cast as the arch villains in the "Muldergate" scandal by last year's government inquiry. The general has sworp to clear his name, and now says that Rhoodie intends to do the same by releasing more than 40 highly sensitive tape-recordings.
But the globe-trotting doctor

- his huge travelling expenses were particularly criticised by



"Hello BUPA? Could you quote me for a block membership?"

In a curious statement, released after the general's depar-Green Alliance at London's ture, he said he was taking Royal Commonwealth Society active and positive steps to avoid what is rapidly becoming a crisis of immense proportions"

— by persuading Dr. Rhoodie not to spill the beans.

Van den Bergh perhaps summed up the situation, if unconsciously, when he chose the public relations of the studies of the studies.

public relations company which released his long and rambling statement — a concern called Showbusiness International.

Balancing act

The elusive Octav Botnar, chairman of Datsun UK, is not given to crowing. But I hear he has proved his point that the British can sell to Japan if they put their minds to it, "invisible barrier" or no.

A German in his 60s who has made a fortune selling Japanese cars to the British, Botnar has at least partially corrected the balance by selling the Japanese, through his Datexport subsidary. 54,000 cases of Scotch—when Japan is already awash with the stuff. He has also sold them £65,000-worth of textiles, and motor accessories worth £97,000. But, ironically, Datexport's most valuable export is second-hand Minis, of which 500 were sent out last year: "Minis in Japan have a certain cachet.

They sell for up to £3,000 each." Unfortunately, the trade will die a natural death. The cars only escape Japan's stringent anti-pollution laws if they were made before March 1975,

Pastures new

The thoughtful types who form the bulk of a newly established group of environmentalists called The Green Alliance seem keen to avoid the excesses of their wilder counterparts in time-honoured style.

Vietnam war with the whole

nation swearing that it had

learned the lesson of mindless

foreign intervention and with

the Congress promising to stop

the insertion of the American

finger into every foreign pie (as it did, successfully, in

blaming the Central Intel-

course of the revolution in

who has been taking it on the

chin from the very people who

would be pummelling him below the belt if he were to

This is clearly part of the

malaise affecting this country.

that the U.S. now has its first

classic understanding of the

world, Mr. Carter is for the most

introspective

commit American troops

fight overseas.

post-Vietnam

The launching party for the yesterday had, by contrast, a dignified air, somewhere between mandarin and roman-

tic.
"We are," said chairman
Maurice Ash of the Town and Country Planning Association, "trying to change the climate of politics." The "green" part of the alliance symbolised "new shoots from the dead earth," he went on with scarcely a hint of salf-one-selectors. self-consciousness, the aim was a new respect for Nature, and therefore no less than "a dif-ferent relationship between man and man."

In face of these noble ideals, the green revolutionaries are extremly anxious not to be disputatious. They even shy away from a description of themselves. 25 an "umbrellagroup," and have avoided signing up any MPs.

It remains to be seen what can be achieved by a pressure group concerned with controversies as bitter as nuclear power, yet so keen on rot making enemies. The main coup so far has been recruiting the former head of the Civil Service, Lord Croham - fermerly Sir Douglas Allen.

Spire ire

Redundant Anglican churches it adds up are being demolished at about one a month these days - not many, seeing that there are nearly 14,000 left. Usually they vanish discreetly, but eccasionally there is what might be called an unholy row. Such a case is St. John's in Reading even the Archbishop of Canterbury has now become

The Reading Borough Council is in the heart of the quarrel, having four times blocked attempts by the Church Commis-

the inquiry — has kept dis-appearing and reappearing. France have thrown themselves dozers. This they have done on most recently in Ecuador, Swit-zerland and Nice, despite having his South African passport sus-needed. to St. John's (and, like the church, out of use).

There are two reasons why the council is making itself so awkward: the tall spire of the church is a local landmark, and there is enormous sympathy for the large Polish community in Reading which wants to buy the church for its own Catholic services — and the school as well as a social centre.

When I first wrote about the controversy six months ago the local vicar, the Reverend John McKechnie, was certain St. John's was about to come down. He has a new church, half a mile away, and thinks the sight of the spire makes his flock nostalgie. But yesterday he seemed a little less sure of the outcome. "I like to win," he

The Reading Civic Society has been lobbying Dr. Coggan, who a week ago thanked the society for its views and said he was passing the correspondeace on to the Church Com-

Back to McKechnie. he see any way out of the impasse? "Well. a redundant United Reform Church very close by is coming on the market later this month," Perhaps, he suggested rather hopefully, the Poles might like that one better.

From Andorra comes the story of a guide who was showing some visitors around a small local museum. "That fossil in the glass case over there is two million and nine years old," he told them. " How can you date it so precisely?" someone asked admiringly. "That's easy," said the guide. "Pre been working here nine years and it was two million years old when I came."

Observer

Exter International **Bonds Service**

The increasing number and complexity of international bonds mean that successful dealing must be based on easy access to accurate and complete information. EXTEL'S International Bonds Service puts that within reach of your hand and up-dates it every week.

PART 2 consists of Individual

Issue Sheets, giving for each:

* Borrower.

** Classification by Countries. ** Classification by Countries. ** Clearing Symbols (CEDEL and EURO-CLEAR). ** Redemption Supplement - with 'double-up' option details. ** Floating Rate Issues - Coupon details.	★ Maturity. ★ Issue Price and amount. ★ Principals. ★ Paying agents. ★ Redemption. ★ Place quoted, etc. ★ Denominations.
This is the most compr it is a vi	ehensive Bond Service; tal tool.
••	de mark of the Talenta
To: Extel Statistical Services Ltd 37-45 Paul St., London, EC2A 4PI Phone: 01-253 3400. Telex: 263- 1 should like to know more about Extel's International Bonds Service	137
Name	
Firm, ac.	i

Bu.

Israel -

cent

P. EBE

 $\mathbf{T}.\mathbf{S}.$

inne

the

(wish

titled

Mon.

rielis

layan

Hedele

de cit

atten.

IF Mr.

HITISH

There

arte:

ir ine

##£###

in the

bentike:

which.

le not

MATERIAL PROPERTY.

griff liter

Winds

fired to

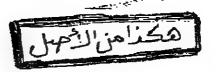
w day:

of antiper of complete

Bet Company

25 AUC

diesday March 7 la Mor, reports



The move away from the dollar

THE GROWING PACE of tem that now appears to be reserve diversification by the evolving carries with it the world's central banks since the danger of increased destabilisdollar started its prolonged bout ing flows among the major cur-of instability 18 months ago rencies unless the countries has dragged the monetary concerned succeed in coauthorities of West Germany, ordinating their monetary and Switzerland and Japan into acknowledgement that their currencies now play

economist now talks of the of the rest of the world with world's monetary system entering a new era in which the dollar looks likely to share its reserve role far more equitably with other leading currencies.

the end of last year to borrow central banks. abroad Deutsche Marks, Swiss francs, and yen to bolster its foreign currency reserves, an action which amounts to implicit acceptance of a relative weakening of the dollar's international

With the idea of a special drawing rights (SDR) "substitution account" (under which the IMF would issue SDRs to central banks in exchange for part of their dollar holdings) featuring prominently on the agenda at the IMF interim committee meeting starting in Washington today, it may not be too long before there is further official action to dilute the dollar's importance as the Number 1 reserve currency of Prime Minister Departural

the world_ A move away from the dollar raises the fundamental question whether a multi-currency reserve system—containing, as still by far and away the most important member, the dollar, together with the three strong site units, the SDR and (eventually) the European Currency -will be any more stable than the dual dollar/sterling system which effectively met its demise earlier in the decade.

Cartainly some monetary ecothat the particular reserve syseconomic policies far better

than they have in the past. West Germany, Switzerland a significant international role and Japan have long watched as official reserve assets.

At least one Bundesbank currencies by the central banks feelings of trepidation mixed with a certain helplessness.

The increased reserve role of the D-mark, Swiss franc and yen brings with it all kinds of extra A milestone along the complications and responsibili-way was the U.S. decision at ties for the three countries' complications and responsibili-

Euromarket.

But measures particularly by the Germans to try to stem the rise in official holdings by imposing barriers to capital inflows have only shifted the problem elsewhere by diverting central bank deposits to the Euromarket. Indeed, the rapid growth of external deposit markets in recent years has been due in large measure to efforts by the monetary authorities of hard currency countries to keep flows of hot money outside their national boundaries. Currency diversification. especially by the more prosperous category of developing countries, has accelerated in recent years side by side with a large increase in worldwide official exchange holdings. Total international reserves have risen by about \$120bn in the

last three years, reaching some \$280bn by the end of last year, according to the IMF. (The Fund data seriously understate the total as they exclude the sizeable reserves of Communist countries as well as large additional assets held by

Middle East oil exporters.) The Middle East oil nations started a policy of shifting away from the dollar and sterling haps as low as 50 to 60 per cent.

over the past two or three years, reflecting the recent stagnation in these countries' reserves.

developing countries, which have taken steps to ensure that their recent very large increases in reserves (more than doubling to \$59bn during 1976-78) have been deposited in a broad spread of currencies to safeguard against the danger of dollar depreciation.

The reserves increase of this group mainly reflects the proceeds of large scale foreign

As a counterpart to diversifi-cation by developing nations, roughly half of the global reserves increase of the past three years has been due to direct accumulation of dollars by five industrial countries. The re-serves of Germany, Switzerland and Japan have risen by around \$48bn mainly as a result of massive dollar support purchases to stop their currencies appreciating too fast, while Britain and Italy have also bought in large amounts of dollars—especially in 1977-to rebuild reserves depleted by previous sterling and

These large additions of dollars to world reserves provide the sole reason why the dollars share of total international exchange reserves remains today at around 80 to 82 per cent, little changed from the percentage which has prevailed for most of the decade.

A clearer idea of what has been going on emerges only when the dollar-based portion accumulated by the five industrial countries is subtracted from the total increase. Then, it is evident that the dollar's share of the very large net additions to the reserves of the rest of the world has been much smaller than 80 per cent, per-

behind reserve diversification national authorities, and the growing amounts now under the " old boy " network of the major The main diversifiers are industrialised countries, tonow the non-oil producing gether amount to a crucial reason why Germany, for one, is increasingly worried about

lack of control of international currency movements. Back in 1971, in what was then a major move to try to cut back the growth in international liquidity, central bank governors of the Group of Ten industrial countries decided against placing additional reserves from their countries on to the Euromarket. The measure might have sounded impressive eight years ago, when the net size of the Euromarket (on the basis of BIS statistics relating to the European reporting area) was about \$80bp and official foreign exchange holdings outside the Group of Ten and Switzerland

were a mere \$31hn Now how-

ever, that the Euromarket has mushroomed to a net size of some \$465bn, and foreign rency country. exchange holdings outside Switzerland and the Group of Ten have risen to around \$140bn, the regulation of international liquidity is very much out of the rich countries' hands.

Group of Ten

The self-denying ordinance of 1971 has not had the desired effect. This is clear from Morgan Guaranty's estimate that central banks, including OPEC institutions whose deposits are not recorded by the IMF, have probably been responsible for close to one-third of the Euromarket's \$300bn net growth since end-1973.

over the past few years have failed to adhere rigidly to the placing small amounts of their same time-with a significant

soon after the oil price increase The increasing shift of reserves on to the Euromarket, part of these inflows un-of 1973. But OPEC as a group central bank money on to mar- With a view to bringing the doubtedly representing central has become less of a force kets outside the jurisdiction of waverers back into line, central bank money seeking a home. bank governors of the Group of Ten, at the instigation of the control of countries outside the Germans, last month agreed to almost certainly increased more renew the 1971 accord.

> many, Japan nor Switzerland varively) at about \$15bn. have a precise record of the of their currencies in official hands. The Bundesbank, the Swiss National Bank's imhowever. puts a figure of around DM50bn (82Sbn) on total central bank D-mark holdings, or some 8 to 10 per cent of world reserves. The Swiss National Bank estimates the reserve use of the Swiss franc is "substantially in excess of SwFrs10bn while the going estimate for the yen component in international monetary circles

is around \$6bn to \$7bn. The three countries feel, with justification, that the U.S. with its larger economy and financial markets, and its high level of dollar-based liabilities, remains "natural" reserves cur-

The Bundesbank feels that an extension of the D-mark's reserve role would attract fresh currency inflows, destabilise the exchange market, and make German monetary control harder than it already is. Yet it can also be argued that a controlled expansion of D-mark's reserve use would be far more acceptable to the Bundesbank than the haphazard, unsupervised growth which is at present taking place.
Already, the increased reserve

status of the D-mark has attracted considerable inflows into Germany, despite the barriers to inwards investment that exist particularly on the securities market. Germany last year significantly, became a net importer of long several Group of Ten countries term capital—a most unhealthy state of affairs for a country which ran up a current account

serve use of the D-mark has rapidly than the general expan-Because of the variety of sion of the market, as a result instruments and disguises used of the Bundesbank's measures by the world's central banks in to keep out inflows. Central depositing their foreign ex-change holdings, neither Ger-market are estimated (conser-

> which has also grown up since rates on foreign funds deposited in Switzerland, contains the bulk of official holdings in Swiss francs.

German ban

And the relatively new mar-

An important reason for the lower volume of the external yen market is that the Japanese authorities have operated a less restrictive policy on foreign inflows than either the Germans or the Swiss.

The Germans, on the other hand, still maintain a ban on foreign buying of domestic securities of less than four years' maturity. This has not, however, stemmed the flow of Central Bank money into Deutsche Mark paper, but has simply resulted in official monetary institutions becoming large buyers of Euro-

The expansion of the nondollar international capital markets in fact has provided one of the prime justifications for the growth in the reserve of the D-mark, Swiss franc

With the dollar Eurobond market operating at a low level for much of last year because of the battering of the dollar,

200

WORLD

Of course, the accumulation

of foreign exchange reserves is

just what the Americans, too,

have been doing since Novem-

ber 1. Ironically, some German monetary officials—

while acknowledging that the

November action corresponded

to the advice the Bundesbank

bad been giving all along-are

move will not have given at least

psychological impetus to the

diversification.

Certainly the November 1

measures represented a turning

point in more ways than one.

Mr. Anthony Solomon, under

secretary for monetary affairs

at the U.S. Treasury, seemed to

be outlining a more relaxed posi-

tion on the dollar's future reserve role when he said in a

speech in London in January:

Let me make it clear that the

U.S. has no interest in artifi-

cially perpetuating a particular

international role for the dollar.

role in the future could be a

natural consequence."

... A relative reduction in that

neral process of reserves

wondering whether the

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

The Euro-Swiss franc market. position of negative interest

ket in Euroyen funds, much smaller than either the D-mark or the Swiss franc offshore sectors, is also home for shortterm yen deposits by official institutions ranging from the Irish central bank to the Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency

For the Europeans. many governments turned to the capital markets in the other Fritz Leutwiler, president of the three currencies to cover their Swiss National Bank. also deficit financing needs. Conse- appeared to be underlining a quently they built up stocks of switch in emphasis when, speakthese currencies in their ing about some countries' desire reserves (despite, it must be to diversify out of the dollar said, regulations by the Bundesinto the D-mark and Swiss bank, Swiss National Bank and franc, he told a conference in Bank of Japan, designed to stop Switzerland last month: "We

must find a middle way which

INCUSTRIAL COUNTRIES

OIL EXPORTERS

will enable us to satisfy this need and at the same time defend our own interests." It is uncertain whether world finance ministers at the interim committee meeting will take definite steps towards setting up an SDR substitution account Much depends on the U.S. Treasury, which previously has been lukewarm on the idea of substituting part of overseas dollars for SDRs, but which is now understood to be open to the plan in principle. Timing however, is all-important: the U.S. and the other monetary authorities involved are aware that, given the political nature of a decision on a substitution account, they have to proceed very cautiously. None the less, since the revolutionary action of November 1, a scheme to fund part of the

through the SDR or anything else, does not seem such an improbable mental leap for the world's monetary authorities to

New word needed

From Mr. F. Redington

been dismayed by our folly in using the word "investment" in two entirely different senses. In one sense we mean the crea- of financial assets." Those are tion of real capital goods factories, machines, houses, stocks of material. In the other sense

sult are continual and serious. To add to the confusion caused by two ideas masquerading in the same dress there is a widespread belief that they are closely related. But the facts St. Albans, Herts. belie this belief. The figures are erratic from year to year, but in aggregate for the last five available years (1973-77) industry invested £57bn in new capital wealth. The cost was met by £47bn from its own retained profits and most of the remaining £10bn from the banking sector. It is true that £34bn of new capital was raised from investors, but a similar amount of old capital was repaid. Thus, in this period investment by industry was £57bn, but net investment in industry, as we ordinarily use the phrase, was effectively nil. Much the same picture emerges over the whole

of the last 20 years.

Thus, in spite of the theoretical arguments about the effect of the rate of interest, in practice the link between investment by industry and investment in industry is tenuous. But the tyranny of the verbal link remains in our mind. At times the confusion is comic. In those same five years life office and pension funds alone rose by £23bn—a handsome enough dowry for any girl to take to the hall-but as we saw, she had no industrial suitor. Yet Leftwingers blame her for not bringing home a husband as though she could force industry to dence with her. The investor cannot

Be that will be a constitute make industry borrow. At other times the confusion approaches tragedy. It reached national proportions with the Tory scheme for funding State pensions based on the same naive belief that channelling huge compulsory additional savings into investment funds would lead to more capital investment by industry. The result could only have been the opposite. The scheme was designed to reduce spending power, but as consequence all economic activity, including investment by industry, would have declined. The silence, both of the expert and of common sense, in those days was deeply worrying. I can only attribute it to the hypnotism of the word "investment." It is surely great folly to allow such a small verbal ambiguity

to cause so much trouble. My realisation of the ambiguity was not original. As long ago as 1949 a fellow-actuary, Lewis G. Whyte, emphasised the two meanings of the word investment" at the very outset (p. 1, vol. 1) of his "Principles of Finance and Investment." He suggested that we use a capital 'I" for investment in its sense of capital creation. The idea was neat, but did not catch on, mainly I suspect because we shape our thoughts in inner sneech and not in inner writing. We shall need different sounds before we hear the penny drop.

Letters to the Editor

sense of capital creation is Gross domestic fixed capital the mouthfuls we have to find handy labels for.

to finding a new word for capital creation in the national econo-

F. M. Redington. 10 Rose Walk.

Spending on

From Mr. M. Ryan

Sir.—Mr. T. (March 1) asserts that spending on the National Health Service has trebled in real terms over the past 15 years. The facts of case can easily be established by referring to the chart on Page 35 of the Department of Health and Social Security Annual Report for 1977. It shows that expenditure on the NHS and personal social services in England and Wales rose in real terms from £3.6bm 1956-57 to nearly £6.7bn in 1976-77. In other words, spending has risen by only 85 per cent over a 20-year period.

Michael Ryan Department of Social Policy and Social Work. University College of Swansea. Singleton Park Swansea, Glamorgan.

The crime of blasphemy

From the Deputy Chairman Defence of Literature and the Arts Society

Sir,-Justinian (February 26) advocates the early abolition of the crime of blasphemy rather than, as Lord Scarman recom-House of Lords, its extension to sible negotiation. protect the susceptibilities of both points of view.

they choose to publish are such talks. as to cause grave offence to the religious feelings of their fellow-citizens or are such as to tend to deprave and corrupt persons who are likely to read them," And according to Lord Edmund Davies, in one of the judgments "To treat as irreleson charged with blasphemy would be to take a backward humane code." Yet Lord Scarman held with the majority that

shock or to arouse resentment would suffice.

at fault. The official distinctions desirability of encouraging " the in the Blue Book (Section 13) evolution of a humane code' are sound. Investment in the there may even be general agreement with Justinian as to the "grave risk that prosecu-Sir.—For some years I have formation plus increase in book tions for blasphemy may do value of stocks and work in pro- more to promote bigotry than - gress." Investment in its per- to prevent or punish offensivesonal sense is "Net acquisition ness." The promotion of bigotry must surely be completely incompatible with the evolution of a humane code. Without havbe accused of the crime of blasphemy, while denying a right to have it investigated: a

his or her intention. It is legitimate however, to ask why the state of mind of any person claiming to have been offended

allegedly blasphemous

Literary and other industries would accept from the union Furthermore, detailed

two (out of five) dissenting their unions, have displayed vant the state of mind of a per- 10-week period while each week step in the evolution of a loyalties, lack of disruption and good productivity records. Manthere is no need for the prosecu- effort in how not to conduct operation, by affecting to feel the composing room. To this which industry is producing, sorry to the public for the non- can be added firm indications. Bill Booroff.

justify the bringing of a prose-referred to the publication by cution, should be treated as any people "who know what they less relevant.

An assessment as to whether the crime of blasphemy has in gious feelings of their fellow any given case been committed can only be subjective, the more so where the intention of the accused is not to be taken into (the latter alternative being account. In a wider context, but part of the currently controno less subjectively, it may aften be healthy for all of us obscene matter). Are true to be offended by sincere "religious feelings" capable of of material. In the other sense. My own view is that the use ing yet been able to read the in be offended by sincere we mean the placing of our say of the word "investment" in its judgments in full, it seems that opinions held by others, and the ings in things like shares, build- personal financial sense is too Lord Scarman conceded the manner of their expression, on ing societies, life assurances, deeply rooted to be eradicated, relevance of the state of mind religious as on other subjects: them)? Lord Scarman would to see the benefits of shocks of this kind on oneself than on if they can be identified. He other people. Of course there is jury could be expected to be no reason why such shocks of us in praying that those -trusted ultimately to assess the should be less beneficial when whether blasphemer. bigot, accused's sincerity in describing administered accidentally or even insincerely. Hence the intension of a blasphemer may be grace-of-God "who know not less relevant than has been urged, when consideration is Michael Rubinstein. given to effects rather than 6 Roymond Buildings, causes. Lord Scarman Gray's Inn, WC1.

are doing "

The situation at The Times

From the London Regional Secretary, National Graphical

Sir.—The advertisement by Times Newspapers (TNL) that appeared in most of the national Press on March 5 once again gives a totally misleading picture on all the essential characteristics of this sorry dispute. Although the management as endeavoured to foist the blame for the absence of The Times, The Sunday Times, the Literary and Educational Supplements on to unions and their members at the firm, the fact is that each significant step which brought about this state of affairs has been taken by management. It was manage ment that first issued an ultimatum and although this apparently allowed a number of months in which to deal with the matter it was, nevertheless. an ultimatum of the kind that managements in printing and visions of the proposals were not made known until very late mended in his judgment in the in the day leaving no time at all "Gay News" appeal to the for any kind of rational or sen-

Management followed this all citizens, and not only of first mistake with a refusal to Christians. There is logic in listen to the advice of the Minister and his staff at the As Justinian quotes him, Lord Department of Employment in Scarman described common law seeking a suspension of notices as "moving towards a position of dismissal. Thus it was that in which people, who know what management again prevented they are doing, will be discussion of proposals which criminally liable if the words could have provided a basis for

At this stage management seemed to be determined to embark on sacking staff in weekly stages and this has proceeded steadily since then. In spite of this provocative behaviour, staff, backed by a remarkable discipline over a more and more colleagues were sacked irrespective of past agement crowned this supreme Ve shall need different sounds would sumce.

Solly to the phone for the non-can be added firm indications Bill Bodroff.

There would probably be appearance of their newspapers. from almost all of the rest of NGA,

It is common parlance that is general agreement as to the There was not one word of the national Press that the 12-14, Theobolds Road, WC1.

employees are without work.

they know what is best for those who work for them and no amount of persuasion will impress them that in these days the path of successful industrial relations lies in the direction of active involvement of the workforce when making decisions and new technology. Paternalism is again evident

in their heart cry that unions have lost control of their members. The fact is that the requirement in this situation is for management to gain the confidence of their workers in order that agreements on continuity of production or new technology have the full-hearted consent of those who will be required to work under the provisions of the agreements arrived at. Unions have available a tremendous before they forced acceptance range of expertise to assist in of much more drastic measures arriving at sensible agreements but the first prerequisite of acceptance by staff is essential.

management have tremendous financial backing as they have pointed out on a tion. The fact is, however, that number of occasions. On the many other important and other side of the coin unions and their members are united in opposition to this paternalistic, arbitrary and dictatorial atti- British Press. This now appa-Thus, this is a dispute about fundamental principles management to withhold publiand the two main principles are cation for reasons that they that if modernisation and pro-consider sufficient irrespective gress are to take place, then it of the fact that an organ of must be on the basis that people matter in at least equal proportions to new machines or equip-

National Graphical Association as "Luddite" has been effectively destroyed by news of recent agreements with Express Newspapers Observer and when this is added to the agreement already in operation with Mirror Group Newspapers it will be seen that tion to prove that the defendant industrial relations with an a substantial sector of the intended to shock Christian advertisement timed to appear national Press is in agreement section of the British work-force believers: proof of an intention at the beginning of the week on sensible and phased intro- in the dole queue and in no to publish material likely to when the last notices come into duction of new technology in position to buy the products

comes before greater profits.

The attempt to depict the

to deprave and corrupt persons who are likely to read them versial statutory definition of being gravely offended by any words (no matter who utters know what they are doing ". would no doubt join the rest prosecutor, judge, criminal-sofound or criminal-but-for-the what they do" may be forgiven.

cause grave offence to the reli-

citizens or are such as to tend

regret or remorse at the fact direction indicated by agree that over 2,000 of their ments already arrived at it acceptable to them. Much of It must be said, however, that the provincial Press has also management's action is very taken advantage of similar promuch in keeping with the visions. It is not true to say paternalistic attitude displayed that these arrangements are inthroughout. They are sure that appropriate to The Times due to the nature of "high volume of text and heavy type-setting load." The fact is that management were prepared to agree with the NGA that members should have jurisdic tion over 93 per cent of typesetting leaving two specialised about wages, hours, conditions aspects to be dealt with by other means. If this arrangement had been accepted then management would be agreeing that proposals by the NGA were accept-

> The NGA, however, would not take the chance of agreeing remaining ? per cent of the operation events show how wise they were. For, once this obdurate management had secured a foo in the door, clearly, it would only have been a matter of time on the NGA with consequent decimation of opportunities.

The argument in this case has centred on newspaper produc fundamental heen raised. much trumpeted freedom of the rently includes the right of any expression of opinion is effectively silenced. The second is a principle that can be applied ment and that staff welfare to the whole of industry. If modernisation whether major or minor is to proceed, must it

be at the expense of either the present work-force or of future employment Reductions of opportunities might be inevitable in some cases, but they must be carefully examined before agreement is secured. If this is not so then we could well finish up with a substantial

Today's Events UK: Burnham Committee meets to consider teachers' pay claim of 36.5 per cent

National Union of Public Employees and Confederation of Health Service Employees executives meet to discuss results of nembers' ballots on acceptance of health pay formula.

National Economic Development Council meets to discuss

foreign policy and international trade negotiations in relation to Overseas: President Carter

flies to Caiso on Egypt-Israel

IMF Interim Committee meets in Washington to consider deposi-tions from Group of 24 (developing nations).
OFFICIAL STATISTICS

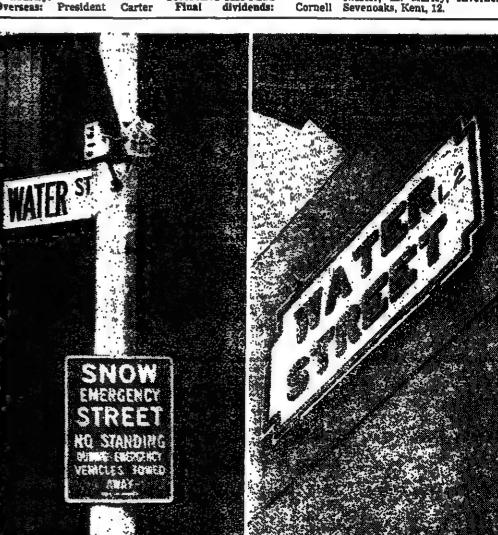
UK balance of payments for fourth quarter PARLIAMENTARY BUSINESS See "Today in Parliament" on

page 12 COMPANY RESULTS ties Trust, Kode International Nu-Swift Industries, Westwood Dawes and Co., H. Woodward and Son, F. W. Woolworth and Co. Interim dividends: G. H. Down ing and Co.

Dresses. First Guernsey Securi-

COMPANY MEETINGS

Blundell-Permoglaze, Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, WC, 12. Bond St. Fabrics, Wimbledon Works, Wimbledon Street, Leicester, 11. Lookers, 775 Chester Road, Stretford, Manhester, 12. Marley, Riverhead,



WHERE IN THE WORLD WILLYOU FIND STANDARD CHARTERED?

Water Street, New York; Water Street, Liverpool. Just one of the coincidences that are bound to happen in a Group with 1500 branches and offices in 60 countries around the world.

Wherever in the world you have a business need, you're likely to find Standard Chartered ready to help. That's not a coincidence. Why not ring Keith Skinner on 01-623 7500 to talk about your own special requirements.



continues in second half

and Newall fell 15 per cent from £45.25m to £38.5m in 1978, after lower contributions from associated companies and increased fiet financing charges. External sales rose by £127m to

The directors say trading in the UK and the rest of Europe proved far wore than expected. In addition, strikes, particularly overseas, are estimated to have reduced pre-tax profit by £3m.
They add that overseas results

before tax were down by £1.2m when translated at the exchange rates effective at end-1978 com-pared with end-1977 rates. At half-way, when taxable pro fits were down from £23.24m to £20.47m, the directors said there

were signs that demand for most the group's UK products was improving slowly. In Nigeria, conditions were difficult. Prospects in the U.S. were promising, and elsewhere overseas they were on the whole satisfactory. Full-year stated earnings per £1 share on a net basis are 17.05p compared with 30.89p restated to

compared with 30.89 restated to take account of bonus element of 1978 rights issue; or 22.54p (35.29p) on a nil basis.

The total net dividend is lifted from 10.1p to 11.5p, as forecast at the time of the rights issue lost April, with a final payment of 7p.

of 7p.

The directors say that, although demand and profitability in some

demand and profitability in some sectors of the plastics and industrial materials division were down on last year. BIP's chemicals activities did well, and Storeys recorded an improved performance in its first full year with the group.

Trading conditions for automotive components were difficult, particularly gaskets and filters in the UK, they add. Hunt Chemcial, based in the U.S., had an excellent year, increasing sales volume and operating profit. A stronger performance in the A stronger performance in the UK for construction and insulation materials was offset by operating difficulties in Nigeria and a long strike, now settled, at Atlas in Canada.

'Associated companies' results were down, explain the directors, because of a three-month strike the Clinton mine and exclusion of a share of United Ashestos Cement earnings.
A divisional summary of sales

and trading profit £47.9m (£48.5m), shows (in £m) plastics and industrial materials at £214.8 (£151.4) and £12.5 (£12.2); automotive components £162.3 (£132.1) and £14.3 (£16.6); chemicals £50.6 (£11.7) and £5.7 (£0.9); construction materials 134.4 (£131.3) and £8.9 (£12.2); and asbestos mining and fibre distribution £46.5 (£43) and £6.5 (f6.6). Plastics and industrial materials, and chemicals, results include Storeys and Hunt Chemical for three months only in 1977.
Direct export sales from the

THE NEW THROGMORTON TRUST LTD. Loan Stock Valuation

March 6th, 1979 The Net Asset Value per £1 of Capital Loan Stock is 207.61p. Securities valued at middle market

Lex takes a reasonably builish view of Unilever's current year prospects, parity problems apart, and is encouraged by the strength of volume growth which is now flowing quickly through to profits. Sparkling results from De Beers were very much as expected, but the group now faces some flattening in the demand curve this year. Lex also notes that despite hefty redundancies at Turner and Newall, the building products manufacturer has hoisted the 1978 dividend to maximum permitted level. Elsewhere, AAH continues to reduce its dependence on solid fuels while Greenfield Milletts has topped pre-tax profits of film for the first time.

UK amounted to £109.4m at a cost of £3.8m. (£93.7m).

Investment in working capital form a comparable 28 per cept ag 25 per cept.

Of the extraordinary debit of £7.58m (£0.72m), the directors say in September 1978 the minority shareholding in United Asbestos Cement was sold for £3.4m at a profit of £2.2m. Faced with surplus capacity, TAC Con-struction Materials is closing certain manufacturing facilities at three sites at a cost of £6m. British Industrial Plastics is reorganising its engineering and moulding activities, including the cessation of a number of opera-tions at Streetly and Maryport.

THE DIRECTORS of Greenfields

Leisure, formerly Greenfield Milletts, reports taxable profits ahead from £954,880 to a record

fim for the year ended October 31, 1978, and say that prospects and profitability for the whole

group have never been better. Turnover rose from £10.33m to

The period was one of con-solidation, the directors state, preparatory to a large expansion

programme in the current year;

to date three new branches are

trading and a lease has been signed for another seven, which

will be trading later in the year.

This will make a total of 62 units, providing an increase of

over 35 per cent in total retail

The tax charge of £17.18m Net financing charges rose by (£15.81m) comprises UK £6m £2.7m to £8.45m due principally (£4.2m), overseas £9.7m (£9.3m) to the additional debt arising and associated companies £1.5m from acquisitions in 1977, the (£2.3m).

division is also expanding.

A new warehouse and showrooms have been opened and
many new lines have been added

Very ambitious current retail sales targets are being appreciably exceeded they add and the

wholesale division is well up on

cash flow and bank facilities to fund the expansion programme.

The company has sufficient

Greenfields Leisure reaches

£1m—prospects never better

to the ranges.

last year.

Turner & Newall decline Exchange rate movement Second-half rise depresses Unilever profit boosts G. Wills

profits of Unilever were virtually unchanged at £61.8m compared with £62.3m in the fourth quarter of 1978, leaving the total for the year ahead by 5 per cent to £270.7m on the basis of closing exchange rates or a rise of 8 per cent using comparable

The year's result was split as to an unchanged contribution of £150.6m against £150.9m by Ltd. and an increase from £107.1m to £120.1m from NV. In the fourth quarter the two sides turned in £40.7m (£41.1m) and £21.1m (£21.2m) respectively.

The directors state that the re-The directors state that the results in 1978 were considerably affected by exchange fluctuations and the impact was particularly adverse in the fourth quarter.

In the fourth quarter total sales value was 12 per cent higher than in the corresponding quarter of 1977. Of this about 7 per cent arose from increased volume 2 per cent of which came

volume, 2 per cent of which came from National Starch.

In Europe, nearly all product groups contributed to the higher operating profits. For the full year the operating profit showed an increase of 11 per cent to year the operating profit showed an increase of 11 per cent to £598.8m at closing rates and was up by 13 per cent on a com-parable basis. On a closing rate basis the operating profit in the fourth quarter increased by 27 per cent to £161.9m.

In North America, there was an increase in operating profit due to the contribution of National Starch for the full quarter. Sales in most countries

spending. The most likely

explanation is that last year's

poor summer reduced the

demand for both leisure wear and camping equipment. How-

ever, in spite of this, sales volume is around a tenth higher, thanks mainly to a decision not

to increase prices. Meanwhile, with plans to increase retail selling space by 35 per cent, the

prospects for the current year look much better, although setting-up costs and additional

needed to finance extra

The directors state that further the second half coincided with a

sites are in an advanced stage of period of very high consumer negotiation and the wholesale spending. The most likely



Sir David Orr, chairman of Unilever (right) with Mr. T. Thomas, chairman of Hindustan Lever, who has been nominated for election to the Boards of Unilever and

outside Europe and North America continued to be good. Non-recurring items (which are shown at £12.6m (£9.8m)) included provisions for the cost of reorganisation in the transport business, in the paper, plastics and packaging businesses in Europe, and in Lever Brothers in the U.S.

For the year as a whole sales value rose by 8 per cent from £9.15bn to £9.84bn at comparable rates of exchange. This included a volume increase of some 3 per

In Europe the operating profit of most products groups, apart from toilet preparations and paper, plastics and packaging business, improved considerably over 1977 over .1977.

The directors state that in North America results were affected by heavy expenditure for the launching of new products. In most other countries outside North America and Europe profits were considerably above those of 1977. UAC International again did well, but profits in Nigeria began to decline towards the end of the year. Limited's total dividend decla-rations for 1978 if paid in full would exceed the dividend payments for 1977 by more than the current statutory limit. As before, the Treasury has agreed to the declarations by Limited,

subject to the condition that the

The final dividend is again to be paid by instalments. The first of \$.74p will be paid on May 29. 125,655, and there was an extraments for 1978 up to 13.94p which, after making the necessary adjustments for the change in the rate of ACT in 1978, is within the limit. The balance within the limit. The balance, which together with the deferred balance of earlier dividends will; amount in total to 33.52p per share, will be paid when circumstances permit.

The dividends of Limited for 1977 include the further payment of 0.11p per share in respect of the final for 1977 as a consequence of the tax rate hav-ing been changed.

Increase by Mercantile -Investment

AFTER ALL charges, net surplus of the Mercantile Investment Trust increased from £2.2m to £2.67m for the year to January 31, 1979. Gross revenue was higher at £6.3m compared with

Greenfields latest results—profits are 5 per cent higher—are slightly disappointing given that the stock will keep margins under total paid for 1978 is kept within pressure. At 53 p the shares is 6.7 on a 13 per cent tax charge. Subject to the condition that the stock will keep margins under total paid for 1978 is kept within the limit and payment of the limit and payment of the limit and payment of the shares of 1978 dividends is post-From stated earnings of 1.88p (1.54p) per 25p share, the dividend total is lifted from 1.25p to

AFTER A downturn at the was reversed. A circular to halfway stage pre-tax profits of shareholders, due on Friday, George Wills and Sons (Holdstein out details of the offer for the important Table VI. inga) were well up to expecta-tions, for the whole of 1978. may give a few answers but it

Taxable profits for the year is more likely that some sort of picture will not emerge until the space from a further profits advance in the shares were unchanged at for a further profits advance in the shares were unchanged at yield of 8.1 per cent. the current year.

At the interim stage when pre-tax profits fell from £445.000 to £305.000 the Board said it was confident of comfortably exceeding its previous forecast for the year of a £750.000 surplus. The directors added that the halfway figures reflected a tem-porary setback in the inter-national commodity section.

acquisition of Jack Kleeman (Merchants) earlier this year, the net final dividend per 25p share has been lifted from 0.7292p to 2.42875p on the increased capital.
Treasury approval has been given. This lifts the total from 1.5542p to 3.35p.

Stated earnings per share are down from 10.09p to 9.3p.

The small 3.5 per cent increase in full year pre-tax profits at George Wills tends to disguise a rather volatile profit performance in 1978. At the balf-way mark pre-tax profits were down 31 per cent due to a "temporary setback" in the international commodity division. In July, 1978, the chairman indicated that a full year figure of not less than \$6750.000 was likely. A little 2750,000 was likely. A little later, when announcing the interim figures he said the expected result would be comfortably above £750,000. In the fortably above £750,000. In the event, a 32 per cent jump in incurred in 1978-79, second half profits enabled the group to put its profit nose in reduces pre-tax profit to £1.43m-front of 1977. But there is a (£987,000) after adjustments for singular lack of information depreciation £103,000 (£80,000); from the company on what cost of sales £197,000 (£343,000) brought about the "temporary setback" or on how the position (£165,000).

may give a few answers but it is more likely that some sort of picture will not emerge until the

Lonsdale Universal optimistie

As forecast at the time of the FOR Lensdale Universal, the trend of the trading performance in the first quarter of the current year is encouraging, says Mr. N. G. Ramseyer, the chairman, in his annual review. While he believes the group

with continue its growth, he says it will be difficult to maintain such a high rate, under prevailing economic conditions. "However, we shall continue to seek every opportunity to do so."

As reported on February 2, taxable profits for the year ended September 30, 1978, rose by £373,000 to £1.62m. Turnover was up from £26m to £30.2m, and the dividend is lifted to 5.1729p (4.6324p) with a 3.5029p net final.

The group was helped by the reduction in loss-making activi-ties, and Mr. Ramseyer says the improvement was substantially due to sustained growth in all activities.

In the current year Lorsdale will benefit he states, from the continuing investment in new machinery and from a full year's trading in Australia.

He adds, however, that while group borrowings will fall as surplus retail properties are sold, higher interest charges will be incurred in 1978-79.

Slight increase by AAH at nine months

sales on last year, they add.
At the interim stage profits had advanced from £316,000 to £326,000 and a good result was expected for the full year. The year's earnings, however, are shown down at 7.84p (9.59p) per 10p share after a tax charge of £129,977, against a £20,587 credit last time. The dividend is stepped up to 1.93449p (1.75p) net with a final of

The amount retained came out balved at £631,131 (£1.28m) after an extraordinary credit, for 1976/77, of £497,645. Net assets are given as £4.22m (£3.6m.)

31, 1978. But Mr. W. M. Pybus, of the year Mr. Pybus says that

chairman, warns that the number of impronderables likely to affect the final quarter are greater than ever before. He adds that although it is

almost impossible to project the There is also the effect of full year's pre-tax profit it should industrial action already taken

solid fuel and fuel oil should be the most significant contributors to trading profit because the weather has hit builders' supplies agricultural services and some other activities.

Taxable profits for the nine

months were struck after interest charges of £818,000. This compares with £546,000 for the first nine months of the previous year, and £736,000 for the full year. However, attributable profit comes out at £1.32m, against

, and the interim dividend is raised from 2.75p net per 25p share to 3.025p. The Board also expects to recommend the maximum permitted final payment.

Last year's total was 6.14295p.

Mr. Pybus says solid fuel trading profits for the period were reduced—from £1.61m to £1.37m. Among the reasons for this was the low demand before the cold weather and the lack

of suitable qualities of domestic But the shortfall should be recouped by the year end be-cause the exceptional weather has greatly increased demand. ded network of distribution depots led to a higher sales volume, and profits were maintained at £271,000 (£265,000) although margins were de-pressed. However, the tanker drivers' dispute and the Middle East troubles have hit current quarter trading, and year-end profits will not be as high as

would otherwise have been achieved; says the chairman.
Intense discounting in the wholesale sector in pharmaceutical supplies led to tough trading. The trading profit was down from \$255.000 to \$707.000 and from £365,000 to £797,000 and the contribution from this side

The builders' supplies side showed satisfactory progress, he adds, and this would have been better but for teething problems at the new Stairfoot Kiln of Yorkshire Brick Company, which have now been solved. This sector increased profits \$700,000. to 2860,000, against

comment

Eleven years ago solid fuel accounted for roughly 85 per cent of pre-tax profits at AAH. Today this proportion is not much more than a quarter and in future years dependence on this tradi-tional activity is likely to be even less. Such a trend can only be healthy for the company and the latest figures are a further illustration of the point. Solid fuel is still responsible for almost three-fithe of surroyer margins three-fifths of turnover, margin have slipped again, and although there is some scope for growth via acquisition in the group's areas of operations the markets for all fuel distribution are extremely competitive. Expanfrom the group's other activities and while the nine-month figures (and no doubt the full year out-come) appears pedestrian there are some hopeful signs for the future. Losses this time from the building supplies side, example, should be made next year while the road haulage results would have been substantially better but for the lorry drivers' dispute. On the other hand, many of the company's activities rely on favourable (not precessarily good), whether hand have the company's activities rely on favourable (not precessarily good). the contribution from this side is expected to be slightly less than last year.

Mr. Pybus adds that a sixweek overtime ban over pay in the main engineering company reduced profits in the engineer.

In and, many or me companys activities rely on favourable (not necessarily good) weather. At 105p and assuming last year's profits the p/e is 7.3 and the prospective yield a healthy 9.9 per cent.

ISSUE NEWS Yearlings down to $11\frac{1}{2}\%$

The stocks are issued at par and are due for repayment on March 12, 1980.

The issues are: Borough of South Tyneside (£1m), Crawley Borough Council (£0.5m), South New ISSUE Bedfordshire District Council (£0.5m), Llanelli Borough Council (£0.35m), South Kesteven Discil (20.35m), South Resteven District Council (£0.5m), Hertsmere District Council (£0.75m), City Public and General Superannua-of Norwich (£1m), Bracknell tion Schemes (PUTPAGS) is making a new issue of units at a Borough of Camden (£1m), West net price of £1,510 per unit to Yorkshire Metropolitan County yield 4.0 per cent. Subscription Yorkshire Metropolitan County yield 20 per cent Subscription Council (£0.5m), North East date is March 9.

Derbyshire District Council At January 31 1979, the total (£.5m), City of Dundee District value of PUTPAGS was £22.4m, including £1.7m held in cash. The

The coupon rate on this week's batch of local authority yearling bonds has dropped from 12 per cent to 11.5 per cent.

Yeovil District is issuing £0.5m 13.1125 per cent variable bonds while Dumfries and Galloway Regional Council is issuing £0.5m 122 per cent negotiable bonds. Both are issued at par and are due on March 7, 1984.

from PUTPAGS

Council (£0.5m), Fife Regional including £1.7m held in cash. The Council (£0.5m). City of Leeds portfolio comprises 45 properties

Council (£0.5m). City of Leeds (£2m) Bedfordshire County which provides a total net annual council (£0.5m). Newbury District Council (£0.25), South A breakdown of the fund by value as at January 31 showed:—office properties 27.3 per cent, senger Transport Executive shops 16.8 per cent, industrial premises 18.8 per cent, and agricultural (£1m) and Newark District cultural land 29.4 per cent; cash shops 16.5 in the council (£0.5m).

		Date	Corre-	Total	Tota
	Current	ef	spondin	g for	last
	payment	payment	div.	year.	Year
Hint	3.03	Mar. 30	2.75	_	8.14
Beers Industrial	451	Apr. 27	40	81.5	75
eentields Leis	1.31	Apr. 23	1.18	1783	,1.75
reantile Inv. Tst.	1.35	Apr. 25	0.9	1.7	1.25
ottish Cities Inv. Int.	4‡	Mar. 30	2.25	-	8.75
ngel Krianint.	1.54	Apr. 3	1.5*	1.5	1.5*
rner & Newall	7	June 7	6.1	11.5	10.1
illever Ltd	13.4		12.3	21.92	19.94
ilever NV	Fls5.40	May 29	5.16	8.8	8.56
don Corpn. (UK)	32T	May 2	26	47	38
orge Wills	2.43+		0.73	3.35†	1.55
vidends shown pence i		net excep			

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

TAXABLE profits of AAH rose be similar to last year's £6.3m or threatened, and the higher ing sector which was also hit by slightly from £3.96m to £4.16m (£5.46m).

In the nine months to December Commenting on the remainder in the nine months to December Comment in the nine mon

THE PRESTIGE GROUP LIMITED

Mr. David Lawman reports on 1978

The following is an extract from the Statement by the Chairman, Mr. D. J. T. Lawman, which has been circulated with the Report and Accounts for the year ended 31st December 1978.

THE YEAR'S RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS

1978 marked another year in which the Group achieved record sales and profit. Group sales for the vear amounted to £59,515,298, an increase of 8.4% compared with last year's total of £54,890,407. Group net profit before taxation and before an extraordinary item improved by 9.6% to £6,849,629 (1977 - £6,252,354). The Board is recommending a final dividend of 14.944% making a total for 1978 of 24.944% (1977-22.338%).

1978 IN BRIEF	1978 £′000	1977 £'000-	MCREASE %
SALES	59,515	54,890	8.4
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	6,850	6,252	9.6
CORPORATE TAX	3,047	2,787	9.3
PROFIT AVAILABLE	3,774	3,433	9.9
Earnings per share	20.82p	18.96p	,±.
ORDINARY DIVIDENDS	٠.		
Rate	24.9%	22.3%	
Cost	1,130	1,011	·
Times covered	3,3	3,4	

SIMPR

Manufacturers of 'Prestige', 'Skyline', 'Ewbank', 'O-Cedar', & 'Old Hall' household products.

Overseas companies operating in Australia, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, South Africa, Spain.

Trust Houses Forte

Results:

Year to 31st October	1978	1977	%
	£m	£m	Increase
Trading Receipts	613-8	531-0	16%
Trading Profit	70-1	54.3	29%
Profit before Taxation	55.5	38-0	46%
Profit after Tax and minority interest	31.7	24.5	29%
Earnings per share	31·4p	24-4p	29%
Dividend per share	10-63p	8·2094p	
Dividend cover	3·0 times	s 3-0 time	s

Another excellent year's trading. Profit before Taxation increased by 48%

Dividend increased by 29%.

to £55.5m.

One for one scrip issue to shareholders. Net cash resources at year end £56m.

Shareholders' Investment-292p per share.

"... a well managed and forward looking company . ." (Price Commission report on

The good results have continued into the

Young highly-trained staff ensure that the efficient management will continue.

Copies of the Annual Report can be obtained from the Secretary, Trust Houses Forte Limited, 1 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 4UH,

THF have over 800 hotels and 3,000 catering establishments worldwide

Reservation Office

01-567 3444

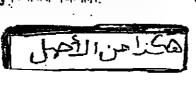
MANCHESTER BELFAST BIRMINGHAM EDINBURGH LEEDS 021 236 3951 . 031 226 4346. (0532) 31261 *061 969 6111* 0232 46711 Telex: 747394 DURHAM

(0385) 62561

GLASGOW 041 221 6164 051 236 0841

LIVERPOOL

Hotels



lay March 7 1979

alf rise L& G Pensions fund Will. L& G Pensions fund

reversed.

resiolders, due characteristics of the total value of funds in out details of the The total value of funds toy importer, Jack managed by Legal and General Reverse a few answers Assurance (Pensions Management likely that some a ment), a subsidiary of Legal and Assurance Society, by over one-third last assing more likely that some heart), a subsidiary of legalety, that some is ment), a subsidiary of legalety, there will not emerge in advanced by over one-third last harres were unchanged by over one-third last of 8.1 per cent. The filter that company was launched.

The Mixed Fund, based on

The Mixed Fund, based on equities and fixed-interest securities, remains the largest fund with the company, and it rose by 29 per cent last year from £404m to £520m. its unit price jumping 8.2 per cent over the year. During the year some £55m was interested in high coupon long-dated 20ths and over £22m net was put into equities, about half of the imades of the year, the portfolio was a encouraging the esplit 52 per cent UK equities, 7 are encouraging the esplit 52 per cent UK equities, 7 are encouraging the esplit 52 per cent UK equities, 7 are encouraging the esplit 52 per cent UK equities, 7 are encouraging the esplit 52 per cent UK equities, 7 are per cent overseas equities and 37 are encouraging the was even more spectacular, riswell be difficult to make a high rate, object to £416m. About 40 of L and G's economic conditions are the fund only as a seconomic conditions are the fund only as a reported to February to object to the per cent over able profits for the year.

is reported on February

BOARD MEETINGS

UK COMPANY NEWS

The lettowing companies have notified dates of Seard meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available as to whether dividends are intering or lines and the sub-divisions shown below are based mainly on last year's timetable.

TODAY

Interims—G. H. Downing.

Interims—G. H. Downing.
Finata—City and Commercial Investment. Comeil Oresses. First Guernsey Securities Trust, Kode International, Nu-Switt Industries, SKF. Westwood Dowes, H. Woodward, F. W. Woolworth.

FUTURE DAXES	
Interime—	
Brooks Bond Lisbig	Mar 13
GLOOKS DOUG FIRDIN ************************************	14101. 13
Equity Income Trust	MET. 2U
Stothert and Pitt	MBr. 12
Telejusion	Mar. 9
Vintia-	
Day of the Control of	4 me E
Bowater Corporation	Apr. a
Bowater Corporation	Mar. 9
Fairclough Construction	Mar. 13
Friedland Doggart	Mar. 23
Pittard	Mar 16
Pistare	14 20
Tomatin Distillors	Mar. ZU
Rolls-Royce Motors	17901 - IS
Unisec	Mar. B
Williams & James (Engineers)	
Anie Care d mentale (mildurens)	Mar 15

the year. During 1978, £57m was spent on new properties, £1.7m on improving existing holdings and £13.5m on the development

The company offers pension fund investment management services services to pension schemes through pooled funds managed by L and G. The trustees can use this service as part of the pension package provided by the parent, or it can simply use the funds for some or all of its investment. During last year 94 new clients opened accounts with the company bringing the total to 432. Of these new clients, 30 were entirely new secounts with no previous con-nection with the Legal and General.

The amount of new contribu-tions from pension scheme rose by 20 per cent in 1978 from £100m to £120m. A further £85m of new money for investment came from dividends, interest and rents compared with £50m

Much smaller rises were The Equity Fund advanced by over £3m to £32.6m and the Fixed Interest Fund by nearly £3m to £40.2m The correspond ing rises in the unit prices were 11.9 per cent and 3.3 per cent

County Bank chairman confident

temported on Februarity rose by 19.2 per cent over able grofits for the year general solution of 19.2 per cent over the group of 19.2 per cent over able group to 19.2 per cent over the group to 19.2 per cent over the group was below of County Bank, a subsidiary of uction in 19.5 making over lower at 6.42m, compared provenent was subsidiary of grown and Mr. Raniserer is with the previous year's 16.57m to sustained from thems.

Mr. S. Wild, the chairman, says in the group was substained from thems.

n the current jest in the result is regarded as highly i benefit, he states insatisfactory, and he looks for winning investment newed to the future with great Mr. S. Wild, the chairman, says chinery and from a la confidence.

ding in Australia.

L AL Sales S197.MG (RE

rts on 1978

I Accounts for the VEE

D DIVIDENDS

000

*prest 99

೨೮೮€^{₹5.}

in which the Grad

fit. Graup sa sa farifi

After tax and dividend payle adds, however, he ments of £735,000 to its parent up borrowings will occumpany, retained profits, of plus retail priparies £2.5m were added to reserves.

her interest charge Total assets amounted to the parent in 1975-73.

\$565.9m (£531.9m) and the bank's rapital and reserves stood at current cost Secretary. Advances totalled acres pre-tax profit to \$228.9m (£189.4m). Advances totalled acres pre-tax profit to \$228.9m (£189.4m).

Mr. Wild believes that, during the coming years, some of the company's existing services will be capable of particularly rapid expansion. These include acceptance credits, provision of permanent equity capital for industry and expland and other interesting and other currencies by 21 per cent over the control of the cont

and eurobond and other inter-national financing.

He says 1978 was another record year for the bank's fee income and showed a substantial increase in its lending portfolio, a major growth in its position in the eurobond market and the successful launch of two new

exempt funds. The corporate advisory division played a full part in raising capital for industry and introducing new companies to the stock market. By the year-end

currencies by 21 per cent over the year while the investment division is currently involved in the management of investment funds exceeding £1.3bn.

Since the last report, the inter-national department has expanded considerably, the chair-man states. Eurobond business has become the major area of growth for the department and, in 1978, the most significant operation was the load manage-ment of the U.S.\$225m two trunche issue for National West-minster Bank.

American policy

the gearing facts in Edinburgh American Assets 1978. The available balance came Frust, the investment trust which out at £281,370 (£289,322).

pectalises in small overseas Meeting, Edinburgh, March 28 companies, is looking beyond the at 12.15 pm. J.S. for growth.

Because of that country's size nd well developed stock narkets, the group is likely to naintain a considerable port-ollo investment in the U.S., Mr. eter Balfour, the chairman, ells shareholders in the annual eport. At the end of 1978 this mounted to 52 per cent of

with less 'Other countries and faster growing -uature and sometimes ounder-based currencies offer pportunities for investment." ie says the Trust will continue o broaden its interest in other "particularly in the

Last year the Traist's net asset raine rose 20 per cent while since 1975 net asset value per share has incressed by 230 per

ent from 44.4p to 146.3p. Mr. Balfour acknowledges that he risks of failure are clearly ligher for the "smaller un-leasoned company" but he points out that this type of investment has greater rewards. A one-for-one scrip issue is proposed.

nithe Statement 2017. As known pre-tax surplus rose than, which has ref from \$507,085 to \$547,174 for

King & Shaxson

Brickhouse

Dudley rationalises Brickhouse Dudley, the building and civil engineering cast iron and steel products group,

is to rationalise, its manufacturwith effect from April 1 by the formation of two new companies. Brickhouse Dudley Manufacturing will effect the group's manufacturing and marketing responsibilities, and will coordinate the planning and pro-duction of its five manufacturing

Brickhouse Broads International will utilise and co-ordinate the exporting capabilities of all the group companies. It will work in unison with the group's draincastings companies to

expand its overseas sales. Group sales have increased over the past five years from exports now contributing some

Isle of Man **Enterprises**

An increase in pre-tax profits from £70,839 to £82,435 in the year to October 31, 1978, is reported by Isle of Man Enter-prises, which rents self-catering holiday chalets and receives rents from certain shops and office lettings.

Turnover rose from £172,839 to £202.058. Because the company main activity is related to the summer season, this profit comes in the second half and this time it advanced from £86,591 to

After tax of £9,455 (£9.077), earnings per 30p share are slown higher at 6.02p against 5.15p. The net dividend is stepped up to 3p

(2.5p). The company is, a subsidiary of Nicholson Investment.

Progress seen by Neil & Spencer

Provided that Netl and Spencer Holdings is able to operate normally and is not unduly affected by outside influences. Mr. J. J. Boex chairman, believes the group will continue to make good progress

The past year was extramely important in the development of the group, and "we are now stronger in product, market and financial terms than at any time in past," says the chairman. The order book is buoyant and

following the D'Hooge acquisition in January only about a third of the business will be in the UK, with the balance spread widely

over the rest of the world.
As reported on January 17 with details of the rights issue and the D'Honge acquisition, profits before tax for the year ended November 30, 1978, rose from £716,921 to £1.03m on sales of £15.12m (£10.01m).

Conditions in the UK were generally satisfactory, and the garment and rental hire operators, and the dry cleaners, saw a



Unileverin 1978 U

The Directors of Unilever announce the Companies' provisional results for the fourth quarter and for the year 1978, and their ordinary dividend proposals. The results are subject to completion of the consolidated accounts and audit.

Exchange Rates

As has been our practice throughout the year the results for the fourth quarter and the comparative figures for 1977 have been calculated at comparable rates of exchange being based on £1 =FI. 4.36 =US\$ 1.91, which were the closing rates for 1977. Profit attributable to ordinary capital for the fourth quarter 1978 has also been recalculated at the closing rates for 1978 being based on £1 =FI. 3.99 =US\$ 2.03 which will be used for the

The results and earnings per share for the full year 1978 have been calculated at the closing rates for 1978. The 1977 figures for the full year are based on the closing rates for 1977. The trends are therefore influenced by the changes in exchange rates during the year. For comparison purposes the trends have also been shown based on comparable rates of exchange.

Fourth 1978	Quarter 1977	Increase/ (Decrease)	·	Full Year 1978 <i>1977</i>	Increase / (Decre Closing Compa Rates Rate	arabi
2,599	2,319	12%	SALES TO THIRD PARTIES—Combined	9,842 9,147	8%	8%
1,083 1,516	1,036 1,283		—Limited —N.V.	4,004 <i>3,958</i> 5,838 <i>5,189</i>		
161·.9 (11.3)	127.2 (13.5)	27%	OPERATING PROFIT Non-recurring items Concern share of associated companies'	598.8 <i>540.8</i> (12.6) (9.6)	11%	139
13.8 2.6 (13.7)	15.9 (0.1) (12.9)		profit before taxation Income from trade investments Interest	64.7 59.1 3.5 1.0 (46.7) (41.6)		
(14.0) 0.3	(9.8) (3.1)		Interest on loan capital Other interest	(51.0) (43.1) 4.3 1.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
153.3	116.6	31%	TOTAL CONCERN PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION	607.7 549.7	11%	13'
(71.3) (5.6)	(43.4) (7.3)		Taxation on profit of the year: Parent companies and their subsidiaries Associated companies Taxation adjustments previous years:	(276.6) <i>(243.0)</i> (31.3) <i>(27.6)</i>		
(4.2) (1.1) (3.5)	1.0 (0.7) (3.9)		Parent companies and their subsidiaries Associated companies Outside interests and preference dividends	(5.1) (0.2) (3.0) (0.7) (21.0) (20.2)		
(2.5) (1:0)	(2.9) (1.0)		Outside interests Preference dividends	(17.0) <i>(16.5)</i> (4.0) <i>(3.7)</i>		
67.6	62.3	8%	Total concern profit attributable to ordinary capital —Fourth Quarter at comparable rates —Year at closing rates	270.7 258.0	5%	8
(5.8)			Difference on recalculation of Fourth Quarter 1978 results at 1978 closing rates	·		
61.8	62.3	 (1%)	TOTAL CONCERN PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY CAPITAL	270.7 258.0	5%	B
40.7 21.1	41.1 21.2	(112)	—Limited —N.V.	150.6 <i>150.9</i> 120.1 <i>107.1</i>	570	
			Dividends on ordinary and deferred capital	(106.1) (94.7)		
			—Limited —N.V.	(35.5) <i>(31.9)</i> (70.6) <i>(62.8)</i>		
			Profit of the year retained	164.5 163.3		
16.64p	16.78p	—(1%)	Earnings per 25p of capital	72.87p 69.47p	5%	8

Results in 1978 were considerably affected by fluctuations in exchange rates. The impact was especially adverse in the fourth quarter. As well as the United States dollar, other currencies which weakened against sterling were the Brazilian cruzeiro, the Indonesian rupiah and the

In the fourth quarter of 1978 total sales value was 12% higher than in the corresponding quarter of 1977. Of this about 7% grose from increased volume, 2% of which came from National Starch. In Europe, nearly all product groups contributed to the higher

In North America, there was an increase in operating profit due to

the contribution of National Starch for the full quarter. Sales and profits in most countries outside Europe and North

America continued to be good. Non-recurring items included provisions for the costs of re-organisation in our transport business, in our paper, plastics and

packaging businesses in Europe, and in Lever Brothers in the United States. Taxation was higher than the unusually low figure in the corresponding quarter of 1977.

The Year

For the year as a whole, total sales value rose by 8% at comparable

rates of exchange. The volume increase was some 3%. In Europe, the operating profit of most product groups, apart from toilet preparations and our paper, plastics and packaging businesses, improved considerably over 1977.

In North America, results of our businesses there were affected by heavy expenditure for the launching of new products.

In most other countries outside Europe and North America, profits were considerably above those of 1977. UAC International again did well, but profits in Nigeria began to decline towards the end

Dividends

The Boards today resolved to recommend to the Annual General Meetings to be held on 16th May, 1979, the declaration of final dividends in respect of 1978 on the Ordinary capitals at the following rates, which are equivalent in value at today's rate of exchange in terms of the Equalisation Agreement between the two companies:-

13.40p per original 25p Ordinary share (1977:12.30p), bringing the total of LIMITED's dividend declarations for 1978 to 21.92p per share (1977:19.94p).

Fl. 5.40 per Fl. 20 Ordinary capital (1977:Fl. 5.16), bringing the total of N.V.'s dividend for 1978 to Fl. 8.80 per Fl. 20 Ordinary capital (1977:Fl. 8.56).

The N.V. final dividend will be paid on 29th May, 1979

The proposed N.V. final dividend is approximately 5 per cent more than N.V.'s final dividend for 1977. The provisions of the Equalisation Agreement require the proportionately greater increase in LIMITED's

LIMITED's total dividend declarations for 1978 (21.92p per share) if paid in full would exceed the dividend payments for 1977 (which totalled 12.61p) by more than the statutory limit of 10% currently in force for United Kingdom companies. As before the Treasury have agreed to such declarations by LIMITED, subject to the condition that the total amount paid to shareholders by way of dividends for 1978 is kept within the statutory limit and payment of the balance of 1978

It is therefore again proposed to make the final dividend of LIMITED payable by instalments. The first instalment of 8.74p per share will be paid on 29th May, 1979, to shareholders registered on 27th April 1979. This shareholders registered on 27th April 1979. This shareholders registered on 27th April 1979. 27th April, 1979. This payment will bring LIMITED's dividend payments for 1978 up to 13,94p per share which after making the necessary adjustments for the change in the rate of Advance Corporation Tax in 1978, is within the statutory limit. The balance of LIMITED's 1978 final dividend which together with the deferred balance of earlier dividends will amount in total to 33.52p per share, will be paid when circumstances permit to holders of Ordinary capital now in issue registered at the time of payment

The dividend declarations of LIMITED for 1977 shown above include the further payment of 0.11p per share in respect of the final dividend for 1977 made on 22nd December, 1978, as a consequence of the rate of United Kingdom Advance Corporation Tax having been changed from 34/66ths to 33/67ths subsequent to the Annual General Meeting on 17th May, 1978.

Shareholders are reminded that for the purpose of equalising dividends under the Equalisation Agreement the United Kingdom Advance Corporation Tax in respect of any dividend paid by LIMITED has to be treated as part of the dividend. If the rate of United Kingdom Advance Corporation Tax is changed from the current rate of 33/67ths before payment of the dividend now recommended has been completed, the figures now announced will be adjusted accordingly and a further announcement made,

The Report and Accounts for 1978 will be published on 25th April, 1979.

6th March, 1979.

Part of everyday life, in 75 countries.

THF growth to continue

LORD THORNEYCROFT, chair-man of Trust House Forte, says April 2 at noon, it is proposed in his annual statement that the good results of last year—when pre-tax profits increased 46 per cent to £55.5m—have continued into the current year, and the directors are optimistic that these levels of trading will be main-

When reporting the results for the year to October 31, 1978, Sir Charles Forte, executive chairman, said that, although there were no definite plans at present. the group was planning to extend further European operations for both hotels and catering, with France and Germany high on the

expansion list. The accounts show capital expenditure committed at October 31 of £6.3m (£5m), and approved by the Board but not committed £3.6m (£4.1m).

During last year the company disposed of its Australasian interests for £3.9m and acquired Colony Foods Inc. for U.S.\$8m. A statement of source and applications of funds shows a £12.5m (£18.4m) increase in net liquid funds.

liquid funds.
At October 31, 1978, group fixed assets stood at £432.9m (£343.7m), current assets amounted to £156.2m (£121.6m) and current liabilities to £124m At the AGM, which is to be has been declared.

.Coats Patons improving in Australia

profits from A\$8.1m to A\$9.26m for 1978 is reported by Bonds Coats Patons, the Australian textile group, 54 per cent owned by Coats Patons.

represent a further recovery from the low point of 1974 and 1975 and was mainly due to wide-spread productivity improve-ments arising from substantial rationalisation and investment in modern machinery.

They add that this has been

tain activity in the textile indus-try at mid-1977 levels. Stated earnings are higher at 31.4 cents (27.4 cents), while the basic dividend has been lifted to 14.5 cents (12.5 cents). In addition, a bonus dividend of 5 cents

Prestige Group ready

by 9.6 per cent from £6.25m to a record £6.85m on sales of £59.52m (£54.88m). The dividend is the maximum, 6.236p against

5.5845p per share.

The directors say the results

made possible in a climate of reasonable stability provided by the government's policy to main-

for expansion

IN HIS annual review, Mr. D. and Germany, and the selling J. T. Lawman, chairman of branch in Holland, all reported increased sales in 1978, the holders that efforts will be chairman states, but the directed towards the main-states, but the Spanish subsidiary experienced tenance of the group's continuing difficult trading conditions, with difficult trading conditions, with lower figures as a result. progress; "the group has the brand names, the products and Prestige Group Svenska, in Sweden, had to contend with a sluggish domestic market but the distribution network to take advantage of all opportunities that may occur at home and increased total sales during the

As reported on February 1, taxable profits for 1978 expanded There were improved figures from Australia, but New Zealand had a disappointing year; a better current year is

Prestige Group South Africa had a successful year and the Japanese subsidiary made in the UK the housewares division had another successful further progress, year, and Prestige Industrial The ultimate in increased its sales and profits. W. G. Cox and Son turned in

The ultimate holding company is American Home Products Corp. of the U.S., which holds record results. 74 per cent of the capital.
Sales and distribution comMeeting, Prestige House, 14
panies in Belgium, France, Italy
Holborn, EC, March 28 at noon.

43 companies wound up

They were: Bedford Ceilings, Formnew,

Priorbourne Enterprises, Arton tional production-related loan Development Co., Steper Fash-opportunities to sustain the com-Brunleys Engineering pany's momentum. Domestic Parker Enterprises, Lancegien. Aldebaran Navigation Corporation, F. A. Willoughby, J. and B. Lynch (Builders), Imperial Coatings, Island Security Kent, Thakar Singh and Sons,

Archstan Builders, Cordstart, Derek Martin Car Sales, Lock-Derek Martin Car Sales, Lockrise, Bremville Engineering,
Gayvale, B and L Scaffolding,
Circlex, MS Building Censultancy, Wilprest Securities,
EFM (Fabrications). Patroe,
Superior Seating, HMH Fibreglass Fabricated Products, Atoli
Chartering and Forwarding,
Tarthyperstle

Linkline Jay Photographic, Marven Packaging, Essex Ap-pointments, Mining Consultancy Co (Wern-Y-Cwm), Nicholson pointments, Mining Consultancy Co (Wern-Y-Cwm), Nicholson and Parrish, ALL Insulations, S. G. Morris Builders, J. V. Holland and Co. P. J. Shelts, Carter and Sons (Mechanical Services), Westray Properties, and Ricky George Sportaid (International).

Intnl. Energy Bank expands

Profits for 1978 of International Energy Bank advanced
The formal formal

Future loan arrangements as contracts where tax relief is of December 31, 1978, stood at limited to 17½ per cent (from £34m; compared with £41m last next month).

Orders for the compulsory time, reflecting the directors' winding up of 43 companies decision to take less in the way have been made by Mr. Justice of low margin longer term loans Vinelott in the High Court, and to continue to concentrate on special energy finance.

During 1979 they expect addi-

New life plan

A new form of life assurance for the self-employed and others in non-pensionable employment has been launched by the Ecclesiastical Insurance Office.
This is a Family Income Plan. providing regular payments to de-pendants from the date of death of the investor to the end of the period selected.

The investor, every two years. has the option of increasing the level of benefits, with a corresponding rise in premiums up to 25 per cent of the existing beneat level. This facility, believed to be unique, enables the investor to maintain the level of protec-tion, whatever his state of health,

The company, one of the very few which does not pay commis-sion, also provides a level term assurance plan, which provides a single lump-sum payment on death within the chosen period. Both plans can be arranged to

These plans enable the inves-tor to get tax relief at his top rate. Thus for the self-employed and those employed persons not Total assets increased 47 per in a company pension scheme, such plans are much cheaper than the ordinary term assurance

Bank of Ireland

announces that the following rate will apply from and including

7th March, 1979

Base Lending Rate 13% per annum

Bank of Ireland

MINING NEWS

De Beers lifts profit by 31.8 per cent

DE BEERS CONSOLIDATED, anticipate, bowever, was that

Net profits for 1978 were Net profits for 1978 were R750.58m (£440m) against a restated R573.5m for 1977. The final dividend is 45 cents (£6.3p) a share, bringing the total for the year to 65 cents, 23.8 per cent higher than the 52.5 cents paid to shareholders for the 1977 financial year. financial year.

The buoyancy of the figures re-flects an exceptionally strong year for diamond sales and fol-lows inevitably from the record sales figures announced in January by the CSO, which handles rough diamonds not only from the De Beers' mones but from other producers too, accounting for about 85 per cent of the stones flowing on to the international market. CSO sales in 1978 were worth R2.2bn, compared with R1.8bn in the previous

Broadly, the results were in line with the upper end of market expectations, and the shares, in late trading, recovered from early weakness induced by the military situation in Namibia and Angola to finish 6p higher at 456 the day's best higher at 456, the day's best.

MINES, the major force in the De Beers would change some of MINES, the major torce in the person would be international gem diamond marits accounting practices. Capital ket both as producer and as a expenditure for the maintenance sales agent through the Central of mining facilities has been Selling Organisation, yesterday charged against the diamond announced 2 31.8 per cent increase in 1978 net profits and declared a markedly higher final dividend.

Net profits for 1978 were expenses and not, as in previous years, against the diamond account. All the 1977 figures have thus been recreted. thus been restated.

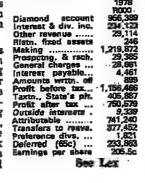
Total dividend payments for 1978 are covered 3.16 times by the earnings per share of the earnings per share of 205.5 cents (compared with 156 cents in 1977), and the cost of the payments at R233.86m is only slightly less than the R234.12m which accrued from interest and dividend income.

The group's dividend policy therefore continues to be con-servative, even allowing for the sizeable increases which have taken place in recent years. The 1978 total at 65 cents is 12.5 cents more than that of 1977, which was itself 17.5 cents higher than

The explanation probably lies in the cautious attitude with which De Beers is approaching diamond marketing prospects for 1979 With a good deal of the speculative heat which characterised secondary market trading this time last year, now dimmed, the chances of a further surge in rough diamond demand look less. At present there is a surplus What the market could not of small stones on the polished

market, but high quality, large stones are in short supply. Therefore there has been an incentive to build up the cash balances, which at the end of 1978 stood at a huge R1.29br after R683.14m at the end of 1977. Two years ago, the group indicated that it needed a cash balance of about half the amount of the value of CSO annual sales to be sure of having enough resources to withstand a market downturn. The present level meets this need.

At the same time it looks as if the group's diamond stocks remain at a low level. Although the quantity and quality of the stones held are not known, their value at the end of last year was R255.6m, not significantly higher than the end-1977 figure of R220.7m given the rise in the money value of the stones over the past year. The stocks were, in any case, run down in 1977.



Good year for Union Corpn.

1010	
	RD
88,426	71.5
30,038	21,0
11,580	2.3
130,044	96.5
	3.8
	16.4
	78.2
	19.3
	85.
	18.1
	37.7
	37,
1420	
0.474	
3,175	-6'3
18,034	19,3
33,712	14.0
e inchu	de s
	R000 88,426 30,038 11,580 130,044 3,507 23,704 102,833 18,685 84,258 21,747 62,521 1020 9,175 18,634 33,712

The 1975 earnings include an exceptional profit of R7.08m, equal to 12 cents per share, aris? ing from the sale of the interest in Minera Frisco. If this item is excluded the latest earnings per share come out at 90 cents against 62 cents a year ago. Desslightly lower tax charge which reflects capital allowances on the

ndustrial side. Of the past year's R17.7m fucresse is not profits—after de-ducting the gain on the Minera Frisco sale—R11.8m was attribut able to mining and other invest-ments plus other financial revenue. The balance of R5.5m was provided by the group's industrial activities, mainly plup and paper and the construction

comment ● Union Corporation's industrial interests account for nearly half the group's net income. They the group's net income.

markably well and it looks as though they will do no worse in the current year. Income from a second to the current year. Income from the group's important platinum and the nal dividend is and gold interests remains in a the total for the year of 47 cents provement in the present important against 38 cents for 1977.

Operation BEST expectations are matched have weathered a flat period in R3m, is not expected to have a by the 1978 results of South African economy rematerial effect on earnings per Africa's Union Corporation min-markably well and it looks as share in the financial year ending sands brightens the picture for the 30 per cent interest in the big Richards Bay-Minerals com-plex in South Africa and also the 49.9 per cent stake in Australia's Cudgen RZ. Looking further shead the group's R200m Beisa Manges uranium-gold property in the Orange Free State could reach production earlier than thought, possibly in the first half of 1982. A share offer is to be made in due course. At 348p.

Union Corporation shares now yield 7.9 per cent, an attractive return in view of current year's prospects. The group is controlled by General Mining which is due to announce its results.

RAND LONDON

announces a 34 per cent increase in taxed profit attributable to. shareholders of Ri 2m (£0.7m) for the six months ended December 31, 1978, compared with R902,000 in the comparable period of 1977.

The directors forecast earnings of 33 cents a share for the cur-rent financial year which is in line with the forecast made at the time of the rights issue and also takes into account the shares to be issued and to be sold to partly fund the acquisition of Aloe Minerals, announced last week The acquisition, which will cost

material effect on earnings per share in the financial year ending June 30, 1979, but will contribute significantly thereafter.

The directors also state that the policy of declaring only one dividend a year is to continue. A 3 cents interim was declared last December solely to obviate paying undistributed profits tax.

Berjuntai's new dredge

M321m (£4.7m) is to be built by Berjuntai Tin as part of its joint venture deal with the Selangor State Government. As already reported, Berjuntal is to get back the mining leases that were recently given to the

State-owned Kumpulan Perangsang Selangor and will no longer pay the latter a tribute State-owned of 10 per cent for working them. Under the new arrangement, Berjuntal is to take a minority 30 per cent interest in a joint venture with KPS over between 2.000 and 2,700 acres of new tin land adjoining the Beriuntal leases. The new dredge will be

leased to the joint venture. There are also provisions for the possible working of a fur-ther 7,000 acres of fresh ground at a later date by KPS and Berjuntai on the same 70-30 joint venture terms. Berjuntai were 5p down at 245p in Lon-

MINING BRIEFS PAHANG CONSOLIDATED—Output

OIL AND GAS NEWS

Baltimore Canyon leases sale below expectations

APPARENT winning bids at the second sale of oil and gas leases in the Baltimore Canyon area on the mid-Atlantic continental shelf totalled \$41.7m. Total bids amounted to \$66m on 44 of the 109 tracts offered.

An official of the U.S. Interior Department said the amount and value of bidding was below ex-pectations but the sale was not

pectations but the sale was not disappointing.

At the first sale of Baltimore Canyon leases held in 1976, 410 bids totalling S3.5bn were received and the value of accepted winning bids was S1.1bn. The highest bid received in the latest sale was \$8.4m by a group headed.

by Tenneco for Block 94.

In the latest sale 649,987 acres were offered compared with 876,750 at the 1976 sale. Sixteen wells have been drilled in the Baltimore Canyon since 1976, nine of which have been proved dry, while one natural gas dis-covery has been made by Texaco.

An exploratory well drilled by Union Oil of California in the Delaware Basin of south-eastern New Mexico has encountered The well, Laguna Deep Unit 1, flowed at a rate of 2.04m cubic

feet of gas and 82 barrels of condensate from perforations between 13,365 and 13,369 ft. Union plans to connect the well to a gas sales pipeline. Addi-tional zones are to be evaluated and further drilling in the area

is contemplated. Union holds a 74 per cent interest in the 2,560 acre Federal Unit in New Mexico's Lea County on which the well was drilled. Other participants in the unit are Galf. Amoco and

In a Canadian oil and gas

profit for 1978 was C\$38.5m or \$4.68 per share against \$38.5m in 1977. After extraordinary items profit was C\$43.9m or C\$5.34 per share, compared with C\$37m or C\$4.52 per share. Gross revenue was up 9 per cent to C\$204.7m, the result mostly of higher oil and gas prices.

Ranger Oil (Canada) prefit for 1978 was down to C\$2.3m or 27 cents per share from C\$3.4m or 40 cents in 1977. Gross

revenue rose to CS10.4m from C\$9.5m. Ranger's gross-shere of the accumulated production from the Ninian Oil field between December 23 and February 25 was 156,000 barrels of the 3m barrels produced.
Nine months' profit to Decem-

ber 31 of Asmera Oil was C\$29m or 40 cents a share against C\$3.6m or 49 cents a share in the same period of 1977. Revenue rose to C\$126.2m from C\$90.7m. Chieftain Development profit for 1978 was CS5.7m or CS1.41 per share, compared with e34.1m on 94 cents per share from revenue up to C\$39.7m against C\$32.9m in 1977.

Due to delays in overseas mail Endeavour Resources has extended the closing date for its threefor-five rights issue at 21 cents (around 11.5p) by seven days from this Friday.

The issue, which will raise
A\$6.8m, is underwritten by Jack-

son, Graham Moore and Partners and a portion will be used to pay the first instalment for the group's 30 per cent share of the Cooper Basin gas and liquids field previously held by Burmah

This year Endeavour will be participating in the drilling of ten wells, including five wells in the Copper Basin. * *

round-up John Soganich reports Brinco, the Canadian explora-day from Toronto that Home Oil's tion arm of the Rio Tinto-Zinc day,

Corporation, is considering taking a greater stake in the oil and gas industry in Canada and is evaluating a number of potential opportunities for acquisitions, both individual companies and assets, reports Robert Gibbens from Montreal. Talks are going on with several companies, including Coseka Resources, in which it already holds a 25 per cent interest. Talks with Coseka, based in Calgary, concern a possible combination of assets but no agreement has been reached. agreement has been reached. Brinco's main asset is cash following the nationalisation, three years ago, of its Churchill Falls Labrador Corporation subsidiary.

In line with its Canadian oil and gas acquisition policy, Toronto-based Norcen Energy Resources has made an agree-ment to acquire the Canadian assets of Reno-based Miami Oil Producers Inc. for U.S.\$26.5m (£13.1m) plus a 2.73 per cent overriding royalty. Properties to be acquired in-

clude varying interests in about 112 natural gas wells and in 275,000 net acres of petroleum and natural gas rights. They are mainly in a broad area 100 miles north and east of Edmonton, mut Norcen says that major pro-duction will be from the lands in the Boyer gas field in northwest

BP Canada and Ocelot In-dustries say further drilling is necessary to evaluate their 50-50 owned gas discovery in the Sukunka Region of northeast British Columbia. Drillstem testing in one forma-tion at an interval of 1,814 to 1,878 metres flowed gas to sur-face "immediately" at rates of

up to 571,900 cubic metres per day or 20.3m cubic feet per

Alistralian based industrial Equity Group. It also follows the sale, at the end of December, of Dalgety Australia's wine and spirits division to Seagram (Australia), a subsidiary of the Canadian based Seagram group, for a consideration around £7m. three States. Winchcombe handles 130,000 bales from operations in Queensland and New South Wales.

"We will initially be taking on a number of wool stores," Mr. Turner said. "But basically the exercise is to achieve a creater According to Mr. Andrew Turner, Dalgety group chief executive, talks on the merger

The Australian subsidiary of have been going on for 15 salgety has made a 17m agreed months. "We operate in 43 ask offer for the rural agency common centres in Australia so not woolbroking operations of we ought to be able to do the same volume of business with a reduced capital investment." The offer comes hard on the heets of an unwelcome offer-valuing the whole of Winch-combe at £7.3m—from the Australian based Industrial Equity Group It also follows the bales a year from operations in three States. Winchcombe

BIDS AND DEALS

Dalgety steps in for

Winchcombe Carson

exercise is to achieve a greater volume through our own stores."

the company will be taking on further £2.3m in pastura advances. Daigety has in the past few years, run its advance portfolio down from aroun f44m to f9.3m. The increase inot, according to Mr. Turner significant

assets rather than shares basic ally because it has substantial ter losses available that may no necessarily flow through if acquired shares.

The move follows substantia rationalisation in the Australian as the various groups reorganis, to take advantage of improve;

Rossminster will make careful review of Jacksons operations

In its formal offer document for Jacksons Bourne End, the Board of Rossminster Holdings states that it intends to "review carefully the operations of each division to determine whether measures can be taken to improve profitability of each of them: success in this could only be of benefit to both shareholders and employees."

BY TERRY OGG

Daigety has made a £7m agreed cash offer for the rural agency and woolbroking operations of

major rival, Wincheombe

and employees."

Rossminster points out that
the fortunes of the several
trading operations have been
mixed over the years and when "good results have been achieved they have usually been negated by poor results from one or other of the remaining divisions."

The bidder also makes it clear that it will continue the present Board's policy of taking measures designed to maximise the use of Jacksons' property assets, particularly at the major site in Bourne.

Control of the fibre-board converter is already vested in Rossian and the converter in Rossian

minster's Dawngrange invest-ment holding subsidiary after the purchase of a near 30 per cent stake last month at 100p. Rossminster therefore owns 58 per cent and is bidding for the outstanding equity at 100p.

comment

Rossminster will be entirely unconcerned should this offer fall it made taxable profits of £95,386. since the Jacksons share price, as since the Jacksons share price, as the hidder points out, has been consistently higher than the offer price. A good deal of the recent interest has been prompted by company registered in the Isle operating profits of £13.7m.

development possibilities at Bourne End but the discussion document issued by the local council is, as yet, no more than a provisional framework of assumptions; it has been put to gether by the authorities' own planning officers and any possibility of valuable redevelop-ment on the 24 acre site is look-ing a very long way ahead. BELHAVEN SELLS

THREE HOTELS Three of the four remaining hotels of Belhaven Brewery Group have been sold for a total of £600,000.

The Royal British at Edin burgh realised £250,000 compared with a book value of £200,000, the Leapark at Grangemouth £250,000 (book value £170,000) and the Palace at Edinburgh £100,000 (book value £100,000). Both the Royal British and the Leapark will remain tied for the Belhaven range of beers for the

GELFER/MYERS

next ten years.

A. and J. Gelfer has acquired J. W. Myers of Leeds for £310,000 cash. Myers, which manufactures men's headware, had a net asset value of £212,101 at March 31, 1978, and in the year to that date

nimost £60,000 n 51 per cent stak-in Laganvale Estates, a Belias based land developer. Unde Takeover Panel rules Mereghyl must now make a 6p a share offe to the remaining shareholders but the investment concern say it intends to maintain Lagr vale's listing.

RMC makes first U.S.

acquisition

Ready Mixed Concrete, the UK-based building material group with wide overseas in terests, has made its first acquisi tion in the U.S. with the pur chase of Piedmont Construction Company.

RMC declined to reveal the cost of the deal, but the per-chase price is thought to be approaching £1m. Piedmon, based in North Carolina, operate several ready mixed concrete plants.

RMC already has operations of Germany, Austria, Belging, Eire, Hong Kong, Israel, Sprin and the West Indies. In the first half of last year these operations of the control of the control

GRE £4m American purchase

The main U.S. operating subsidiary of Guardian Reyal Exchange Assurance, Triton Inc., has announced the acquisition of Fiduciaries Inc., a Milwaukee financial services holding company, for approximately USSSIm (£4.1m). The principal subsidiary of Fiduciaries is Tower Insurance Company, a property and casualty insurer based in

GRE is a major UK insurance composite operating in most parts of the world but with very little involvement in the U.S. At the time of the formation of the merged company pen years ago, the U.S. operations of the pre-vious companies had not, with one exception, been successful. one exception, been successful.
So at the time of the merger which formed GRE, the U.S. operations were held in suspense except for Triton, the parent of Albany Insurance and Atlas Assurance Group of America.
These companies have operated successfully over the rest vectors. These companies have operated successfully over the past years on a specialist basis accounting for about 2 per cent of GRE world-wide non-life premium

But Mr. Peter Dugdale, the managing director of GRE, stated that the policy of the group was to slowly develop the business in the U.S. and increase the proportion of premiums coming from that country. The group's involvement was too small, although there was no intention to emulate the business pattern of the major U.S.-orientated

Tower Insurance was uccessful insurance comp insurance company operating locally only in Wisconsin and to some extent in Minnesota. The company had reached a stage where it needed an injection of capital to continue on a growth course. GRE could supply those capital requirements, from the ample funds in the U.S. left over from the previous operations. The acquisition would give a presence in the Mid-West and increase the group's U.S. preminum income by one-third. The additional resources made available by this arrangement would create the opportunity for further development.

REED LUMBER

Reed Paper announces that the proposed sale of its lumber businesses to Alpa Lumbur Inc. expected to close shortly, will not include an assignment of the outstanding series "A" deben-tures of Reed Lumber. Subject to the closing of the sale, Reed Lumber will redeem

WORLDWIDE FUND LIMITED A commodity futures trading

about \$4m in debentures cur-

Net Asset Value per \$1 share as at 28th Feb., 1979, \$12.04 rently outstanding. The proposed redemption would include the premiums contained in the trust indenture and would occur by about May 16.

EPIC'S BELGIAN POSITION

Shareholders of Estates Pro-perty Investment Company, who have been waiting since 1976 for the company to disengage from its massive Brussels property development, should have only another 30 days to know the result.

The Belgian authorities have finally given the building permits which will allow the 300,000 square feet conference centre and offices for the EEC to go

This final clearance triggers off the deal between EPIC and its partners, Belgian contractors Ed Frances and Cle and Delen, and a Belgian financial group. Under that deal EPIC will sell to those partners 90 per cent of the

building.
The site was bought at the end of 1973 when the Brussels property market went into recession. In 1976 the EEC finally agreed to lease the building when com-pleted but throughout that time

SIMON ENG. £4M. U.S. ACQUISITION For a consideration of U.S.\$8m (£3.96m) Simon Engineering, the manufacturer of specialised machinery and process plant contractor, has bought Unichem International Inc. of New Mexico.

Simon and Unichem International, a leading supplier of specialised oil field chemicals, have worked together since 1975 when the two groups established a joint venture in the UK, TR Oil Services. This company exploited the Unichem tech-nology and services outside the U.S., particularly in the North Sea and the Middle East A further joint venture was started in 1978 in Saudi Arabia, Simon said yesterday that after this close co-operation both companies recognised the merit of a complete integration of Unichem International's technology and Simon's inter-

its potential on a worldwide During 1978 Unichem Interof Simon, disposed of and dis-

national experience to develop

continued certain manufacturing operations milliated to the oil and gas dustries and launched into directly related busine specialised drilling fluids. related business

The net book value is it.
Unichem's assets at the date of acquisition was about for (£2.5m). Profits before tax of the continuing operations in the last audited accounting for the year, to July 31, 1978, amounted 10 11 11 12 17

\$1.3m (£643,600) after charges start-up costs for the drilling fluids business.

Simon is financing the acquired. tion through foreign current borrowing. If future profits of Unichem warrant it during the next three years the consideration could be raised to \$100

CUSTOMAGIC

The original offer by Mosley Investments for Customage Manufacturing Company is not worth 14.6p per share, according to Mr. Cecil Burney, chairman Customagic, in a letter to share holders. He did not recommend in

me and not recomment the earlier offer but is recommended. Mooloya's new offer of 24p per share in cash.

The new offer is available from March 3 to 23 through the Stock Exchange. Schaverein and Chwill buy Customagic shares at 24p per share and will new the per share, and will pay the

NO PROBES

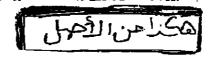
The Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection has decided not to refer the following mergers to the Monopolies Commissioner: GET International/The Moss Engineting Group; Wallace Brothers Trabing and Industrial/OSE Holding (UK). Babcock and Wilcont (UK). Babcock and wilcox!
Allatt; and Dymo the price labeling business of Avery label
Systems

SHARE STAKES George Whilehouse (Engineer

ing)—Following a recent purchase M. J. Wigley and associates now own 37,300 shares (5 per cent) of the Ordinary capital Management Agency And, Music Decca sold \$5,000 Ordinary shares on March 1 and a further 15,000 on March

CLIVE INVESTMENTS LIMITED I Royal Exchange Ave., London EC3V 3LU. Tel: 01-283 1101. Index Guide as at March 6, 1979 (Base 100 on 141.77)
Clive Fixed Interest Capital 145.42
Clive Fixed Interest Income 118.43

ALLEN HARVEY & ROSS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LTD
45 Cornhill, London, EC3V 3PB, Tel: 01-623 6314.
Index Guide as at March 1, 1979



operation of the contraction of

)00 | |Eb=

chair of Pictagonia

Abbabaration TE

based in View

- RMC citatori Tietrani.

Ties

dustria.

dament Special

 $\mathbb{T}=U_{m_{k}\cap \ell}$ Berger.

2000

Same

Timble 540

A 200 Sec.

to Tr

SHARL

MENTS LIMITE

Land Star

中国社会

78 13

10

40 T.CN

Company,

ednesday March

Sterling firm; dollar steady

the translated exchange market yesterthe translated price is used in the trade-weighted from early morning levels against from early morning levels against the French frame and other European currencies in rather nerpertions done in 2.0225-2.0235, its lowest level of the first in terms of the first in the french frame and other European currencies in rather nerpertions done in 2.0225-2.0235, its lowest level of the first in terms of the first in terms of the first in the day, and rose slightly to D. Mark was attributed to news of the first in the first in terms of the first in terms of the first in the first in terms of the first in the first i But according to 20230-2,0240 around lunch time, significantly to a the afternoon sterling outhed a high point of Dalgety Australia 2,0260-2,0270, where there may Dalgety Australia (2.0260-2.0270, where there may assets rather than the been some intervention by air because it has the Bank of England to prevent to the control of the property of the pro

ios.e. Project to further rise. It closed at necessaria. And the 12.0245-2.0255, a rise of 25 points accounted that the day.

The dollar moved within narrow band against The dollar moved water all control for the dollar moved against all control for the major currencies, with its pastons acree in ther major currencies, with the pastons acree in trade-weighted index, on Bank to take advantage and areas and areas and allere into



to the remaining of to the remaining f England figures, Ialling but the investmen lightly to \$4.5 from \$4.7. It intends to managed the Morgan Guaranty, vale's listing the dollar's depreciation was

he dollar's depreciation was nethanged at 8.2 per cent.

The U.S. currency traded cleaves DM 1.8545 and 1.8545 against the D-mark, of Japan, which has given support to the yen recently, appeared to stay out of the market yester-day, where dollar selling by exporters outweighed buying by importers. Trading was uneventiously, after moving between WFr 1.6730 and SWFr 1.6730. The 1.8545 and 1.8545

TERLING remained firm in the the day was Y203.85 to Y204.90. pared with DM 8.04bn in December. Easing of international tension also nelped the dollar, which closed at FFr 4.2865, compared

with FFr 4.2825 at the start, but slightly down from FFr 4.2890 late Friday, Sterling firmed to FFr 8.6800 from FFr 8.6670 on FRANKFURT-The Bundesbank did not intervene when the dollar was fixed at DM 1.8569 against the D-Mark compared with DM 1.8586 previously. During the morning the U.S. unit moved between DM 1.8550 and

DM 1.8580 in quiet and uneventful trading.

ZURICH—The dollar was steady, in very thin uneventful early trading. There was no news to influence the market, although it was suggested that if President

it was suggested that if President Carter succeeds in his Middle East talks, the dollar may be beined. It opened at SwFr 1.6765, and drifted slightly to SwFr 1.6755, but picked up to SwFr 1.6770 by midday.

TORONTO — The Canadian dollar eased to \$4.46 U.S. cents, from \$4.53 cents on Monday, in early trading, Initial reaction to Canada's January merchandise trade figures, which showed a surplus of \$386m, compared with \$110m in December, had little effect on trading.

TOKYO—The dollar declined in moderate trading. The Bank

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

	March 6	Day's spread	Cione	One month	p.a.	Three	;; p,a.
	U.S.	2.0225-2.0270	2.0245-2.0255	0.50-0.40c pm	2,67	0.88-0.78 pm	1.64
	Canada Nethind.	2.3905-2,4035	2.4015-2.4025	0.50-0,40c pm	2.25	7.05-0.95 pm	1.67
		4.05-4.071	4.06%-4.06%	2%-13:c pm	5.54	5½-4½ pm	4.52
	Beigium	59.35-59,65	59.50-59.60	30-20c pm	5.04	80-70 pm	5.04
	Denmurk	10.4912-10.642		214-14 ore pm	1,98	11. pm-1, drs	0,15
	W. Ger.	3.75-3.771,	3.76-3.77	3'3-2's pf pm	9,16	83-73 DM	8.10
	Portugal	96,15-96.90	96.35-96.75	30-100c dis	-8.05	40-210 dis	5.12
	Spain	139 .60-139.5 0	139.80-139.90	15-65c des	-3.43	30-140 dis	-2.43
	lialy	1,701 - 1,704 2	1,703-1,704	312-112 lute pm		3-1 pm	0.47
	Norway	10.29 - 10.33	10.314-10.324	41-21 ore pm		81, 51, pm	2.91
	France	2.667-8.65 ² 2	2.62-8.69	41-312c pm	5.53	10-9 pm	4.38
,	Sweden	8.83-8.86	8.841-8.851 ₂	414-214 ore pm	4.5	914-714 pm	3.73
	Japan	410-420	4131,-4152,	3.85-3.55y pm	9.41	9.35-9.05 pm	8.88
	Austria	27.50-27.60	27.55-27.60	25-15 gro pm	8.70	57-47 pm	7.68
•	Switz.	3,3812-3,4012	3.39-3.40	41e-31ec pm	12.83	10%-9% pm	11.93
•	Bel			francs. Financia	l franc	60 10.60 20	
				1410 0-1 12		2 2 22	

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

March 6	Day's	Close	One menth	p.a.	Three	°.,
UK Ireland Canudat Nethind Behjium Denmark W. Ger. Portugal Spain	2.0225-2.0220 2.0225-2.0220 84.45-84.54 2.0043-2.0080 29.347-29.39 5.1985-5.2025 1.8558-1.8585 47.60-47.75 59.05-69.16	2.0245-2.0255 2.0245-2.0255 84.45-84.48 2.0045-2.0060 29.37-29.39 5.1985-5.2010 1.8575-1.8585 47.65-57.75 69.05-69.16	0.50-0.49c pm 0.50-0.49c pm 0.50-0.3c drs 0.57-0.47c pm 87-7c pm par-0.50 ore dis 1.08-0.38 pf pm 30-30c dis	2.67 2.67 -0.57- 3.11 3.16 -0.58 6.65 -8.80	0.88-0.78 pm 0.88-0.78 pm 0.84-0.1 des 1.75-1.55 pm 24-22\cdot pm 1.75-2.25dis 3.07-2.97 pm	7.64 -0.12 3.39 3.16 -1.54
Italy Norway France Sweden Japan Austra Switz.	841.30-841.70 5.0925-5.0980 4.2830-4.2830 4.3685-4.3705 203.95-204.50 13.592-13.61 1.8750-1.6765	841,30-841,60 5.0950-5.0960 4.2865-4.2880 4.3890-4.3780 204.30-204.50 13.60*2-13.61 1.6750-1.6760 † U.S. cents	0.50-1,00 kire dis 0.85-0.35 are pm 1.12-1.02c pm 0.95-0.75 ore pm 1.30-1.20p pm 7.00-6.25 gm pm 1.50-1,40c pm	-1.07 1.18 2.59 2.33 7.34 5.75	2.25-3.00drs 1.90-1.40 pm 2.96-2.83 pm 2.60-2.40 pm 3.75-3.60 pm 3.75-3.60 pm 4.42-4.32 pm	-1,25 1,29 2,70 2,29 7,19 5,73

CURF	ENC	Y R	ATES	CURRENCY	MOVE	MENTS
March 5		Drawing	European Unit of Account	Mar. 6	England	Morgan Guaranty changes %
Storling. U.S. > Canadian F. Austria Sch. Beigian F. Danish K. D mark Guilder. French Fr. Lra. Yen Nrwgn, K. Spanish Pess. Swedish Kr. Swiss Fr.	914 412 6 8 5 12 10 12 7 6 12	1,28648 1,52371 17,5219 37,9289 6,68584 2,39105 2,58068 5,51643 1083,54 961,000 6,55397 88,9292		Sterling U.S. dollar. Canadian dollar. Austrian schilling. Belgian franc. Danish krone Deutache Mark. Swiss franc. Guilder French franc. Lira Yen Basad on trade wa Washington agrees (Bank of England	114,60 117,80 150,60 195,22 125,13 99,32 54,22 141,29 righted charact Deca	mber, 1977

OTHER MARKETS

d	Mar. 16	£	s		Note Rates
k - d - y y - t - t - 1	Argentina Pese Australia Dollar Brazil Cruzeiro Finland Markka Greek Drachma Hong Kong Dollar Iran Rial Kuwait Dinar KD Luxembourg Fre Malaysia Dollar New Zealand Dir Saudi Arab. Riyal	75.212.74.996 9.751,-9.771, 147.82-157.95 0.561-0.561 59.50-69.60 4.45.4.661, 1.9170-1.9250	0.8884-0.8908 28.04-22.58 58.728-3.9778 56.16-57.03 4.8185-4.8272 73-78 0.2721-0.8770 28.39-29-41 21.975-2.2049 0.9467-0.9496	Austria Selgium Denmark France Germany italy Japan Netherlands Norway Portugal Spain	10.46-10.56 8.61-8.71 8.70-3.80 1,670-1,780 414-424 4.00-4.10 10.24-10.34 89.5-96.5 159-5-144.5 8.35-3.45
y d e	Singapore Dollar. Sth. African Rand			United States Yugoslavia	
_		Rate given	for Argentine Is	fran rate.	

CON A CONTROL OCCHANGE CROSS RATES

• 7										
Mar. 6	PoundSterling	U.S. Dollar	Deutschem'	c Japan'se Yen	FrenchFranc	Swiss Franc	Dutch Guild'r	Italian Lira	Canada Dolla	Belgian Franc
	0.494	2.025 1.	8,785 1.859	414.5 204.7	8,685 4.289	3,395 1.577	4.063 2.006	1704. 841.2	2.402 1.186	59.55 29.41
sutschemark	0.285	0,536	9.065	110.1	2 307	0 902	1.079	452.5	0.688	15,82
panese Yen 1,000	2.413	4,655		1000.	20.95	8.191	9.001	4110.	5.795	145.7
ench Franc 10	1.ISI	2.832	4,385	477.5	10.	3. 9 09	4.678	1961.	9.766	68.56
vise Franc	0.295	- 0.696	1.109	122.1	2.558	1.	1.197	501.8	0.708	17.54
_ rich Guilder	0.246	0.498	0.927	102.0	2 138	1.995	1.	419.5	0.591	14.66
_ dien Lire 1,000	0.587	1.189	2.210	243.3	5 098		2.385	1000.	1.410	84.96
riadian Pollar	0.416	0.845	1.567	172.6	3,616	1 418	1.691	709.2	4.084	24.79
rigian Franc 105	1.679	5.401	6.522	696.1	1,9.88	5.701	6.822	2851.		100.

URO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

The following nominal rates were quoted for London per cent: ans year 10.80-10.80 per cent:

hai	Ciia	Mar. 6	Starling	U.S. Dollar	Canadian Dollar	Dutch Gulider		West German Mark	French Franc	Ibalian Ura	Asian 6	Јарвлезе Yen
d posture d posture d late	i seria Pina rea	ihort term	1139-1134	10-1014 10-1014 1011-1034 1068-1018 1054-11	9-10 9-10 10-5-10; 10-5-11; 10-5-11; 10-5-11;	75g-76g 71e-71g 71e-71g 71e-71g 71e-71g 71e-71g	16-16 18-14 18-16 18-16 18-58 18-116	578-4 578-4 4-4 4-5-4-5 4-5-4-5 4-5-4-5	614-656 619-662 714-712 713-674 864-878 9-914	7-10 10-11 1134-1234 12-13 1214-1215 13-14	10-101g 101g-101g 101g-101g 101g-101g 101g-101g	14.934 260.334 260.334 27.44 37.44

Long-term Eurodoller deposits: two years 10% -10% or cent; three years 10%-10% per cent; four years 10%-10% per cent; five years 10%-10% per cent nominal osing rates. Short-term rates are cell for sterling, U.S. dollars and Canadian dollars; two-day cell for guilders and Swiss france. Asian rates are closing rates. Singapore.

NTERNATIONAL MONEY MARKET

New York rates steady

reek bills were unchanged at

42 per cent. One-year bills
rere also static at 9.39 per cent
ompared with 9.38 per cent
arlier. Federal funds continued

ay. Call money remained at and 712.5% per cent respectively.

O.4.1 per cent while the onebeginning frame (commercial) during the afternoon. Call

O.5.4.20 per cent compared with showed little change yesterday.

O.5.4.15 per cent on Monday. With one-month deposits at 7!

Chree-month money fell from 72 per cent compared with 72.71 dealt at 102 per cent.

Trading remained quiet yester 4.25-4.30 per cent to 4.15-4.30 per cent and six-month money was ills at a very low level, easter at 4.35-4.45 per cent birteen-week bills were quoted t 9.40 per cent, slightly up from 12-month rate was unchanged at 4.80-5.00 per cent.

PARIS-Money market rates continued to show an easier trend yesterday, and call money fell to 61 per cent from 61 per arlier. Federal funds continued
trade in a narrow range and
howed little movement from
fonday at 915-1015 per cent.

FRANKFURT — Interbank
honey rates showed an easier
endency where changed yesterwere unchanged at 71-71 per cent rates
and 12-month rates
were unchanged at 71-72 per cent.

per cent and three-month deposits at 71-71 per cent against 71-8 per cent. The six-month rate eased to \$1/1683/16 per cent from \$1-81 per cent and 12-month deposits remained at

81-82 per cent. AMSTERDAM-Interest rates were generally higher yesterday with call money at 73-8 per cent compared with 73-8 per cent and one-month money at 73-81 per cent from 73-8 per cent. The three-month rate was quoted unchanged at 7;-8 per cent, as was the six-month rate at 71-71

per cent.
HONG KONG — Conditions Call money remained at and 712-81, per cent respectively, were tight initially in yester-

UK MONEY MARKET

Extremely large help

Lending Rate 13 per cent (since March 1, 1979) to he authorities gave an expensely large amount of the market was faced with a sistance. This comprised small surchases of local authority bills and a Government disbursements and eligible bank bills and a government disbursements and a small part take up of Transport of the same arge number of Treasury bills, a small net take up of Treasury on offer at the close between 8 ill for resale at fixed future lates. They also lent a small crease in the note circulation. Rates in the table beautiful and the repayment of Monday's nominal in some cases.

Bank of England Minimum

houses at MLR for repayment large advances. On the other today. Discount houses were pay hand banks brought forward ing around 122-12% per cent for balances a moderate way above Day to day credit remained in secured call loans at the start target.

hort supply in the London aithough by the close some In the interbank market, noney market yesterday, and balances were picked up as low overnight loans opened at 13-134.

bills. There was also a small in- per cent and 11 per cent.

balances a moderate way above

Rates in the table below are

ONDON MONEY RATES

Nernight	Mar. 6 1979	Sterling Certificate on deposit	Interbank	Authority deposits	negotiable bonds	Bauch		deposit	Treasury Bills &	Bank Bills &	Trade Bills &	
, WA JORISH	days notice. days cr days notice me month we-months kx months iina months	13\s.127a 12\s.127a 12\s.12\s. 13\s.12\s. 11\s.11\s. 11\s.11\s.	1278-13 1245-13 1256-1244 125-1244 1155-1144	13-131 ₄ 131 ₆ -131 ₈ 13 13-121 ₂ 111 ₄ -12 113 ₄ -117 ₈	13-13 ¹ 4 125g-12 ⁷ 6 12 ¹ 4-12 ¹ 6 11 ³ 6-11 ³ 6 11 ³ 6-11 ³ 7	134 134 13 125 125 125 1218	134-151 ₂ 13-131 ₄ 13-1-4	- 1234-127g 126a 1214	115 116-116 116-116 -	123, 124 114-115	13 121 ₉	

Local authority and finance houses seven days' notice, others seven days' fixed. *Long-term local authority increase rates nominally three years 12½-12½ per cent; four years 12½-12½ per cent; fixer years 12½-12½ per cent. Buying rates for four-month bank bills 11½-11½ per cent; four-month trade bills 12½ per cent.

*Approximate selling rates for one-month Treasury bills 11½ per cent; two-month 11½ per cent; three months 1½-11½ per cent. Approximate selling rate for one-month bank bills 12½ per cent; two-month 12½ per cent; and three-month 11½-11½ per cent; one-month trade bills 13½ per cent; two-month 12½ per cent; and three-month 12½ per cent. Finance Houses Base Rates (published by the Finance Houses Association) 13², per cent from March 1, 1979. Hearing Bank Deposit Rates for small sums at seven days notice 10.5 per cent. Clearing Bank Rates for landing 3 per cent. Treasury Balls: Average tender rates of discount 11.9709 per cent.

COLD

Slight rise

Gold rose \$i to close at \$2383-239, unchanged from the opening level. The metal was fixed at \$239.30 in the morning. and \$239.75 in the afternoon.

In Paris the 121 kilo gold bar was fixed at FFr 33,200 per kilo (\$241.19 per ounce), compared with FFr 33,500 (\$245.17) Monday morning.

In Frankfurt the 131 kilo bar was fixed at DM 14,325 per kilo (\$239.98 per ounce), compared with DM 14.545 (\$234.23) previously.

Gold Bullion (fine cunce)

Mar. 6 Mar. 5

Close	\$23852761	1 52574-2584
	E117.9-118.	5). —
Opening	\$2383, 2891	1 \$24312-24414
Morning	12117.3-118,1 18239.30	5): 1342_80
	(2118.75)	12120.115)
Afternoon	\$889.75	\$238,15
fixing	(£118,325)	£117.721
Goldi	Coins, dome	stically

Krugerrand IS255-259 | \$25614-26014 | £128-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126-1280 | £126 Gold Coins, Internationally

\$8444, 3463, £131-122, \$6219-6412 (£51-32) \$74-76 (\$3619-3712) \$312-317 \$172-177 (\$117-132) Krugerrand: \$247-249 £132-123 New \$624-643 New S024-049 Sovereigns (£51-32) Old £76-78 Sovereigns £5372-3812) \$20 Eagles...\$312-317 \$10 Eagles...\$172-177 \$5 Eagles...\$118-123

MONEY RATES

•	
NEW YORK Prime Rate	10.0
GERMANY	
Discount Rate	4,05 4,125 4,125
FRANCE	
Discount Rate Overnight Rate One month Three months Six menths	5.80 6,8125 7.25
JAPAN	
D	

Williams & Glyn's believes businesses should make their bank managers work harder for them

If you have the feeling you're running hard to stay in the same place, you would do well to talk to your local Williams & Glyn's manager. Or, if you think your business is doing well but could do better, you could expect him to help you there, too.

It's the job of every Williams & Glyn's manager to provide advice as well as money. Show him your accounts and let him run an expert eye over them. Of course he may say he can't fault your financial management. But equally, he may spot something you've overlooked. For instance, our managers often find that simply by tightening credit control, companies can improve their cash flow, reduce their overdraft and increase profitability.

Call in and see your local Williams & Glyn's manager soon. You've got nothing to lose. And by working together, perhaps a great deal to gain. Or write to: Marketing Development Office, Williams & Glyn's Bank Limited, New London Bridge House, 25 London Bridge Street London SE1 9SX.

Five ways to more profitable business

or provide additional working capital.

1 Short-term finance Overdrafts can cover seasonal fluctuations in revenue and expenditure

2 Medium-term loans A more formal arrangement for loans from 2-7 years for the purchase of new plant and equipment, etc.

3 International equipment

Our leasing subsidiary offers flexible, competitive terms for exports of British manufactured capital equipment plus tailored leases for capital investment in the U.K. by major companies.

4 Investing surplus funds A cash surplus, even if temporary, can be put to good use for you. Quotations based on the latest London market rates are obtainable from any branch.

5 Instalment credit

Our subsidiary, St. Margaret's Trust, can provide facilities for the purchase of industrial goods or equipment.

WILLAMS & CLYN'S BARK ETS XX

The most flexible of the big five banks

A member of the National and Commercial Banking Group and an of the Inter-Alpha Group of Banks

Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd Summary of results (unaudited) for the six months ended 31st October, 1978

Tumbuk	Six months	Six months	Yest 1
	to	to	ended
	31,10,78	31.10.77	30 + 78
	£	£	g
	4,551,700	3.442.700	8,000, 640
Tragmo profit, after charging deprecation, Directors' emoluments, but before taxation investment income	642.138	481.598	1,210,110
	1.062	1 062	2,125
Profit before taxation	643 200	482,660	1,212.335
	160 800	58,750	147.567
Prohi after taxation	482 400	423 910	1 064,768
Interim dividend (Note 2)	56.810	50,843	139,228
Profit retained	425.590	573,067	935.540
Earnings per Ordinary Share of 25p each	631p	5 54p	13 92p

1. Corporation tax is provided on an actual basis, your Directors' estimate that the effective rate for this year will be 25% in the evious year the actual rate for the year was 21° .. reduced to an effective rate of 12% by virtue of a prior year adjustment

2 The interim dividend of 0.743p per share will be paid on 9 April 1979 to shareholders whose names appear on the register on 1 April 1979. The equivalent interim dividend für 1977 was 0.665p.

The earnings per ordinary share of 25p for the six months to 31 October 1978 calculated on the basis of full provision for taxation would amount to 4 03p (1977 3.03p).

The River Plate and **General Investment** Trust Company, Limited

Salien: points from the Annual Report and circulated statement from Mr. T. A. Pilkington

Chairman reports increased Gross Revenue exceeding the LIM mark for the first time, a 1200 increase in the recommended dividend and an 8% increase in the net asset

Despite current industrial problems he believes the Company will have another satisfactory year.

Ended 31st Dec.	Gross Revenue	Net Revenue	Net Dividend	Asset Value
	£	£		
1975	723,914	391,254	4-45P	143.24P
1976	828,421	425,237	5.00p	132.01p
1977	997,460	531,310	6.25p	·188.03p
1978	1,096,564	600,567	7.00p	202.92p

BUILDING SOCIETY INTEREST RATES

GREENWICH (01-858 8212)

281 Greenwich High Road. Greenwich SE10 8NL

Deposit Rate 6.45%, Share Accounts 8.10%, Sub pn. Shares 9.25%. Interest paid quarterly on shares/term shares. Monthly Income Shares 8.10%.

LENDON GOLDHAWK (01-995 8321)

15/17 Chiswick High Road. London W4 2NG

Sub'pn. Shares 9.75%". Deposit Rate 7.75%.

Share Accounts 8.50 % 4. 3 mnths. notice 9.00%".

Term Shares 9.50%*. 3 yrs.; 9.25%°, 2 yrs.: 9.00%. 1 yr. * Includes 0.25 % Centenary

Bonus throughout 1979.



Base Rate

BANK OF CREDIT AND COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL S.A.

announces that from 7th March 1979 its base rate is changed

from $13\frac{1}{2}\%$ to 13% p.a.

100 Leadenhall Street London EC3A 3AD

NORTH AMERICAN NEWS

Surprise purchase by National Steel

mortgage funds.

NATIONAL Steel Corporation ability and extensive environ- increasingly on money market which has enabled National to is making a virtually unprecemental controls—do not, in the certificates as a source for reach agreement on a price dented diversification move for a main, exist in the fields of steel company involving the financial services," he added. steel company involving the \$243.6m acquisition of United Financial of California, the 11th gains of 57 per cent, 46 per cent and 16 per cent over the

Armeo Incorporated, which owns leasing and insurance subsidiaries, is the only other lead- The climb in interest rates last ing steel producer with interests year has made funds more the financial services sector. difficult to come by and United National's agreement with Financial, like many of its in the financial services sector. Financial astounded competitors, has bad to rely some Wall Street analysts yesterday, largely because country's third largest steel producer had hitherto shown no inclination to diversify into such

a radically different sector. National has been as prone to the cyclical fortunes of the U.S. steel industry as most of its competitors, although it remained more profitable during the crisis year of 1977 than some of them.

Mr. George Stinson, National's programming executives. chairman, said that the agreement with United Financial was vice-president, programmes, in an important step in the diver-NBC's entertainment division. sification his company had sought for some time. Problems of the metals

industries—such as capital and labour intensity, import vulner-

THE NATIONAL Broadcasting three position to the top of the to supply it with shows from

BY DAYID LASCELLES IN NEW YORK

Company, the lowest-rated of the three major television networks, yesterday announced the resignation of one of its key

last three years, however, the

U.S. savings and loan industry is not without its problems.

Mr. Paul Klein was executive However, he was widely reported to be unhappy since poached from the American Broadcasting Company, which he had hauled from the number

all-important viewer ratings. NBC has made virtually no headway in the important winter season, and Mr. Silverman was reportedly dissatisfied with many of the pilot programmes put together by Mr. Klein.

16.8 per cent last year to \$28.4m.

stocks have recently been selling

at historically low valuations,

Key man leaves troubled NBC

National is acquiring the com-

However. Mr. Klein's departure does not signal the end of his relationship with NBC. According to the company, he has signed an manage exclusive production agreement NBC.

his new company.

on last year's earnings.
But the agreement, which is

much improvement in earnings

With assets of \$2.53bn, United premium over book value of

Financial's net earnings climbed \$172m and a modest 8.6 multiple

pany for \$42 a share, which subject to the approval of the amounts to a 77 per cent Boards of both companies as

premium over the company's well as of the regulatory closing price on the New York authorities, probably also Stock Exchange on Monday of reflects the fact that United \$231. But most savings and loan Financial is unlikely to show

NBC is a subsidiary of RCA the telecommunications giant Last year its profits fell because the high cost of measures to improve its competitiveness. But RCA noted in its year-end statement that it is confiden these new measures will prove effective, and that the new management will revitalize

SECURITY PACIFIC

Californian bank moves out of the shadows

BY MAURICE IRVINE IN LOS ANGELES

THE LOS ANGELES-based our Security Pacific Corporation, results, our corporate and bankcommon stock listed on the New banking-related subsidiaries' York Stock Exchange and "may profits." Mr. Flamson is confiseeking a London dently predicting continued trade centres around the world, sider that in 1979, listing later in the year, is riding high these days. years to come.

It is the holding company for 'It was not always thus. In the Security Pacific National Bank, mid-60s, Security Pacific had the tenth largest in the U.S., more modest assets of around which is currently giving one of \$50m and virtually no interthe best carnings performances national custom or expertise. among top U.S. banks. Altough less well-known and as they became multinationals. somewhat overshadowed finan- Profits of the bank-which cially by its giant Californian neighbour. Bank America Cor- Merchants Bank" in 1871, the poration, with assets of \$88bn. first ever incorporated in Los

Sales and Revenues

Taxes on Income* Net Income

Income Before Taxes*

Net Income per Common Share

Common Share Dividends

Including diametrical operation

Earnings per share

increase 21 percent to

record \$5.23.

year IC Industries set new records in

sales, income and earnings per share.

Earnings per share were an all-time high of \$5.23 per common share,

Record 1978 was highlighted by a strong fourth quarter, IC Industries

best reporting period ever. Fourth

\$6.3 million for the Transportation

Group, primarily the ICG Railroad.

plus the strong sales and income of

helped IC Industries finish the year

Consumer Products exceeds

newly acquired Pet Incorporated

the two billion dollar mark to

up 21 percent over 1977.

quarter pre-tax income of

with record performance.

\$2.7 billion, while net income in-

creased 22 percent to \$97 million.

1978 was the third consecutive

Sales moved significantly past

Security Pacific, with total assets of more than \$21.6bn (up 16 the southern per cent on 1977), is forging economy. shead aggressively in the golden state, where its 550 branches make it the second largest branch banking system in the corporation recently

per shore, a 32 per cent increase tured tive, "we saw improvements in wide. Today, Security Pacific is serving customers in 70 counnational promotion drive.

ing trust operations and our growth on all fronts for many

It lost some corporate clients began life as "the Farmers and Angeles—were tied largely to Californian

Transformation

But in 1967, a new chief executive, Mr. Frederick Larkin, took command and began a announced record carnings for transformation which is paying 1978 totalling \$132.9m or \$6.21 off today. Mr. Larkin restruc-Security over 1977's 8100.5m, or \$4.72 a engineered a merger with San share. Besides the strength of Francisco's Pacific National share. Besides the strength of Security's branch banking system, says Mr. Richard Flamson, the president and chief execu
and corporate lending nation
share. Besides the strength of Francisco's Pacific National figure. Already, Security investors and to remedy this the Pacific has offices and branches company has spent some \$26m in 27 foreign financial centres in two years—and will be and corporate lending nation
and corporate lending nation-

an international network of offices was created in major

> All this expansion cost a great deni of money and between 1969 and 1974, earnings were low. But 1975 brought a turnaround and ever since profits have been on the rise—the average rate of share earnings company announced a 20 per increase has been 20.6 per cent stock dividend which will

Following a stint as board chairman, Mr. Larkin retired recently and was replaced by the second executive in the hierarchy, Mr. Carl Hartnack, who joined the bank as a messenger 45 years ago. It is Security Pacific's "balance," its combination of a strong local base with thriving U.S. and international operations, says Mr. Hartnack, that will ensure continued long-term growth.

Hartnack aims to improve that

\$1,831,962

121.015

41.599

\$4.31

\$1.49

international banking doing business with 90 of the tries. Regarding a listing on the corporate and bank- top 100 U.S. corporations.

London Stock Exchange, Mr. Under Mr. Larkin's guidance Paul Smith, the bank's finance committee chairman, will say only that the board "may con-

> Over the past five years, dividend payments have averaged about 42 per cent of net income per share. Stock has been trading over the counter in the \$29-\$33 range. In January, the increase the number of shares outstanding from 22.8m to 27.4m. The present 45 cents a share cash dividend will be paid on the one new share of stock to be issued for each five shares held, giving stockholders a 20 per cent increase in the cash

Promotion

"The average trading price of our common stock," says Mr. Smith, "is now above that of Last year, international our major competitors."
operations contributed 12 per Yet Security Pacific, Mr.
cent of net income. But Mr. Smith concedes, remains an unfamiliar name to many

Polychrome takeover compromise

RHONE-POULENC, the French chemical group which is vying with Dainippon Ink and Chemicals for control of the U.S. Polychrome concern, said yesterday that it would be willing to talk with its Japanese rival on the possi-bility of a peaceful solution.

likely

Jean Gandels, Rhone-Poulenc's managing director, said here that there were only two solutions: continuing with its bid for a majority share of the U.S. maker of printing inks and plates, or

selling out completely.

The French company's president hinted that Dainippon's offer of \$25 per common share, considerably higher than the price for which Rhone-Poulenc was willing to sell its 40 per cent share in Polychrome to Dainippon last September, might be worth

accepting.
Rhone-Poulenc will go to court this week in New York te ask for a restraining order on Dainippon's bid for Polychrome. The hearing has been delayed and Mr. Shigekuni Kawamura, president of the Japanese company, said in a newspaper interview that the Wednesday hearing may also be delayed again. Mr. Kawamura has just returned from New York where he was directions. directing the takeover attemut.

M. Gandels, in Tokyo to visit the company's Japanese subsidiary, did not say whether he actually planned o meet with Dainippon offi-

cials during his stay. Mr. Kawamura said in the interview he was confident that they would win the takeover battle and that the court case brought by Rhone-Poniene would pose no problem. He said he had strong backing from the company's main financial backers in carrying out the bid.

M. Gandeis told a Press conference that Rhone-Poulenc was surprised when Dainippon actually made a bid for Polychrome after it announced an offer of \$17.50 per common share last month to increase to over 50 per cent its present 40 per cent helding

The bidding for Polychrome has now risen to \$25 by Dainippon, \$5 more than Rhone-Poulenc was willing to sell to the Japanese company September,

Lincoln offer goes ahead

By Our New York Staff LINCOLN NATIONAL, the

LINCOLN NATIONAL, the large Indiana insurance group, is to proceed with its \$285m takeover bid for American Re-Insurance, despite that company's rejection of its \$52 a share offer.

American Re-Insurance's Board had dismissed the offer as "inadequate and not in the best inferests of the company or its shareholders." But Lincoln said its offer was not contingent on the approval of the company's directors, and it would make the offer directly to shareholders.

Dana and Wix

Dana Corporation and Wix Corporation have signed a definitive agreement includ-ing renegotiated terms for the acquisition of Wix by Dana, reports Reuter from Toledo. Under the terms, Dana will huy up to 48 per cent of Wix common for \$39 a share in cash and the balance in an exchange of not less than 1.18 and not more than 1.44 Dana shares for each Wix share.

Prudential-Sony

Prudential Insurance of America is close to completing plans for a joint venture with Sony Corporation to sell life insurance in Japan, Reuter reports from New York. The company has been studying the Japanese market for about four years and sees "great opportunities" to capture segments of the market there.

Dow Corning deal

Dow Cerning, a subsidiary of Dow Chemical, said that Shin-Etsu Chemical of Tokyo, will purchase its 45 per cent share of Shin-Etsu Handotai, formed as a joint venture by the two in 1967, Reuter reports from Midland. The venture markets single-crystal The purchase price of the transaction, scheduled for completion by June I, was not

Dr. Pepper sued Dr. Pepper, the soft drinks group, has been named defendant in an anti-trust suit seeking \$45m in damages, filed against the company and Coca-Cola Bottling of Lake Charles by Bayon Bottling Incorporated, also of Lake Charles, AP-DJ reports from ballas. The suit contends that Dr. Pepper's decision to liceuse the Lake Charles bottler to produce Dr. Pepper drinks rather than the plaintiff which bottles Seven-Up and Pepsi violated federal anti-trust laws. EUROBONDS

Swiss issue volume and yield hopes deter buyers

THE considerable volume of new Meanwhile, Handelsbank NW issues denominated in Swiss- is arranging a SwFr 75m, 12france continues to depress this year issue for the City of Oslo. sector of the market. Another The coupon has been fixed at factor making investors reluctions and the price is tant to buy Swiss franciscus. is the hope that coupons will be increased soon. This reluc-tance is particularly marked where longer term issues are

Prices have fallen sharply in the secondary market over the past week, though they stabilised somewhat yesterday. The recent 15-year issue for ICI, priced at 99 late in January, vas quoted yesterday at 93}. Falls have been sharp where 15year longer maturity bonds are trading activity has been much greater than usual.

Swiss Bank Corporation to delay announcement of the terms for the SwFr 250m public

issue for Australia. This is part of an overall financial package of SwFr 750m, which also includes a fixed rate loan and a Kredietbank NV.

expected to be 99. The amount of this issue could be increased SwFr 100m. The proceeds of this bond will

help refinance a SwFr 40m issue arranged through the same bank by the same borrower in 1973, which is due to mature in 1988. The terms of that issue included a coupon of 64 per cent. This bond will be redeemed March 20 at 103. The final amount of the new bond and the confirmation of its pricing will be made the same day.

Credit Suisse is arranging a SwFr 60m private placement for AEG Telefunken. Terms include These bad conditions have led a coupon of 3; per cent for

seven years. The first Unit of Account denominated bond since early last autumn is expected to be announced for an Italian borrower some time next week by

terms for this public issue in clude a coupon of 8 per cent ana price of par. Meanwhile a LuxFr 250m to tranche private placement being arranged for Engla-b Kredietbank Luxembourge

nominated bonds are current

being arranged. Banque Inter

nationale a Luxembourg is lead

ing a LuxFr 500m cight-year bullet for Euratom. Other fine

The two tranches are equal. The first includes a maturity of three rears and a coupon of Si be cent, the second a maturity five years and a coupon of per cent. Both have been price at par.

The dollar sector of the bear market was quiet yesterday with prices moving up by about 1 0 a point in sympathy with the upward trend in New York

Trading in Eurosterling issues was much quieter than it the past few days; the FFI bond which was trading for the secon day, was quoted at 1001-1, having eased from Monday's closing Two Luxembourg franc de- price of 1003-1013.

MEDIUM TERM CREDITS

Italy prepays \$500m Euroloan

BY JOHN EYANS

THE ITALIAN state credit also to support Italy's balance agency, Mediobanca, has pre- of payments. A combination of paid a second large Eurocurrency loan.

A \$500m 10-year 'credit obtained from a syndicate led by Orion Bank and Credito Italiano in 1973 to finance Italy's balance of payments deficit, has been retired four years ahead of the original schedule, bankers report.

The loan carried a spread over interbank rates of } point for the first three years, rising to ! thereafter.

Mediobanca arranged a \$1.2bn Euromarket facility in 1974, for Midmac Saudi Arabia.

pormal amortisation and early payment has reduced the amount outstanding on this loan to some \$440m, according to bankers. The strong state of Italy's

monetary reserves. now standing at \$25.2bn, explains why the country is willing to repay some of its past foreign debts ahead of schedule. Elsewhere, Bank of America

and Banque Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement have arranged a guarantee facility of 137.5m Saudi riyals (-41m)

The facility will support con tract work for Bell of Canadian Saudi Arabio, where the Canadian company has responsibility for operation and mais tenance of a \$2.9bn telephone

• Societe Generale, the major French nationalised bank, he opened a \$500m credit line in the Mexican Government union a new agraement. AP-DJ report

The French bank will de guarantee export create destined to finance projects cluded in last week's French Mexican Government accord

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

The list shows the 300 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. For further details of these or other bonds see the complete list of Eurobond prices published on the second Monday of each month.

Closing prices on March is

U.S. DOLLAR		Change on
STRAIGHTS	leaved	Bid Offer day week Yfeld
Aga Akt. 94 38	25	94% 94% + 0% + 0% 10.18
Boyer Int. F. XW 74 89		231, 241, -01, -01, 9.85
CECA 9% 84-99	50	967 964 +04 +04 B.90
Canada 9 83	400	367, 361, +01, +01, 9.80 381, 381, +01, +01, 9.65
Canada P4 98	350	96' 96" +0' +0' 9.87
Canadair 82 83		941, 96 +01, +01, 10.05
Dominion Bridge 9 88	25	931, 94 +01 -04 10.24
Day Cham Oic & Os.		963 974 +04 +04 10.02
Dow Chem. 0/S 94, 94 ELB 94, 98	125	934 944 +04 +04 10.06
Export Dv. Cpn. 9.85 84		100% 100% +0% +0% 9.95
Export Dv. Cpn. 94 84		87 97°2 +0°2 +0°2 9.97
	90	36' 85' +0' +0' 9.83
Eksportfinans 9 88 Finland 84 83	100	957, 964, +04, +04, 10.12
	100	26 95° +0° +0° 10.02
Finland 9 88	100	97 97-1 +0% +0% 10.08
	50	973 884 +04 +09 10.06
GTE Fin. 91 84	30	99 99' ₂ +0' ₃ +0' ₄ 9.92
Hospital 0/S 9 83	\$0 25 50 30	964 974 +04 +04 9.88
Huden Pau Co 10 Bd	60	997 1005 +05 +05 9.98
Hudaon Bay Co. 10 94 Itel Finance 94: 90	30.	94% 94% +0% +0% 10.58
C Description of the second	100	861 961 +02 +04 9.83
J. C. Pennay 84 83	76	964 965 0 +04 10.07
Manitobs 25 88 Nat. West 9 86		967, 967, +0% +0% 9.65
	75	974 974 +04 +04 10.08
New Brunswick 95 84.	75	95- 96 +0- 0 9.88
Newfoundland 84, 90	50	. 844 944 +04 +04 9.65
Nord. Inv. Bk. 85, 88	25 50	344 954 0 0 8.92
Norsk Hydro 84 84	250	944, 954, 0 0 8,92 927, 934, +04, +04, 9.96
Norway 74 83	150	964 574 +04 +04 9.84
Norwey 84, 83	150	100 100 + 04 + 04 9.91
Norway 93, 84	125	23- 94 +0- +0- 9.87
Portland 10 84	50	196 9612 -01 -01 11.02
Ouebec Hydra \$4 93	20	967 967 +07 +07 9.94
Rediand XW 97 81	80 25	90', 91 -0', 0 70.92
Sears Roebuck 9 82	150	87% 98% +0% +0% 9.86
OK 87 82 """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	200	25% 26% +0% +0% 9.67
UK 85 83	190	834 944 +04 +04 9.87

				Ch	enpt 6	e i
OTHER ST	RAIGHTS	lasued	Mid.	Offer du	of the same	ïν
		12	4041	ORIGINAL CONTRACTOR	N MARK	7
HANK OLD	Hold. 115 AS	.16	1941	95% -	04	
AUTO CON	B, 7 93 EUA et. 72 93 EUA	16	914	927	0 -0	٠,
Komm. In	et. 7½ 93 EUA	15	974	984	-0	
Panama 8	4, 93 EUA	20	845	354	0.+0	C i
SOR From	co 7 93 EUA	22	824	537	, T	
	Bk. 84 83 Fi	75	041	99.5		
ViBeniana	PK. 04 03 CI		845	967	<u> </u>	•
CRE Mexi	co 7% 83 Fi	75	98 ¹	98 +	ውኔ +0	٠.
EIB 74, 85	FI	75	944	95 -	04 +0	
Neder, M	idd. 64 83 Fl	75	84%	96 -	0- +0	6
Now Zeel	and 64 84 FI	76	94%	85%	ō" iŏ	
Nonwey &	83 FI	100	944	00-1		
Eli Aguin	ma 84 88 FFr			30.1	9 +5	3
CIT AQUITE	ium aut de tel	160	98%	994 +	0°, –0	
E12 87 85	FFr	200	99	987	D - 0	٠.
Norway #	& 84 FFr	200	994,		0 -0	Ğ.
PSA Peuo	oot 94 87 FFr	175	99%		ō —ā	46
Snileune	0 85 FFr	100	1013	1024 -	M _ M	
PEPA DS	89 £	20	101.8	IVE'S -	A - A	34
Cition of	00 E	20	88	864 -	- T	3.4
Cincorp 1	0 23 £	20 25	99,5	365 -	Pa 0	, ,
EIB 94 85	£	25	881	887) O	41
Figures fo	r Ind. 10 89 £	12	285	874 -	D D	Ĺ
Flagge 10	& 87_£	10	202	50% -	1 - A	Ü
BAT 9 99	LuxFr	250	967	977		
Day-Ar Luc	6 De 1		20.7	37.1	w	3
BEAEL PRI	. 8 96 LuxFr	250	87.2		+0	٠.,
N 7% R	LuxFr	. 250	96%	374		
Finland I.	F. 8 88 Luxfr	250	974	98%	0 0	
Norway 7	4 83 LUXFr	250	57%	967	9 +8	
Norges, Kr	m. B 86 Luxfr	500	887	997, +	D4. 0	
Renaule 7	88 LuxFr	FOD	0.07	974 -	o- 0	
Probable Fi	n. 8 85 Luxfr	MIN	90.5	3/7 -		. :
Country of	e en Luxer				<u>0 – 6</u>	٠,
GAMODIZU 1	Bk. 8 88 Luxfr	600	361	994	9 –0	
D CATCHE						٠.
FLOATING						
NOTES	2	preed i	No 64	ler C.de	Case	3 6
Amb Intl.	Bk. M6.5 83	Oh-		5% 31/7		
BFG Fin.	Co. MS.5 89			Pa 12/7		7
Bco. El Sa	Ivador M8 83	14	97'- 8	12/4	11.31	
Bon. Nac.	Argnt M8 83					-
Book of T	71411F M00 03	014	98°, 70	0 21/7	124	1
Bearing Of 1	akyo M57, 93	0%	874 9	72, 18/4	10-2	75
Dauding AA	orms M5% 85	Ores	284 9	15/6	12	
20. F. G.W	lg. M8.375 84	04	96°- 9.	7 9/2	11%	-12
8q. E. d'.	Alo. M7.5 88	04	951, 9	7 9/8 54 2/6 64 26/7 8 12/7 84 22/2	124	TOTAL
Ba. Indo	at Suez MES-	OV.	99 0	25/7	12	12
Bo. I. Af.	Occ. MR 5 81	. 07	177L 0	43/7	12.4	
BNP 52. 01	114-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-	0			443	71
CCCE IN	90 00	04c				
CLUE MS	25 98	U-4	972 9	3/B	114	T
Un. Man.	O/S M54 93	Or .	974 9	P- 27/7	11.73	

† Only one market maker supplied a price.

Straight Bonds: The yield is the yield to redemption of the mid-price; the amount lasted is in millions of current units except for Yan bonds where it is in billions. Change on week Change over price a wask cettier.

Change on week Change over price a wask certiar.

Floating Rate Notes: Denominated in dollars unlose this wise indicated. M - Minimum coupen. C. dis - Das next coupen becomes effective. Spread - Margin core six-month offered rate for U.S. dollars. G.con - The six-month offered rate for U.S. dollars. G.con - The surrent yield.

Convertible bonds: Denominated in dollars unless other wise indicated. Cho. day - Change on day. Chv. disserted to the conversion into shares. Chv. price first date for conversion into shares. Chv. price currency of share at conversion rate fixed street of coupers of share at conversion rate fixed street of acquiring shares via the bond over the most receipted of the shares.

© The Financial Times Ltd., 1979. Reproduction in or in part in any form not permitted without we consent. Data supplied by loter-Bond Services (a sadiary of dataSTREAM international).

\$1 billion in sales to become largest IC Industries group. Consumer Products, with the inclusion of Pet for five months. posted sales of \$1.1 billion, up from

\$475 million in 1977, to make it IC Industries largest group. Consumer Products again, for the third con-

secutive year, was IC Industries

leading group in year-to-year growth of pre-tax income, a 70 percent. increase over 1977.

IC Industries sets record 1978 sales, income and earnings per share.

IC INDUSTRIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME Years ended December 31, 1978 and 1977 (Dollars in thousands except per common share amounts)

\$2,670,462

161,499

64,399

97,100

\$5.23

\$1.64

Pet, with its strong position in the American food system; Midas, with more than 1,100 automotive service shops worldwide and a growing marketer of recreational and commercial vehicles; and IC Industries 25 percent increase over 1977. soft drink companies, (Pepsi-Cola General Bottlers, Dad's Root Beer and Bubble Up), make up the Consumer Products Group. Each had excellent years. Our soft drink sales increased at twice the 1978 industry gain reaching a record of \$242 million, up 15 percent over 1977.

Commercial Products has seventh consecutive year of record sales and earnings.

Abex Corporation and subsidiaries make up the IC Industries Commercial Products Group. Automotive products, railroad products, fluid power and castings are the four diversified product lines of Abex.

Abex set record sales of \$743 million and record pre-tax income of \$76 million. At year-end, the backlog of unfilled orders reached an all-time high of \$362 million, a 40 percent. increase over a year ago.

Highlighting the performance of Abex was a 24 percent sales

increase from the Railroad Products Group where orders were strong for cast steel wheels, trackwork and the environmentally engineered asbestos-free and lead-free Tiger brake shoes. The Fluid Power (formerly Hydraulics) Group showed excellent growth with a nearly

% Change

+ 45.8%

+ 33.5%

+ 54.8%

+ 22.3%

+ 21.3%

+10.0%

TC Industries: Growth by Design.

1978 results again demonstrated the strength, stability and growth in profitability of IC Industries. It's all part of a plan, a plan that's working. A plan that has moved our sales from \$300 million in 1968 to \$2.7 billion in 1978 and net income

from \$27.6 million to \$97 million. With Pet contributing as an IC Industries company for the full 12 months, IC Industries expects new record consolidated sales and excel-

lent earnings for 1979. If you'd like to know more about. why we keep setting records, write: IC Industries, Inc., European Office. 55, chemin Moise Duboule, CH-1209 Geneva, Switzerland.

IC Industries

Growth by design.

ednesday March

French me and insurer to buy Hong buyen Kong stake

Assurances Generales de nominated bond; be France's second largest being arranged in insurance company after national and the Union des Assurances de ing a latter with Paris, signalled its intention buile; for furtable to expand in the Far East terms for in; put yesterday by taking a 14.5 per clude a company by cent stake in Sun Hung Kai a price of her lasurance of Hong Kong.

The French company is pay-

Meanwhile a last ing HK\$1.7m (\$358,000) in heing arranged to shares which will raise Sun The two transets to the last capital from the two transets the HK\$10m to HK\$11.7m. Sun first include: The two traceles of first includes a make first includes a make thing Kai Insurance is a years and a complete wholly-owned subsidiary of cont. the second is large Hong Kai Securities, a five years and a large Hong Kong holding per cent. Both less thank has a 17 per cent stake.

The insurance complete is the second is the complete in the complete in the complete is the complete in the complete in the complete is the complete in the complete in the complete is the complete in the compl

The dollar was at present a relatively small The insurance company is marke; we quie a operation, with a turnover of prices moving up HK\$4.6m last year. But a point in some Assurances Generales made it upward trend in a clear yesterday that it intends to use the Hong Kong com-Trading to use the Hong Kong comthe past few said throughout the Far East.

the past few falls in Although this is one of the which was trading a most rapidly growing markets day, was audied a most rapidly growing markets day, was against most rapidly growing matters ing eased from list group is markedly absent from price of the last group is markedly absent from price of 100 [101] it at the moment. It has only two small agencies in Japan. and Hong Kong and clearly wants to build up a position such as it has in the rest of the world. It has representa-Eurolo: tion in about 50 countries.

Joint venture in Geneva

The farmer and By John Wicks in Zurich

in Same A FINANCIAL consulting Canadian company called Delcon significant financial has been established in Geneva with a capital of SwFr 1.5m (\$892,000) as a joint venture of Deutsche Laenderbank AG, Francia at Tanadari, and the London-French and La Frankfurt, and the London-ovener based Consolidated Gold the Montage Fields concern. Deutsche Anew Laenderbank is itself owned from P. lointly by Dresdner Bank (75 per cent) and Union Bank of The new company, in which each of the two parents will hold a 50 per cent stake. will operate in hold financial onsulting and "financial engineering," undertaking such tasks as the negotiation of capital participations and

PRIVATE BANKS IN SWITZERLAND

Shaking off the dust of tradition

hands of the bank - Messrs. Hentsch and Co. - in the running battle between Swiss private banks and the country's large financial conglomerates.

The collaboration, with Middle Eastern interests, is a calculated plunge for Hentsch which, since its contemporary, Ferier Lullin and Co., was swallowed last year by one of the "big three", the Swiss Bank Corporation, has assumed the role of the doyen among Swiss private banks. Mr. Henri Hentsch, who founded the bank in 1976, must be anxiously eyeing the determined orientaion beyond Swiss frontiers contained in the decision of his family to shake off some of the dust of tradition.

On the face of it the deal is innocuous enough. Hentsch is ruled by eight multi-millionaire partners and with unpublished shareholders with three other on the Swiss associates in a new banks. venture styled the Banorient,

from its pedestal and collaborate with foreign partners for a long time been trying to
in a new venture. The move is
establish a branch, or a banking intended to strengthen the affiliate, in Switzerland but each time it ran foul of the powerful Swiss Banking Commission, the federal watchdog that surveys banking manners in this country. Despite altempts to woo various Swiss banks in order to get in "through the backdoor" by using a joint hackdoor" by using a joint venture, the Beirut bank came

Instability

One problem was the notorious instability in Lebanon. Another was the Swiss Banking Commission's insistence that the Swiss Partners should not have just the minimum 51 per cent control laid down by law, but at least

up against a wall of reticence.

60 per cent.
The tide eventually turned in the Beirut bank's favour partly banks in Switzerland have become increasingly apprehenpartners and with unpublished sive of the seemingly unstop-client deposits estimated at up to \$10bn, are the dominant which have begun to encroach on the preserves of private

The factors which distinguish unie Pour l'Orient a private Swiss bank from any Arabe. The main Middle Eastern other are that it is a partner-collaborator is the Banque du ship with unlimited liability. Liban et d'Outre-Mer in Beirut, and usually housed with pain- some cases.

AFTER NEARLY two centuries and three Arab families staking discretion. The offices of rigid independence the reputed to be "billionaires" in of Hentsch, for example, carry no mention of the bank's name.

Geneva has agreed to step down

The run-up to the deal was

These days, however, secrety

BY BRIJ KHINDARIA IN GENEVA

is no longer the banking fashion it once was. The Swiss National Bank and the Banking Commission, has ruled that the Association of Swiss Bankers conclude a "gentleman's agreement" obliging all banks to at throughly check the identity of anyone who appears at their windows with a bagful of foreign money.

stone's throw from France. this understanding represents an additional constraint. The inflow of funds has, however, not dried up-it has only slowed down slightly. The Swiss bankers agreement with the Banking Commission forbids them from actually helping any foreigner to evade his national rules to bring money into Switzerland. But once it has arrived in the country they can absorb it provided that they are

But all banks must now exercise great caution, particularly In dealing with American clients because the U.S. has concluded an agreement with the Swiss Government obliging the Swiss to help internal revenue service investigations in

reasonably certain that it was

honourably earned.

In view of all these factors posal with a fine tooth comb. of Hentsch, for example, carry and the ever-growing power of the big banks the partners of Hentsch decided about two years ago that they would have to galvanise themselves to ensure healthy survival for the families' next generation of bankers. One of the decisions taken was that more private portfolio invest-ment should be attracted from all sources, and preferably in conditions which were clearly legal and irreproachable for all

An obvious market seemed to For small Swiss private be the Arab peninsula and Gulf bankers, particularly in Geneva, states, but the question arose: how could prospective clients from these areas be persuaded that banking with a painfully discrect and unpretentious bank was more worthwhile than going to one of the big banks without being any less secure?

Conservative

From his extensive travels in the Gulf area Mr. Hentsch knew that the rich desert Arabs were every bit as conservative and cautious as any well brought up citizen of Switzerland, so he allowed the Beirut Bank to persuade him to round up further Swiss support for its long sought-after venture. Well aware that the Beirut Bank was keen to open a branch in Switzerland, against Swiss regulations, the Banking Commission went over the Banorient pro- explains.

But it finally accepted Mr Hen:sch's arguments and those of his Swiss partners, relying on Hentsch's long tradition and impeccable Swiss credentials to ensure that Banorient will remain a Swiss controlled bank, although 49 per cent of its shareholders are Arabs.

With an initial capital Sw.Frs.10m, Banorient will act as an ordinary commercial bank providing Swiss industry with specialized banking services in an area of rapid growth, and offering Arab institutions and individuals the facilities of a Swiss bank geared for the management of international investments.

Hentsch will remain in the background and expects that its own contacts in the Arab world through its Middle-Eastern affiliates in Banorient will bring Board proposed to pay an it the word-of-mouth promotion unchanged dividend of SKr 5 a it the word-of-mouth promotion needed to obtain additional deposits from the Gulf area, compromising cherished tradition of nonaggressive salesmanship and behind-the-scenes operation.

"A private bank may appear to be small, conservative and even backward to some people who do not know how we operate, but we rely on relationships of trust and con-fidence with our clients to bring us business," Mr. Hentsch

ASEA cautious as earnings slip

BY WILLAM DULLFORCE IN STOCKHOLM

from ASEA, the Swedish heavy resistance by the Swedish workelectrical engineering group, is cautious about prospects of a profit recovery this year.

Production costs are expected to climb faster than in 1978; capacity utilisation should be higher but the difficulties of raising prices to keep pace with inflation will, it is estimated, allow only a restricted improvement in earnings.

Last year group turnover increased by only 1 per cent to SKr 9.8bn (\$2.25bn) and the pre-tax profit tumbled from SKr 511m to SKr 330m (\$75.8m). Earnings were were

SKr 9 a share compared with SKr 13.50 in 1977. After appropriations the group showed a net profit of SKr 191m, slightly ahead of the 1977 result, and the share for the fourth year running. In the 1978 account ASEA

switched from cost-calculated to planned depreciation, which makes a difference of some planned SKr 127m to the pre-tax earnings shown. The 1977 figure was adjusted to comply.

The profit slide was attributed to inadequate utilisation of the group's production capacity, a should provide adequa factor compounded by the for new developments.

THE 1978 shareholders' report Swedish costs level and by force to change jobs. Trading profit declined by SKr 150m to SKr 723m; a second negative element was the SKr 50m increase in interest charges.

Against these trends was set the 23 per cent increase in the order intake to SKr 9.98bn, leaving the group with an order book valued at SKr 15bn at the end of the year.

 ASEA Electric in South Africa has predicted that the electrical capital goods market will reach a trough in 1979-80, writes Jim Jones in Johannesburg.

The 45 per cent-owned sub sidiary of ASEA Sweden reported that on the year to December 31 the company achieved record profits, as large orders placed in the first half of the decade were largely

In 1978, turnover rose 12.8 per cent to R58.9m (\$70.1m), compared with R52.4m in 1977. This was accompanied by a 45.1 per cent pre-tax profit increase to RS.58 (\$10.2m) compared with R5.91m the previous year,

Though profits this year were expected to be lower, they should provide adequate funds

Deficit builds as Saga heads for production

a deficit in its consolidated accounts for 1978 of NKr 127m

figure includes all exploration costs incurred during the year, plus Saga's part of the 1978 deficit for Saga Petrokjemi, its petrochemical offshoot, in which it has a 52 per cent stake. Last year's losses bring the group's accu-mulated deficit since its formation in 1972 to NKr 635m (\$130m). Saga is still in the investment stage, with interest in a number of fields under exploration or development, and does not expect to move into

Simultaneously with its

SAGA PETROLEUM, the Nor- annual results, Saga announced wegian oil consortium, reports completion of negotiations for a merger with Sagapart, which was formed to allow individual investors to secure a stake in the Saga group, initially backed

> Sagapari then took a 10 per cent interest in Saga. The Nor-wegian Government ordered the merger last year as a condi-tion for giving Saga a 6 per cent stake in a promising North Sea block, 34/10.

Under an agreement between the boards of Saga and Saga-part, shareholders in the latter will be able to trade their shares for Saga Petroleum shares, with a par value of NKr 60 each. The reorganised Saga Petroleum will have a of 21 petotal share capital of NKr 350m. recently.

Swiss state loan opens at discount

By Jeffrey Brown

THS SWISS government loanthe first to be issued since early 1977-moved straight to a 11 points discount when dealings opened yesterday, confirming the effective failure of the offering,

The issue, a SwFr 250m (\$148.8m) conversion loan carrying a coupon of 23 per cent and spread over 12 years, was only just subscribed with the banks being allotted something like 95 per cent of their total demands. In Swiss capital market terms, this represents a sizeable flop.

Supported by heavy liquidity, the Swiss market has managed to successfully absorb a spate of 21 per cent coupon issues

Setback for KemaNobel but dividend raised

BY OUR STOCKHOLM CORRESPONDENT

PRE-TAX carnings of Keranohel, the Swedish chemicals company, declined by seven per cent from SKr 120.7m to SKr 112.5m (\$25.9m) in 1978 despite a 19.5 per cent increase in turnover to SKr 2.71bn (8619.3m). The board, nevertheless, proposes to pay an increased dividend of SKr 5 a share.

As predicted in Kemanobel's interim report last September. net financial charges offset improvements at operation level, which included expansion of exports from the Swedish factories and of operations abroad during 1978—the first year when more than half of company turnover originated on foreign markets. Higher interest payments and lower dividend and interest in-

come resulted in net financial charges of SKr 21.2m last year against SKr 7.9m in 1977.

The proposed dividend for 1978 totals SKr 34.2m compared with SKr 29.3m for 1977. Adjusting for last year's one-for-five bonus issue and a stock split, which halved the nominal share value to SKr 50, the comparable dividend for 1977 was SKr 4.17 per ordinary share and SKr 5 per preference share.

KemaNobel said that despite uncertain supplies of oil and other petrochemical raw materials "1979 ought to bring about a clearly improved situation in most of KemaNobel's fields of operation". The group predicted improved earnings

Hill Samuel Base Rate

Hill Samuel & Co. Limited announce that with effect from the close of business on Wednesday, March 7, 1979, their Base Rate for lending will be reduced from 13½ per cent to 13 per cent per annum.

Interest payable on the Bank's Demand Deposit Accounts will remain at the rate of 11 per cent per annum.

Hill Samuel & Co. Limited

100 Wood Street London EC2P 2AJ Telephone: 01-628 8011



ND SERVE

Cuarant

destine :

Maxican

giuded in

tract when

NEW ISSUE

dvising on east flow.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

January 30th, 1979



SONATRACH

Société Nationale pour la Recherche, la Production, le Transport, la Transformation et la Commercialisation des Hydrocarbures

(Incorporated in Algeria)

\$50,000,000

Floating Rate Serial Notes due 1991

Guaranteed by

Banque Extérieure d'Algérie

Dillon, Read Overseas Corporation

Banque Nationale de Paris

Credit and Finance Corporation Limited 'CFC'

Société Générale

The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited

Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A. Genossenschaftliche Zentralbank AG - Vienna

Mitsubishi Bank (Europe) S.A.

Société Générale de Banque S.A.

Arab Finance Corporation S.A.L.

Banco di Sicilia

Burgan Bank S.A.K. - Kuwait Compagnie de Banque et d'Investissements (Underwriters) S.A.

Euramerica Finanziaria Internazionale S.p.A.

Kuwait International Finance Co. S.A.K. 'KIFCO' Lombardfin S.p.A.

Crédit Lyonnais

Union Méditerranéenne de Banques

DG BANK International

Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino

Riyad Bank Limited

United International Bank Limited

Banco Lariano S.p.A.

Banque Commerciale pour l'Europe du Nord (Eurobank)

Charterhouse Japhet Limited Dai-Ichi Kangyo Paribas Limited

F.M.S. Financial Management Service S.A.

Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k.

Takugin International (Asia) Limited

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

November 1978

Midmac Saudi Arabia Limited

Saudi Riyals 137,500,000

Syndicated Guarantee Facility

Guaranteed by

Midmac Holding Corporation S.A.

Arranged by

BankAmerica International Group B.A.I.I. (Middle East) Inc.

Provided by

Albank Alsaudi Alfransi

Bank of America NT & SA

Banque Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement (B.A.I.I.)

Gulf Riyad Bank E.C.

Lloyds Bank International Limited Bahrain Branch

The National Commercial Bank

Texas Commerce Bank National Association

Advising Bank

The National Commercial Bank Saudi Arabia

BANK OF AMERICA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

WORMALD International, the fire protection, security and engineering group, lifted its profit 28 per cent in the December half-year, in spite of subdued economic condi-tions in Australia, and industrial unrest and poor weather in Europe. Group earnings rose from A\$6.65m to A\$8.52m (U.S.\$9.6m), on a 21 per cent increase in sales from A\$200m to A\$242m (U.S.\$272m).

The interim dividend is beld at 7.5 cents and is covered by an annual earning rate of 25 cents a share. The shares issued in last December's one-for-five cash issue will not receive the interim. The result augurs well for the full year, as the half year did not include any contribution from the U.S. fire protection group, Ansul Company.

The directors that said the Federal Trade Commission took no action to prevent a merger between Wormald and Ansul closing on February 12. The Ansul range of fire protection could be expanded worldwide through the Wormald group and Angul's overseas operations.

The company was continuing to obtain substantial orders in the Middle East and was expanding through the Mather and Platt organisation into Europe. During the December half further progress had been made in the integration of the activities of all sections of the company, and had been particularly notable within the management and co-operation of the Mather and Platt and Wormald European divisions.
The trading results were

adversely affected by the slow

economic recovery in Austra-lia and the industrial unrest

and major weather problems

which plagued Europe and

affected the operations, par-

ticularly in the UK.

MERCHANT BANKING A new turn in Malaysia

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

new direction. In effect, the monetary authorities have told the country's 12 merchant banks that the honeymoon is over.

Merchant banks are new to Malaysia—they first began operations in 1971—and until this year, they have operated under an informal set of guidelines drawn up by Bank Negara, the central bank. In January, amendments were made to bring them under the Banking Act. So that they now operate within a formal framework.

The most significant directive affecting the banks since their entry into Malaysia is the recent Bank Negara demand that by the end of 1981, at least 30 per cent of their income must come from fees, as opposed to fund-

At present, fee-based income represents about 25 per cent of total revenue for the industrybut the percentage varies greatly among the banks. Somesuch as Aseambankers and Pertanian Baring Sanwa (PBS) derive more than 30 per cent of their income from fees. However, for most of the than other banks. The con-other banks, fees form only a straint on our growth will be small part of their income, tremendous. Before, it was These banks see the Bank easy. If you had the power Negara directive as a strong and muscle to syndicate loans,

MERCHANT BANKING in few years, we actually got down Malaysia is being pointed in a to serious business only 18 months ago, said one merchant banker. "The Bank Negara directive means we have to employ very expensive people to do the time consuming and less profitable types of business even before we can make ends meet."

Mr. Hussain Najadi, managing director of the Arabare set up to do wholesale Malaysian Development Bank—banking, while retail banking is the rapid growth of which has resulted mainly from its ability to mobilise deposits and syndias a challenge which his bank

left to the commercial banks. What we do not want is merchant banks doing retail bankcate loans-sees the directive ing through the back door." In the past, and not unnatur-"Although we were given a licence to operate for the past few years . . . the Bank Negara directive means

we have to employ very expensive people to do the time-consuming and less profitable types of business even before we can make ends meet." can meet, although be would ally, the merchant banks have Currently, fee income forms between 15 and 20 per cent of

his bank's revenue. "It is a race among all mer-chant banks. For us, it is very constraint on their growth.

"Although we were given a licence to operate for the past that," he said.

prefer no distinction to be made concentrated on the most profit-between fee and fund income. able area—in the money market and in loan syndication. While such operations are necessary to the survival of the fledgling merchant bank, the central bank sees dangers ahead for the whole financial systm if merchant banks rely merely on borrowing and lending, particularly if prudence and caution are ignored in the competition for business.

> The warning signs are already there. Over the years, merchant banks have increasingly been

rose from A\$89m to A\$102m (U.S.\$114.6m), while earnings moved up from A\$5.1m to

The directors said that profit growth in Australia more than

offset a deterioration in the per-

formance of overseas subsidi-

aries, which suffered from a

slowing down of construction

activities in Malaysia and Indo-

nesia and industrial disturb-

ances and "appalling" weather

The directors considered the

profit increase represented further sound growth consider-

ing the highly competitive

nature of many markets served

Present markets for all group products showed further

timber division continued to face depressed prices. The Board believed there were prospects for the year's profit to be higher

group, continued its recovery in

1978 with a 48 per cent increase

which culminated in a A\$1.7m

The group returned to profits in 1976 with a result of A\$1.26m.

The profits of UAC were made

turnover to 32m ringgit (U.S.\$14.6m), while Hume's

profits were made on a 10 per

cent increase in sales to 41.8m ringgit (U.S.\$19.1m).

maintaining its former dividend

UAC is increasing its interim

loss in 1975.

The dividend has been held at Following the latest result the

from the Malaysian construc- on a 26 per cent increase in

Demand lifts cement makers

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

tion industry has again boosted turnover

improvement although

conditions in the UK.

by the company.

BMI, the major construction and than that for 1977-78. The building materials group, interim dividend is held at expects higher profit for 1978- 7.5 cents a share.

Email profits jump 33%

A\$5.8m

Bank Negara feels that the borrowing short and lending merchant banks have had a long. Between December 1972 good run and that it is time and September 1978, the proporthey began to play the role tion of deposits with maturity designed for them. A senior periods of six months and less Bank Negara official explained: have risen from 56 per cent to "When we gave them the 85 per cent. At the same time, licences, we told them what we loans exceeding one year have wanted from them. Our philosophy is that merchant banks risen from 9.3 per cent to 55 per cent.

Commenting on such a situa-tion, the last Bank Negara annual report said: "While the merchant banks have been effective at tapping the abundant supply of short term funds within the financial community at relatively low rates, especially over the past three years due to the generally liquid state of the banking system, such a situation cannot be expected to persist."

The statement has proved right by events. Since the second half of last year, bank liquidity has been tightened considerably as commercial hanks withdrew large amounts of their short term funds from merchant banks to finance their own credit operations. The result was a perceptible decline in merchant bank lending during the year.

Malaysian monetary authorities feel they have done what the merchant banks had wanted to enable them to get on their feet. "Despite their complaints, merchant banks are operating under liberal rules in Malaysia," said the Bank Negara official.

Rural side boosts Elder Smith

The directors said that the

performances were

principal factors behind the

an expansion of international

trading operations, a stronger.

demand for rural merchandise,

higher sales volume of rural properties and other classes of

real estate and an increase in

the profitability of the group's pastoral properties. Costs were

reasonably well held during the

for the next six months were

enhanced, particularly by the current high prices for cattle,

sheep and wool and it was

expected that results for the full

BMI, the major construction and

tions to boost group earnings

almost 33 per cent from A\$6.2m to A\$6.2m (U.S.\$9.2m) in the year to December 31. The igcrease carries on from 1977,

when, after four years in which earnings moved in the narrow

range of A\$3.2m to A\$3.8m, the

profit jumped to A\$6.2m and the

dividend was increased from 6.5 cents a share to 9 cents.

CONTINUED buoyant demand

strongly the half-yearly profits of United Asbestos Cement Berhad and Hume Industries Berhad, two companies which

manufacture pipe and other building materials.

month period ending December rose 33 per cent to 9.55m ringgit (U.S.84.4m) as United

Asbestos, and 22.5 per cent at Hume Industries to 5m ringgit (U.S.\$2.3m).

year would be satisfactory.

added that prospects

BY OUR SYDNEY CORRESPONDENT

AUSTRALIA'S largest pastoral Elder Smith Goldsbrough Mort achieved an increase of 23 per cent in brough profits, from A\$4.1m to A\$5.3m (U.S.\$6m), in the December half-year because of the sector, and the directors are

optimistic about the current half year.

interim dividend from 4 cents a share to 5 cents on the higher result, which was achieved on a 23 per cent increase in sales, from A5655m (U.S.\$114.6m), while earnings

improvement in the rural

significantly higher sheep and cattle prices, improved trading Elder Smith has lifted its in steel and metris distribution,

Floating Rate U.S. Dollar Negotiable Certificates of Deposits, due 9th March, 1982.

U.S. \$20,000,000





In accordance with the provisions of the Certificates, notice is hereby given that for the initial six months interest period from 7th March. 1979 to 7th September, 1979, the Certificates will carry an interest Rate of 11 in C per annum. The relevant interest payment date will be 7th September, 1979.

Merrill Lynch International Bank Limited Agent Bank

Our figures speak for themselves



UK Sales 28.66m Up 14% Up 70% **Export Sales** 1.52m Up 30% Profits (Pre-tax) 1.618m Up 24% Earnings/ord share 17.29p Ord Div (net) 5.1729p Up 10%

Main points from the Review by the Chairman,

- **New Record figures.**
- £1,000,000 invested in new equipment. Progress in Australia - new acquisition.

Our main trading activities are in office equipment, stationery and supplies, printing and bookselling.

bankers

TOKYO - Twelve major apanese banks are planning to pay compound interest on deposits by private individuals, possibly starting in December. Fuji Bank said the 12 agreed on the plan at a meeting of bank presidents. Only the Bank of Tokyo had opted not to be

party to the agreement. The spokesman said that the banks are planning to request Finance Ministry approval in the near future. At present compound interest accounts are available only at post offices in

The banks have agreed to set up compound interest for private depositors because of the expected introduction in April of certificates of deposit (CDs) designed mainly for cor porate investors and carrying high interest. The banks reason that it is necessary to offer correspondingy high interest to private depositors.

raise the coupon rate of ten-year national bonds by 0.4 percentage points to 6.5 per cent starting from the March issues, Mr. Ippe Kaneko, the Finance Minister,

EMAIL, THE major electrical NYLEX CORPORATION, the and industrial equipment group, leading plastics and cables overcame poor trading condi-The Underwriters Association said that the coupon rate of 12-year double-A corporate in profit, from A\$2.78m to A\$4.12m (U.S.\$4.6m). The latest result virtually restores the carnings level to the A\$4.2m achieved in 1973 before a decline March issues.

The dividend has seen neighborhood at 18 cents but is payable on capital directors have raised the dividend from 3.5 cents a share to issue. Group turnover rose 5.3 per cent, from A\$180m to A\$190m (U.S.\$213m).

Kajima figures

are currently undertaking investment plans for substantial increases in capacity, for the first time. Sales were Y606.94bn (\$300m), and earnings per share Y18.02.

Interest plan by Japanese

The Finance Ministry is now working on detailed regulations on the issuance of CDs.

The Finance Ministry plans to

bonds will also be raised by 0.4 points, to 6.8 per cent from The Finance Ministry has

Informed a syndicate of underwriters that it plans to issue Y700bn of national bonds in March, compared with Y100bn in February, the syndicate said.

The March issues will com-prise Y400bn of 10-year bonds to be underwritten by the syndicate and Y300bn of two-year bonds to be bought by the Ministry's trust fund bureau. This will be the first issue of two-year national bonds in

KAJIMA CORPORATION, the Japanese construction group, has reported consolidated net profits of Y13.66bn (\$67.6m) for the year ended November 30, reports Reuter from Tokyo.

nuilding materials. dividend from 7.5 per cent to
Pre-tax profits for the six- 12.5 per cent, while Hume is No previous figures are availrate of 6 per cent.

Both companies sald that they able, as the company is an-nouncing consolidated results

A Growth of Capital Trust 31st Dec 31st Dec

Total Assets

Net Assets

Equivalent per share to

Copies of the Report together with a short history of the company are available from: Ivory & Sime Limited, Investment Managers, 1 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh EH2 4DZ.

1978

1977

122p

£42.8m £35.2m

£29.7m £24.4m

146p

SINKING FUND REDEMPTION NOTICE to the holders of

General Cable International N.V.

Guaranteed Floating Rate Loan Notes 1980

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the terms of said Notes and the Piscal Agency Agreement dated as of September 28, 1970 among General Cable International N.V., General Cable Corporation, Guarantor, and Irving Trust Company, Fiscal Agent, that General Cable International N.V. intends to and will redeem on March 30, 1979 Isince March 31, 1979 is not a business day) by operation of the Sinking Fund provisions of said Notes \$2,000,000.00 principal amount of General Cable International N.V.'s Guaranteed Floating Rate Loan Rotes 1980 at 100% of the principal amount thereof, which have been selected for redemption by Irving Trust Company, as Fiscal Agent under said Fiscal Agency Agreement, as provided in said Notes as follows:

Notes in the principal amount of \$10,000 bearing the prefix X and the principal amount to be redeemed.

Serial Amount Numbers Redeemed *343\$1,000 4392,000 4462,000 8251,000	Barlal Amount Highbers Redeemed 873\$3,000 9283,000 10034,000 13093,000	Serial Amount Sumbers Bedeemed 1350\$2,000 13582,000 13852,000 13903,000 13812,000	Sarial Assemt Numbers Redocated 1395\$2,000 14041,000 14051,000 14061,000	Serial Assemt Numbers Redecated 1408\$3,000 14024,000 14113,000 14123,000	Serial Amenet Numbers Retermed 1415\$1,000 14162,000 14172,000 14183,000 14191,000	٠.
808 7,000	1340 1,000		7407 1,000		141011111111111111111111111111111111111	ċ

to be redeemed for the 3/31/77 Sinking Fund X343...\$1,000

Notes in the principal amount of \$100,000 bearing the prefix C and the principal amount to be redeamed. 448...\$11,000 448... 14,000

Notes in the principal amount of \$500,000 bearing the prefix D and the principal amount to be redeemed.

Serial Amount Numbers Redocused

The above listed Notes selected for redemption (or portion of the principal amount of any Notes to be redeemed in part only? shall become due and payable on March 30, 1979 and thereafter intense thereon will cease to accrue. The aforesaid redemption price payable with respect to the Notes or portions thereof selected for redemption will be paid upon presentation and surrender thereof tegether with all appurtenant coupons maturing subsequent to March 31, 1979 in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment therein of public and private debts at the option of the holder at Irving Trust Company, Corporate Trust Division, One Wall Street, New York, New York 10015 or at its office in London or at the office of S. G. Warburg & Co. Limited in London or at the office of Banque Internationale à Luxembourg in Luxembourg as provided in paragraph 1 of said Notes subject to the restrictions stated therein.

The holder of any Note which is redeemed in part only upon surrender thereof as above provided may obtain in exchange for the unredeemed portion thereof at no additional cost an equal aggregate principal amount of Notes of authorized denominations.

Unpaid interest instalments which shall have become due on or prior to March 31, 1979 (the March 31, 1979 interest instalment is payable on March 30, 1979) shall continue to be payable to the bearers of the coupons which shall have matured, and the amount payable to the holders of Notes presented for redemption shall not include such unpaid instalments of interest unless coupons representing such instalments shall accompany the Notes presented for redemption.

GENERAL CABLE INTERNATIONAL N.V. By IRVING TRUST COMPANY, Fiscal Agent

February 1979

PH CPTIONS E

Dated: February 28, 1979, New York, New York



Corporacion Venezolana de Fomento

U.S. \$50,000,000

Two Year Loan Facility Managed by

Orion Bank Limited

Provided by Bank Europaeischer

Bank Julius Bar & Co. Limited . Bank of Scotland Banque Fédérative du Crédit Mutuel Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas Hong Kong Branch

Crédit Chimique DG BANK INTERNATIONAL Société Anonyme Grindlays Bank Limited (New York Agency)

Associated Japanese Bank

(International) Limited

London & Continental Bankers Ltd. Orion Bank Limited RoyWest Banking Corporation Limited Scandinavian Bank Limited Toronto Dominion Bank

Genossenschaftsbanken Bank Leu Ltd. Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A. Banque Française du Commerce . Extérieur (BFCE) Crédit Agricole Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank Nederland N.V. Dow Banking Corporation Handelsbank N.W. (Overseas) Limited Nagrafin Bank Limited Nederlandse Gredietbank (Overseas) N.V. Pierson, Heldring & Pierson

S.F.E. Banking Corporation Limited

(Curação) N.V.

-S.F.E. Group -

UBAF Bank Limited

London & Continental Bankers Ltd.

Agent Bank Orion Bank Limited



Wednesday March ?

NOTICE

90.44 10.44

aring the profit X strength.

sailing the profit C

45

ating the profit D

king Frank

dremeil.

de resultante de la constante de la constante

ITERNATIONAL T COMPANY, 5 -

inteed.....in Aircraft...
iplon Inter ...
inteed.....in Aircraft...
iplon Inter ...
imanhattan
ifcaf 8fk. NY
abugh Pond
ale System...
igo Bridge...
ifer
ifer



ational Notes 1980 Vall St. slightly firmer at mid-session Wall St. slightly firmer at mid-session Tokyo SE index 0.41 to 444.72. Mown DM 2.20. Demag fell DM 5.30 2nd Deutsche Bank shed DM 1.40.

osing prices and market ports were not available for this edition.

3 cents higher at \$54.98, e gains held an edge over nes in the ratio of six-to-five, ing volume was down to no shares from Monday's

ysts said they remained coned about the outlook for inn and interest rates. Monday, Iran resumed oil

r Hocking.

| The matter | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194

ora Oli...

W YORK

water cable under a contract with
American Telephone.

17 points as Canadian Pacific added 1 at CS241 and Algoma ing volume was down to m shares from Monday's level of 17.37m.

hile investors were cheered institute developments in oil international relations, the manufacturing it to \$20. Market with a mong the actives, Caesar's World rose 2 to \$51\frac{1}{2} and Bally Manufacturing it to \$62\frac{1}{2}, but Del E. Webb eased it to \$20\frac{1}{2}.

Webb eased it to \$20\frac{1}{2}.

When there is no the contact with the con

Value Index improved 0.38 more to 164.87 at 1 pm on volume of 1.88m shares (1.71m).

Resorts International "A" the

Esmark
Ethyi
Econ.
FairchidGamera
Fad.Dept. Stores
Firestone Tire
First Chicage.
Fist Chicage.
Fist Chicage.
Filmitots
Filmitots

| Hewiett Packard | Hewiett Pa

113, 113, 414, 403,

Stock

Johns Manville ...
Johnson Johnson
Johnson Control.
Joy Manufacturg
K, Mart.
Kaiser Alumini m
Kaiser Adustries
Kaiser Steel
Kaneb Services.
Kay

Kennecott 25
Kerr McGee 25
Kidde Walter 26
Kimberley Clerk 455
Koppers 455
Kraft 453
Kroger Co 391
Leaseway Trans. 191
Lewi Strauss 42
Libby Ow. Ford. 38

Liggett Group. ... Lilly (Ein... Litton industries Lone Star Ind sta Long Isl'nd Ltd... Louistana Land ... Lubrizana Land ...

McDermoit

McDermoit

McDermoit

McDermoit

McDermoit

Merorex

Merorex

Merorex

Merorii Lynch

Mess Petroleum

Mom Ming & Mtg

Mobil Coron

McDesanto

Morgan d. P

Motoroia

Murphy Oil

Natisco

National Oan

Nat. Distillars 1912 1912

367g 373g 521g 311g 271g 261g 167g 161g 677g 677g 333g 33 321g 247g 321g 197g 193g 224g 23

381₂ 151₂ 261₄ 311₂ 321₄ 157₈ 23 153₄ 441₄ 251₄ 24

alled peace talks.

Analysis however noted that tives list climbed 11 to \$201.

be. Wall Street stocks fluctuwithin a narrow range in
within a narrow range in
t early trading before dissharp gains on Monday, turned
sharp gains on Mo slipped { to \$65}. The company while Oils and Gas added 4.6 at 20,000 metric tons of Iranian oil at prices of between \$18 and \$20 a barrel.

Was 0.6 harder at 1,398.1 at noon, while Oils and Gas added 4.6 at 20,114. Golds 2.7 at 1,521.4 and Utilities 0.71 at 205.56, but Metals and Minerals shed 3.1 to 1,260.5 Tyeo Laboratories put on § to 817. It is to make optical underwater cable under a content of the state of the

Central Railway ? at C\$19?.

Tokyo

Despite news of China's troop withdrawal from Victnam and the overnight New York stock market strength, Tokyo shares generally closed lower after another very thin trade, Volume 150m shares (170m)

Royal Dutch..

SEDCO
Shell Oil
Shell Oil
Shell Transport.
Signal.
Signode Corp...
Simplicity Pat
Singer
Smith Inter.
Smith Kliae
Solftron
Southdown
Southern Cal.Ed.
Southern Railes
Southern Pacific
Southern Railes
Southern Railes
Southern Railes

Southern Railwy

Southern Railwy

Southern Railwy

Southern Railwy

Sperry Hutch

Sperry Hutch

Sperry Rand

Squibb

Standard Brand

Std. Oil California

Std. Oil California

Std. Oil Ohlo

Stauff Chemical

Sterfing 'Drug :

StorageTechnigy

Studebaker Wor.

Sun Co.

Sundat rand

Syntax.

Revion. 49% 4869
Reynolds Metals. 35% 34
Reynolds RJ. 55% 55% 55%
Rockwell Inter. 36% 35%
Rohm & Haas. 36% 34

19... 11 7.... 98% 184

661₈ 647₆ 11 107₈ 10 91₈ 211₂ 201;

2.60 to £1...301% (811%)

Analysis however noted that tives list climbed I1 to \$201.

ER MONDAY'S broad adted in the liranian oil cut-off and supplies are likely to remain tight.

Bet in second placed on the actives list climbed I1 to \$201.

Active Polyehrome were unthe international copper market.

Changed at \$24. The company has asked a Court to dismiss a suit by Nippon Mining Y4 to Y165. in reflection of a sharp fall on DM 1.40. Nippon Mining Y4 to Y165.

Export - orientated issues declined after a firm start, with Sony, Y1.630, and Pioneer Elec-tronte, Y2.210, each finishing Y40 weaker on balance. Matsushita Communication closed Y30 down at Y2,040 and Cauen Y6 off at Y531, but TDK Electronics rallied Y20 to Y1,800 and Toyota Motor added Y5 more at YS50.

Elsewhere, some Foods, Chemicals, Steels and Heavy Electricals improved against the

Germany

After taking the previous day's advance a stage further at the opening yesterday, shares encountered institutional selling and finished with generally modest losses on the day. The Commerzbank index, up 7.1 on Manday, relinquished 2.5 to 800.3.

AEG stood out in Electricals tris, China began withdraw. Amex volume leader, gained 1 to another very thin trade, Volume with a net reaction of DM 2.50 troops from Vietnam and it \$50]. The average daily net winannounced that President mings in February at its Atlantic announced that President mings in February at its Atlantic are is going to Egypt and City casino rose 30 per cent from receded 21.39 to 5,992.84 and the DM 1.10, while Motors had BMW with a net reaction of DM 2.80 at DM 60.10. Among Engineer-ings. Mannesmann came back

Woolworth 20 2013 Wyly 416 413 Xarox 544 5514 Zapata 153 154 Zapata 157 154 154 Zenith Radio 157 154 154 U.S. Treas 47 80 1947 1947 USTreas 47 80 1947 1788 U.S. 90-day bills 9.405 9.37

CANADA

Chieftain.....

Costains | 1222
Doon Devel | 1058
Denison Mines | 22
Donne Mines | 9712
Domne Patroleum 11442
Domnian Bridge | 3012
Domnian Bridge | 302
Domnian | 2558
Dupont | 1754
Falcon'ge Nickel | 4054
Ford Motor Can, 169

Priorific Petrol'm | 1647e | 1

Public Authority Bonds also turned reactionary registering declines ranging to 45 pfennics. Bundesbank bought DM 7.9m nominal of paper after selling DM 35.6m on Monday. Mark Foreign Loans, however, were mainly firmer.

Paris

Share price quotations remained unavailable because of the strike by Bourse employees.

Johannesburg

After Monday's sharp setback, Gold shares mainly lost further ground yesterday, still shadowing the weaker Bullion trend and further unsettled by yesterday's attack on SWAPO bases by South African troops.

Most other sectors were easier on the troop attack, but Plati-nums were slightly firmer, while Diamond leader De Beers, ahead of the results, closed 5 cents better at R8.95, after touching

Among lower Industrials, Barlow Rand receded 10 cents to R5.20.

Spain

Market recorded widespread sharp gains, with Banco Santander gaining 15 points at 325. Petrooleos 10 at 177 and Asland 7 at 138.

Hong Kong

Aided by Wall Street's overnight advance, stock prices edged further ahead in moderate activity. The Hang Seng index gained 4.59 more to 523.67.

Land hardened 10 cents to loss of 10 cents to end unchanged HKS7.70, Hongkong Wharf 75 at ASLO.85, while CSR picked cents to HKS34 00 and Jardine Matheson 10 cents to HK311.60. Concrete put on 3 cents to Concrete put in a cents to riks 1.50.

China Light gained 20 cents A\$1.51.

10 HK\$21.70 and Green Island Among Banks, ANZ and CBA
Cement HK\$2.00 to HK\$34.50. added about 3 cents each to
Hpewell rose 12½ cents to A\$4.48 and A\$2.58 respectively,
HK\$4.55 on further assessment but BNS Wales shed 4 cents to
A\$3.48.

NOTES: Overseas prices shown below xclude \$ promium. Belgian dividends to after withholding tax. ♣ DKr 100 denom, unless otherwise

etated.

• SwFr 500 denom. and Bears shares unless otherwise stated. 1 Y50 demon. unless otherwise stated. 9 Price at time of suspension. # Floring. • Schillings. GERMANY + TOKYO T Price 14 or | Six Mid far. 6

Gians.

i Elect.Pw 1

Mar. 6	Price DM.	+ or	Div.	YId.	
(MELL)	UM.			à	N
i		i	i		Asshi
AEG	60.1	-2.8		l=_ :	Сылог
Allianz Versich	48D	1+5	i 31,8	5.5	Chalco
BMW	227	-2.2	38, 12	6.2	Chino
BASF	9 37 77 77	-0.4	18,75	6.5	Dai Ni
Bayer	273	-1.1 -9 -4	29,12	6.8 5.1	Full P
Bayer.Hypo Bay. Vereinsbk Commerzbank	285		28,12	4.9	Hitac
Commerzbank.	207	-0.5	26 34	8.4	House
Conti Gummi	58.5	-0.5	1 —	_	C. Itol
Daimler-Senz	305.6	-0.5 -2.5	28,12	4.6	Ito Yo
Deguesa	245	:+0.5	25.58	5.4	Jaces
Demag	162.5	-5.3	17,18	10.6	J.A.L.
Deutsche Bank.		-1.4			Kansa
Dresdner Bank	224.6	-0.5	28, 12	6.8	Koma
Dyckerhofize't.	175	-0.5	9.50	2.7	Kubol
Gutehoffnung					Kyoto
Hapag Lloyd	101.0		14,06	7.0	Matsu
Harpener	124 5	-0.2 -0.3	10,50	5.4	Mitsu
Hoesch		-0.3	70,10		Mitsul
Horten	150.5	+0.5			Mitsui
Kall und Salz	147.5	-1.3	14.04	4.8	Mitau
Karstadt	354	+1	23.44		Nippe
Kauthof		1.5	18.78		NIDDO
Klockner DM.198	88.6	+0.4	-	-	Nisser
KHD	207.1	-0.9 +4	18,79		Pione
Krupp DM.100	96	+4	=	=-	Sanyo
Lo'brau DM.100	282.5		25	2.4	Sekisi
Lufthansa			25		Shisei
		********			Sony
M.A.N	208	-1	18,78	4.5 E 2	Taked
Metaliges	973 S		14 25	0.8	TOK
Munchenar Rok	550	-1.1 -1.1	28.19	2.6	Teilin
Neckermann	171	-0.6		=	Tokyo
Preuss'gDM100	158.0	*****	_	_	Tokyo
RheinWestElect	168.5d	-0.7	25	7.4	Tokyo
Schering	245		28,12	5.7	Toray
Siemens	258	-2.8	25	,4.6	Toshil
Sud Zucker		-8	17,88	5.7	Toyota
Thyssen A.G		+0.2	16.18		50
Varta	142	0.0	9,38	3.2	
VEBA vareins&W'stBk	296		40.0	4.5	
Volkswagen	200	-0.4	25	5.2	BRUS
-01-01-034-01-0100					

ì					
l	AMSTERDAM				
ì					
ı	Mar. 6		+ ar	%	
	Mar. 6 Ahold (FL20)	122.2 30.6 358 91.3 76.6 88 123 73.5 273 140 70.5 39.5 32.6 45.8 106.8 204.0 171.8 27.8 168.4 47.8 47.8	+0.4 +0.1 -2 +0.5 +0.5 +0.8 +0.7 +0.8 +0.8 +0.8 +1.8 +0.7 +1.6 -0.5 +1.6 -0.5 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +0.7 +1.6 +1.6 +1.6 +1.6 +1.6 +1.6 +1.6 +1.6	22 A234 80 225 225 27.5 A377; 94.5 19 1.2 1.2 21 21 22 38	3.7 65.6 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.
į	Rorento (FL50)! RoyalDutchFl20	122,1 131.9	-0.9	.19.č 55.75	3.8
	Slavenburg	126	+1 0.5	20 50.50	5.1 0.6
ı	Uniever (FL20).	123.0		42.8 80.20	6.9
İ	Viking Res Volker Stevin	91.8		10	6.0
ı	West_Utr. Hypok	417		99	3.8
١					

COPENHAGEN +						
Mar. 6	Price Kroner	+ 01	Div.	Yid %		
Andelsbanken	144		#12	7.0		
Danske Bank	1271		12	9.1		
East Asiatic Co.	136	+12	12	BJ		
Finansbanken	1574	+1	13	8.		
Bryggarler	266	+1 .	13	4.		
For Papir	96	- 5 !		_		
Handelsbank	1273€		12	8.		
G Nthn H (Kr90)	300		12	3.6		
Nord Kabal	19012		12	0.4		
Novolne stries &	219	+1	8	3.0		
Oliefabrik	131	+34	- 1	_		
Priyatbank	1405,		18	6.4		
Provinsbank	14312		11	7.0		
Soph.Berensen.	372	+2	18	ã.:		

	VIENNA	_			
	Mar. 6	Price	+or -	Drv.	ľ
ш	Creditanstalt Perimoser	342 264		10 9=	
H	Selecta Semperit Steyr Darmier	563 66 302	+2	- Ba	ľ
(Vert Magnesit	250	<u></u>	10	- 1

Amsterdam

Bourse prices tended to harden in light trading, with Royal Dutch gaining Fil.30 in Dutch Internationals.

Unliever, after closing the session F11.040 firmer at F1123.70, declined to Fl.122.70 in after hours trading but subsequently rallied to F1123.00 on announcing higher 1978 pre-tax profits. Shares recording gains of between F11 and F12 included

KLM, Van Ommeren, Rolinco and Amfas. Algemene Bank Nederland, in contrast, lost F12. State Loans were higher.

Australia

A sharp fall in international gold prices and a setback for most metals on the London Metal Exchange on Monday caused an early reaction in Gold and Base Metal shares yesterday, but some issues subsequently recovered. MIM led a retreat by the Copper Mining stocks and closed 10 cents down at AS3.13, while Bougainville Copper lost 2 cents to AS1.95 and BH South 4 cents at AS1.61.

Among Golds, Central Norseman were AS1.00 down at AS20.00 and Poseidon 5 cents off at 68 cents.

Hamersley declined 5 cents to A\$2.40, while Uraniums had Peko-Wallsend 6 cents cheaper at A\$5.74 and EZ Industries 5 cents easier at AS3.45. In con-trast, CRA were finally 5 cents firmer at AS3.50, while in the Coals sector. Utah improved 10 cents to AS4.45.

Oil Drilling and Exploration jumped 42 cents to A\$2.02 followurther ahead in moderate actiity. The Hang Seng index gained
39 more to 523.67.

Among Blue Chips, Hong Kong
and hardened 10 and take-over bids from both
Industrial Equity and Transoll.

Industrials finished firmer for
choice. BHP recouped an initial

Oli Search
Otter Exploration
Pioneer Concrete
Reckitt & Colman
Seigh (H.C.)
Southland Mining
Sparges Exploration
Thomas Nat. Trans.
Toothe (5)
Waltons
Western Mining (50c)...
Woolworths

BRAZIL

Mar. 5

Turnover Cr. 89.9m. Volume 69,5m. Source, Rio de Janeiro SE.

Italy Singap

il. A Interior a	ince	21/12/63. Copenhage 7† Paris Bourse 1961.) fi
		AUSTRALIA	
Prices + or Dhy.	7M.	Mar. 6	
540	111772117921127911117721117911111111111	ACMIL (85 cents) Acrow Australia. Aerow Australia. AMATL 51. Ampol Exploration. Ampol Exploration. Ampol Exploration. Amol Exploration. Assoc. Oon, industries. Assoc. Oon, industries. Assoc. Oon, industries. A.N.I. Assoc. Oon, industries. A.N.I. Austroli & Cas. Bamboo Crosk Gold. Biue Metal Ind. Borgl. Bougainville Copper. Brambles Industries. Broken Hill Proprietary. BH South United Brewery. CSR (S1). Container (S1). Cons. Goldfields Aust. Container (S1). Container (S1). Container (S1). Container (S1). EECOR. Elder-Smith. Endeavour Resources. E.Z. Industries. Gen. Property Trust. Hemersley. Hooker Ici Australia Interview. Jones (David). Lennard Oil Metals Exploration. Metals Exploration. Metals Exploration. Metals Exploration. Metals Exploration. Metals Exploration.	
EMBOURG BINT	_	Myers Emportum	
Price + or Frs.	Yid.	News	
,400 +30 — ,590 — 116 ,190 +8 100	4.5 8.4	Oll Search	

BRUSSELS/LUXEMBOURG						
Mar. 6	Price		Div. Fra. Not	YId.		
Arbed. Bekasrt '8" C.B.R. Cement. Cockerill EBES. Electrobell. Fabrique Nat. G.B. Inno Bm. Gevaert. GBL (Srux L) Hoboken Intercom. Kredietbank. La Royale Belga Pan Holdings. Petrofing. Soc Gen Benque Soc Gen Benque Soc Gen. Belga Sofina. Solvay. Traction Elect.	2,590 1.190 512 2,460 6,900 3,875 1,364 1,730 3,030 7,110 6,330 2,620 2,620 2,620 2,620 2,620 2,810 2,	+15	150 85 90	4.5.26 8.4 7.2 8.4 6.0 6.5 5.6 6.3 7.4 4.1 2.9 5.3 6.0 6.3 6.3 6.0 6.3 6.3 6.0 6.3 6.0 6.3 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0		
UCB	1,365 822 1,865	+18	50	<u>6.1</u>		
Mar. 6	Price Fra.	- or	Div.	YId.		

minium	i			
aCelgyFr100 1,240	minium 1.425			
3. Part Cert. 975 +10 22 2.1 3. Reg. 684 45 22 5.1 4. Reg. 2.3 400 10 10 5. Char(Georg) 690 690 690 60. (Smail) 7.775 +75 110 11 60. (Smail) 7.775 +76 110 110 60. (Smail) 7.775 +76 110 60. (Smail) 7.775 110 60. (Smail) 7.775 110 60. (Smail) 7.775 7.775 60. (Smail) 7.775 7.775 60. (Smail) 7.775 60. (Smail) 7.775 7.775 60. (Smail) 7.775 7.775 60.	C 'A' 1,805			
Reg 684 +5 22 5 684 45 22 5 684 45 22 5 684 45 22 5 684 45 694	aGelgyFF100 1,240			
dit Suisse 2.370	Part Cert 373			
ctrowatt	Kegminan 5 tm			
cher(Georg). 690 -5 5 1 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	idit suissa s. 510	+ 20		
	chadCoom 600	_5		
No. (Small)	Maran Picaet 77.950			
artood 8,	and the same of the same			-
moli (Fr. 100) 1,455 -5 88.6.7 g. fulle (Fr. 100) 3,525 -5 88.6.7 g. fulle (Fr. 100) 3,525 -5 88.6.7 g. fulle (Fr. 100) 3.525 -16 15 1.1 fulle (Fr. 100)				
#18 (Fr. 100) 3.525 -5 486.5 5.6 6. Reg				
0, Reg. 3,400 -5 886.7 81.7	-44- AS- 1001 3 595			
Columbia				
olli(F100)	-UVAN 9/E950 9 555			
ndoz (F.250). 4,010 -15 26 1.1 15 26 1.1 15 26 1.1 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 1				
D. Part Certs 520 +1 26 2.1 27 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29				
mind rCtF100 330 —8 12 5.7 zer CtF.100 345 +5 14 4.7 issair (F.350) 827 +4 10 4.7 issair (F.350) 895 +3 10 2.7 Reins.(F250) 5.550 +100 40 17 ion Bank			26	
zer Ct(F.100) 545 +5 14 4.5 issair (F.350) 827 +4 10 4.8 k.Cp(F100) 895 +3 10 4.0 2.4 Reina.(F250) 5.550 +100 40 13 ion Bank			12	
issair (F.550) 827 +4 10 4. ,Bk.cp(F100) 595 +3 10 .2 ,Reins.(F250) 5.550 +100 40 .1 fon Sank		ı÷5	14	4.
,Bk.Cp(F100) = 595 +3 10 . 24 Reins (F250) 5,550 +100 . 40 . 11 Ion Bank 3,325 +25 20 . 3.1	icenie (E 350) 827	-4	10	4.
Reins (F250) 5.550 + 100 40 11 ion Bank 3.325 + 25 20 2.	.Bk.Cp(F100) - 895	+3	10	2.
ion Bank 3,325 + 95 20 3.	Reins (F250) 5,550	+100		
rich Ins	ion Bank 3,325	+25		
· i ·	rich Ins	50	44	2.0
		4		

	MILAN
1	Mar

		-	
ANICBastopi	40.75	-1.25	= 1
Flat	2,825	'+2J	150 5
Finsider	189	+2	_'.
Italsider	447	+1	_ ' -
Montedison	202.5	-7.5	-!-
Pirelli & Co	1,898	-15	130 B
Snia Viscosa	1,050	+26	-;-
		<u>'</u>	

Indices

NEW YORK -DOW JONES

	1 :				Fabr	1978-79			Since Compil'tn		
	MRF.	Mar. 2	MAT.	Feb. Feb. 28 27		26	High	Righ Low		Low	
industr'is	827.58	816,75	B 15.84	808,82	807,00	821,12	807,74 (6/9)	742.12 (28/2)	1051.70 (11/1/13)		
şbn'B om'l	84.47	84,45	B4,42	94,60	84,57	84,62	90,86 (4/1/78)	84.08 (15/1/19)	-	_	
ransport,	i 1		,			270,65	261,43	199.81	279,88 G(2)69\	12,25 (8/7/32)	
till ties	105.58	105_11	105.11	102,30	102.23	105,4±	(5/1) 110,98	97.73	183,52 (30,4/69)	10,58 (22:4/42	
lov gniban 12'000	25,690	25,190	25,850	! 25,170	1 51,470	22,628	_	_	_	_	

Mar. 2 | Feb. 25 | Feb. 16 Year ago tappro

• Day's high 832.55 low 816.00

Nor dia Alaid P	5.04	5.95	5.91	6.22
STANDARD AND POORS				
		Fab Fab	1978-7	SinceC'mpil't'n
Mar. Mar. 5	Mar. Feb. 1 28	Feb. Feb. 27 26		w High Low
Indust'is 108.25; 107.94	107.98 107.26	107.08 198.8		.52 154.64 5.55 (3) (11/1/73) (50/6/32)
1Composite 88.08 88.97	66,80 98,26	96.13 ¹ 97,6	7 (106.98) 86	(30 125.85 4.40 (3) (11/1/65) (1 /6/32)
	Feb. 28	Feb. 21	Feb. 14	Year ago (approx),
Ind. div. yield \$	5,28	5,07	5.07	5,57
ind. Pre foctio	8,75	9.01	8.98	5,40
Long Gov. Bond Yield	9,06	9,01	8,98	8,23
N.Y.S.E. ALL_COMMON			Rites an Mar	
Mar Mar Mar Feb	1978-79	Process To		

	Feb. 28	Feb. 21	Feb. 14	Year ago (op	pre
Ind. dlv. yield \$	5,28	5,07	5.07	5.57	
Ind. Pre Portio	8,75	9.01	8,98	8,40	
Long Gov. Bond Yield	9,06	9,01	8,98	8,23	
N.Y.S.E. ALL COMMON	1978-79			nd Falls r. 5 Mar. 2; J	Mar
54.96.54,37.54,30.55,93. 6	(igh Low 0.38 46.37 1/8) (8/5)	Rises Falls Unchang New Hig New Lov	jed 3!	63 1,843 1, 59 793 08 605 96 445 21 11 23 13	823 929 456 437

4 4 i	(11/8)	[(8/5		w High	21	11 12 13 18
MONTREAL		Mar.		}	1976	-79
	Mer.	.2	Mar.	Feb. 28	High	Low
Industrial Combined	256.85 258.55		255.54 255,99		256.85 (5/3/79) 238.56 (5/3/79)	152.90 (16/2) 178.62 (30/1)
TORONTO Composite	1597.5	1586,0	1597,6	1585,4	1898.1 (21/2/79)	895.2 (30, L)
JOHANNESBURG Gold Industrial	254.8 289.4	289.2 302.0	275,6 302,1	278.4 305.9	990.7 (7/2/79) 508.9 (15/2/79)	186.0 (20/4) 194.5 (13/3)
			_			

			,					
į	Mar.	Pre- vious	1978-9 Bigh	1975-8 Low		Mar.		1878-8 : 1879-4 High Low
Australia (5)	199.20	689.97	690.14 (2/3/79	411.16 (1/8)	Spain (4)	109.45	(0)	108.45 93.03 (8/3/78) (12/1/78
Belgium (f)	195.80	106.45		90.43				408.00 , 325.74
Denmark (**	95.51	95.25		(30/10)	Bwitzerid(/)	313.2	i (u)	323.7 281.6 (14/2) (28/9)
France (††)	(u)	(u)		47.5	Dec. 1953.	\$5 A	msterd:	em industria enk 31/7/6-
Germany(‡;)	800. i			760.4	Sanca Co a Tokyo Ne	ominen	ciala i	taliana 1972
Holland (\$4)			(11/9)	76.0	7:mes 1966 29/12/78. e S	. eÇI	osed.	d Madrid Si
Hong Kong			(4.19)	383.4 (13/4)	/ Świss Bani able.			
Italy (11)	78.89	77.10	82.26 (25/8)	(10,1)			_	
Japan (a)		_	(31/1/70	(4/1)	MONDAY'	ACT	IVE S	TOCK5 Change
Singapore(b)	35b.25	556.72	414.50	252.0		9	Stacke	Clasing on

indicas- and base dates (all- base values 100 except NYSE All Common—50; Standards and Poors—10; and Toronto 300—1,000; the last nemed based on 1975). † Excluding bonds. † 400 Industrials. ‡ 400 Industrials. ‡ 400 Industrials. ‡ 401 Industrials. \$1,12768. Copenhagen SE 1/1/73 1† Paris Bourse 1981. ‡‡ Commerzbank

Industrié 20 Tren I Belgie SE 1 Commer	Sport. In SE	Howard Johnso General Electric Georgia Pacific Boeing Seara Roabuck	206,96	00 1 00 4 00 2 00 6	14, 51, 74, 7	+ 24 + 24
		STOCKHOLM				
Aust. 5	+or	Mar. 5	Price Kronor	+or		
+0.72 +1.00 +2.32 +1.50 +0.75 +2.10 +2.57 +1.85	+0.02	AGA AB (Kr. 40). Aita Lavalikt, 50 ASEA(Kr. 50). Atias Oop Kr25, Billerud. Bofors. Cardo Celluloss. Elec'lux B'(Kr50	131 73 104 185 185 246 108	+5 -1 +0.5 -1 +3 +1 -1	5.75 10 5.25	3.0 4.6 6.7 5.7 3.2 4.0 4.9
†1.72 †0.58 †1.04 +0.96	-0.01 +0.02	Ericsson B (Kr50 Essetta (Free) Fagorsta	808	+2 +1	8	2.6 3.8

-0.02 -0.01 -0.02 -0.02	Fagorsta	5.5 5.3 2.4 6.0 6.0
+0.02	Delegation and the state of the	6.8
******	OSLO	

	TI.ED	-0.62		_	'		
	. 12.29						
•	15.96	100000	OSLO				
	12.75		OSLO				
	+3.80	+0.05		Price	+or	Div '	VI.
	11.45	1,0100	Mar. 5	Kroner	Total	3	18
	10.92	-		14101101		-	4
	0.90		Bergen Bank	109.25	+0.25	9	8.
	12.85	-0.05	Borregaard		1+1	i I	-
	10.21	+0.01	Creditbank		l∓i l	11	а.
	t3.45	-0.05	Kosmos	840	-8.6	20	5.
	1.57	+0.02	Kreditkassen,	110.5ad			10.
	12.40	-0.05	Norsk HydroKr8	257.5	18.6	12	3.
	+0.87	+0.01	Storebrand		+0.5		ě.
	12.40	1			[TO.0]	_ " '	0.
	±0.50						
	10.83		JOHANNES & U	RG			
	1.30	+0.12					
	11.21	+0.91		MINES			
	10.26		March 6		Rand	.+ 0	ır -
		+0.02	Anglo American	Cpn.	7.10		0.0
	10.60		Charter Consolid	ated .	\$4.45		0.1
	10.13	-0.10	East Driefontein	******	13.50		0.2
	15.18	-1.10	Elsburg		1.83		0.0
	12.45		Harmony		7.00		
	12.45		Kinross		6.30	_	0.0
	11.68	0.01	Klooi		11.80	_	Ď.5
	11.58	1 1	Rustenburg Plati	num ,	2 87		D.O
		******	St. Holena	1	18.00	_	0,2
	10.11	111111	Southvaal		10.70		
	10.40	p-0.01	Gold Fields SA		31.75		
		+D.05	Union Corporati	ייי הם	6.80		
		-0.05	De Beers Deferr		8.99	+	0.0
	10.64				5,30		
	10.23	127.00	East Rand Pty.		5.70		0.0
		-0.02	Free State Gedul		30.00		1.0
	11.46		President Brand		16.25		07
	11.87	-0.01	President Steyn				0,2
	10.74	0.00			7.30	+	0.1
	+2.26	-0.02			14 90		
	†1.64	40.02	Western Holding	******	40.75	-	2.2

2	MINES		
1	March 6	Rand	.+ or -
	Anglo American Cpn. Charter Consolidated	7.10	-0.0
	East Driefontein	\$4.45 12.50	+0.1 -0.2
	Elsburb	1.83	+0.0
	Harmony	7.00	
	Kinross	8.30	-0.0
i		2 87	-0.5 +0.0
•	St. Holena	†18.00	-0.3
	Southvaal	10.70	
П	Union Corporation	31./5 6.80	
5	De Beers Deferred	8.95	+0.0
4	Blyvooruitzicht		_
	East Rand Pty Free State Geduld	5.70 30.00	+0.0
- 1	President Brand	16.29	-0.7
i	President Steyn	113.00	-0.2
	Stillontein	7.30	+0.1
	West Duefontein	AD 75	-2.2
	Western Holdings	37 00	-1.8
,	Western Deep	15 50	
1	INDUSTRIA	ALS	
	AEC!	4.10	
١.	Angle-Amer. Industrial	12.60	-00
١	Barlow Rand	5 20 2.00	-0.1

L	Woolworths	West Direfontein 40.75 —2.25 Wastern Holdings 37 00 —1.80 Wastern Deep 15 50
	PARIS	INDUSTRIALS
	Feb. 26 Price or Div. Yid. Frs. %	AECI
	Rente 4:	CNA Investments 2.00 Curre Finance 0.36 +0.02 De Beers Industrial 114 75 -0.20 Edgers Consd. Inv 3.50
	Aquitaine	Edgars Stores
	Carrefour	LTA 2.38 -0.02 LTA 2.30 -0.05 McCarthy Rodway 0.70 -0.05
	Cie. Bancaire	OK Bezaers 760 -0.05 Premier Milling 5.90 -0.05
	Creuset Loire	Protes Holdings 1.45
	Imetal 57.8 5.7 9.9 Jacques Borei 108.5 Lafarge 228 16.77 7.3	Sage Holdings 1.60 SAPPI 2.70 -0.05
	L'Oreal	Smith (C. G.) Sugar 5.90 SA Breweries 1.28 Tiger Cass and N. Mig. 11.60 +0.10 Unisec
	MostNenneseny 485 12.6 2.5	Financial Rand U.S.\$0.72
	Paribas 210 10.13 4.8 Pechiney 75.1 7.5 10.4	(Discount of 39.2%)
	PeugeotCitroen 370.1 17.25 4.7	SPAIN P
	Redoute	March 6 Per cent
	Skis Rossignol	Banco Bilbao
	ThemsonBrandt 212 15.15 7.1 Usinor 11.95 –	B. Grenada (1,000) . 134 — Banco Hispano 259 +10 8co. I. Cat. (1,000) 168 + 5
		Benco Mediterraneo 183 —

SPAIN P		
March 6 Asland Banco Bilboo Banco Central Banco Exterior B. Granada (1,000) Banco Hispano Beo. I. Cat. (1,000) Beo. I. Maditerraneo Banco Madrid B. Santander (250) Beo. Urquijo (1,000) Banco Vizcaya Benco Zaragozano Bankunion Dragados Espanola Zinc Espanola Zinc Facea (1,000)	Per cent 138 296 323 280 134 259 168 183 212 325 272 247 152 247	+105 2924 +110 105 2924
Gal. Preciodos Gp. Velazquez (400)	67 62 165	+ 4 + 5
Iberduero	75 73	+ 4 + 5
Petroliber Petroleos Snrace	100 177 45	+10 + 2
Sogefies	130	' <u>-</u>

Ā	BN	č	F.380	_	I —	13	2,50	! -	1 -	F.30,60
3.	KZ.	č	F.30	.1	1,80	13	2.60	7	4	F.30.00
A.	KZ KZ	Č	F,32.50	45	0.70	5	1,50	3	2,60	49
Ă	ΚZ	P	F.30		0.60	i —		!	_	000
Ē	K	Ċ	870	3 2 1	16	_	-	! —	-	8614
4	õ	č	F.35	1	0.60] 3	1.40	ı —		F.82,50
- Æ	SM .	Č	8280	14	2934	1		-	-	\$30554
	M	Č	8300	1	1378		i	J	-	747
18	iM.	č	\$320	1 5	5	l –	! — }		i —	27
		٠.	•		8,20	1	11,50	6	13,50	1F.106.50
	L)	Ē	F.100	19	2,80	27	5.50			
- K	ш	Ç	F.110		0.70	3	- 3	1	6	, ,
· K	LM	Ç	F.120	20	0.70	ន	1,30	1	8,50	
D.	FW	Ċ	F,130	_	. –	٠ <u>-</u>		2	5	
P.	LM	E	F.100	Ξ	_	6	8	2	10.50	
K	LM	P	F.110	13	1.30	15	1,70	31	2,10	F.23.30
- 2	40	ē	F.22,50	42	0.50	32	0.70	43	1,20	15
- 5	н	Ç	F.25	2	0.10	72	1 0	-		n i
	HI	Č	F.30	z	0.10	_	I = 1	10	0.70	
- 17	HI	P	F.22.50 F.25	_	I =	10	1.90	= .		13
	RD		\$40	5	316			`		540 ¹ 2
		C								1
	RĐ	¢	545	1	11 ₈	2 7	13 ₄	_	!	
	RD	C	850			7		2	12,50	F.131,40
R		C	F.120	26	12	1	12.50	î	9	1
RI	D	C	F. 125	.8	6,90	.5	8,20	•		i <u>"</u> !
R	D	G	F.130	87	8.10	XB	4,50			"
R	0	C	F.135	51	1	29	2	5	2.30	
RI Ri	0	C	F.140	_	_	_	_	2	3,60	, ,
RI	D	F	F.125		1	15	4	ĝ	6	i i
RJ	D	D	F.130	40	1	13	. •		-	F 107 50

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE

April Vol. Last

TOTAL VOLUME IN CONTRACTS C=Cail

July Vol. | Last

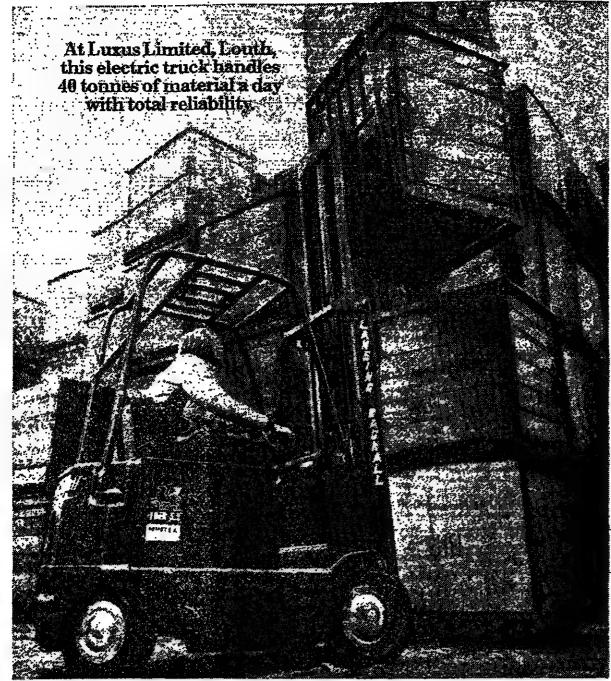
ABN G ABN G ABN C AKZ G AKZ P EK G EK G :BM G IBM C	F.350 15 F.350 9 F.370 — F.370 1 F.30 1 F.30 3 870 2 F.35 1 8280 14 8300 1 8300 5 F.100 19	11.60 4 - 1.80 0.70 0.60 0.60 2934 1378 5	126 135 3 3 1	2,50 2,60 1,50 	5	8,60 	F.35.60 \$61.60 \$61.60 \$7.82.50 \$30534 7.82.50
KLM C KLM C KLM C KLM P KLM P PHI C F.	F.110 1 F.120 20 F.130 — F.100 — F.110 — 2,55 42 F.30 2 22.50 — F.25 — F.25 — F.25 5	2,80 0,70 — 1,30 0,50 0,10 — 316	27 3 8 15 32	1,50 - 8 1,70 0,70 1,90	1 1 2 3 31 43 10	6 8,50 5 10,50 2,10 1,20 — 0.70 —	F.23.30 F.23.30 54012
RD G RD C RD C RD F RD F UNI G	\$45; 1 \$500 — \$120 &6 \$125 &8 \$130 &87 \$130 & 57 \$130 & 6 \$130 & 40 \$130 & 40 \$	11a 	7 1	5 134 12.50 8,20 4,50 2 - 4 5.80		12.50 9 	F.131.40
BA C BA C	\$70 12 \$80 11 \$20 —	37g	Aug	35 ₄	<u>.</u>	Nov. — 214	\$6634 \$191a

860

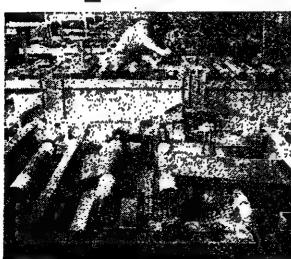
P⇒Put

District Profession	III III
A.B.N. Bank 13 %	Hambros Bank 13 %
Allied Irish Banks Ltd. 131%	
Amre Bank 13 %	C. Hoare & Co
American Express Bk. 13 %	Julian S. Hodge 14 %
A P Bank Ltd 13 %	Hongkong & Shanghai 13 %
Henry Ansbacher 13 %	Industrial Bk. of Scot. 131%
Associates Cap. Corp 14 %	Keyser Ullman 13 %
Banco de Bilbao 13 %	Knowsley & Co. Ltd 141%
Bank of Credit & Cince. 13 %	Lloyds Bank 13 %
Bank of Cyprus 13 %	London Mercantile 13 %
Bank of N.S.W 13 %	Edward Manson & Co. 141%
Banque Belge Ltd 13 %	Midland Bank 13 %
Banque du Rhone et de	Samuel Montagu 131%
la Tamise S.A 131%	
Barclays Bank 13 %	Morgan Grenfell 13 %
Bremar Holdings Ltd. 14 %	National Westminster 13 %
Brit. Bank of Mid. East 131%	Norwich General Trust 13 %
Brown Shipley 13 %	P. S. Refson & Co 13 %
Canada Perm t Trust 13 %	Rossminster 13 %
Cayzer Ltd 13 %	Royal Bk. Canada Tst. 131%
Cedar Holdings 131%	Schlesinger Limited 13 %
Charterhouse Japhet 121%	E. S. Schwab 14 %
Choulartons 13 %	Security Trust Co. Ltd. 14 %
C. E. Coates 13 %	Shenley Trust 15 %
Consolidated Credits 131%	Standard Chartered 13 %
Co-operative Bank313 %	Trade Dev. Bank 131%
Corinthian Securities 13 %	Trustee Savings Bank 13 %
Credit Lyonnais 13 %	Twentieth Century Bk. 14 %
The Cyprus Popular Bk 131%	United Bank of Kuwait 13. %
Duncan Lawrie 132%	Whiteaway Laidlaw 131%
Eagil Trust 13 %	Williams & Glyn's 13 %
English Transcont 131%	Yorkshire Bank 13 %
First Nat. Fin. Corp 14 0	Members of the Accepting Houses
First Nat. Secs. Ltd 14 %	Committee. 7 day deposits 10½%, 1-month
Antony Gibbs 13 %	deposits 10%.
Greyhound Guaranty 131%	† 7-day deposits on sums of £10,000 and under 10*2% up to £25,000
Grindlays Bank	11% and over C5,000 114%.
Guinness Mahon 13 %	f Call doposits over £1,000 105%.
- CHILLICES MARCH 13 0	§ Demand deposits 11%

		Н
BASE LEND	ING RATES	П
ık 13 %	2 Hambros Bank 13 %	Н
Banks Ltd. 131%		H
13 %	☐ Hill Samuel	H
Express Bk. 13 %	Julian S. Hodge 14 %	Н
Lid 13 %	Hongkone & Shanghai 13 &	П
bacher 13 %	Hongkong & Shanghai 13 % Lodustrial Bk. of Scot. 131%	П
Cap. Corp 14 %	Keyser Ullman 13 %	Н
Bilbao 13 %	Knowsley & Co. Ltd 144%	Ħ
edit & Croce. 13 %	Lloyds Bank 13 %	11
prus 13 %	London Mercantile 13 %	H
S.W 13 %	Edward Manson & Co. 141%	П
ge Ltd 13 % Rhone et de	Midland Bank 13 %	H
e S.A 131%	■ Samuel Montagu 131%	H
		H
ank 13 %	Morgan Grenfell 13 %	П
oldings Ltd. 14 % of Mid. East 131%	National Westminster 13 % Norwich General Trust 13 %	П
	P. S. Refson & Co 13 %	П
pley 13 %	Rossminster 13 %	
m t Trust 13 %	Royal Bk. Canada Tst. 134%	П
13 %	Schlesinger Limited 13 %	H
ings 13!%	E. S. Schwab 14 %	H
se Japhet 121%	Security Trust Co. Ltd. 14 %	П
13 % es 13 %	Shenley Trust 15 %	П
2 Cardina 1916	Standard Chartered 13 %	Ш
d Credits 131% e Bank 13 %	Trade Dev. Bank 134%	Ш
Conveition 17 CC	Trustee Savings Bank 13 %	
Securities 13 % inais 13 %	Twentieth Century Bk. 14 %	П
Popular Bk 131%	United Bank of Kuwait 13. %	П
wrie 132%	Whiteaway Laidlaw 131%	I
13 6	Williams & Glyo's 13 %	П
anscont 131%	Yorkshire Bank 13 %	
in. Corp 14 %	Members of the Accepting Houses	H
ecs. Ltd 14 %	Committee. 7-day deposits 1012%, 1-month	I
	deposits 10%.	ı
bs 13 %	† 7-day deposits on sums of £10,000	П
Guaranty 131%	and under 10°2% up to £25,000 11 % and over £25,000 11%%.	I
Bank	\$ Call doposits over £1,000 10 %.	I
Jahon 13 🐾	§ Demand deposits 11%.	П
·		ı



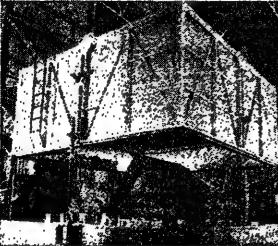
Electricity gives productivity a lift



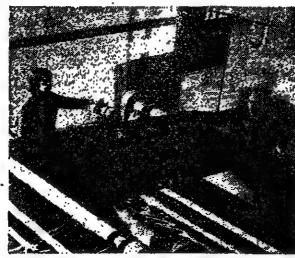
Electric vat heating gives Daly Condensers Limited, mouth, more economic anodising.



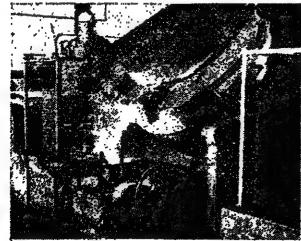
Blaw Knox Limited. Rochester, speed paint drying with



Stainless Metalcraft Limited, Chatteris, cut heat treatment costs by 25% with electric LTM furnace.



Supplementary electric steam raising at point of use saves money for Hall and Hall Limited, Hampton.



Lower operating costs and greater productivity for R Hunt & Co. Limited, Earls Colne, with electric melting.

Each of the companies featured in this advertisement can attribute real improvements in its operations to the wise use of electricity. Electricity is clean, flexible, cost-effective power, instantly available at the touch of a switch. To find out how electric processes can



Electric infra-red cuts curing time by 90% at Compra Trim & Nameplates Limited, Dunstable.

increase your company's efficiency and profitability, get in touch with an Industrial Sales Engineer at your Electricity Board. Alternatively, write to The Electricity Council, Room 2R4, 30 Millbank, London SWIP 4RD for a copy of Electricity. Results on application, a new booklet of case histories. . . .

The Electricity Council, England and Wales

⊕2112263

China's expansion offers West huge opportunity

mation planned by the People's for the past 30 years.

People's of China comes at a So far there are no diamond time when the world's miners of ning to emerge from a three-year recession and the oil majors are wondering where

their future lies. China's industrial renaissance is going to call for an unprecedented expansion of her mineral resources. It is in this basic area that China must look to the West for assistance: out-

is no longer good enough.

In spite of the little information available about the extent of the likely mineral deposits, it is known that Chinese explor-ation technology stands up well by world standards, no doubt because priority was given dur-ing the past 30 years to the development of mineral re-

Indeed, imports of finished metals and concentrates have been relatively small and for some such as tin, tungsten and antimony, surpluses have been available for export. What China needs now is the most modern technology and equip-ment to develop and expand production of the existing known deposits of minerals and do it rapidly.

China is particularly short of copper, lead, zinc, and the steel industry metal, cobalt. No accurate figures are available, but it is estimated that the country's production of copper was about 100,000 tonnes in 1977, against a full requirement now approaching 300,000 tonnes

Annual output of lead and zinc is also reckoned to be running at about 100,000 tonnes of each metal. Not surprisingly, the mineral projects discussed recently with the Charter-CJB and Seltrust Engineering groups under the mineral agreement signed between the UK and China concerned these four

Discussions with the British companies also concerned a tin development at Kechiu in Yunnan Province and a tung-sten project at Chengxian in Hunnan Province. China is known to have large deposits of these metals, development of which would open up a valuable

ever, it is said that China's spending on gold exploration \$1.6bn iron ore development

base metals are only just begin-stones have long been known to exist there. The most recent find was made in December 1977

dated technology involving portance to be found in the masses of semi-skilled labour same area of the Province. The to worker status while the Chang Lin brigade was given a 24 hp tractor.

Other mineral resources in the People's Republic include big reserves of coal, iron ore and oil. Bauxite (for alumin-ium) is also there along with manganese, uranium, molyb-denum, antimony, asbestos and fluorspar. After concluding a major study in 1975 Dr. R. P. Wang of the U.S. Bureau of Mines commented: "China is one of the world's rich mineral areas, fully capable of support-ting a modern first-rank indus-

China's other important asset is a large and intelligent labour force which tends to do as it is told. At the same time the Chinese are anxious to employ skilled technicians from over seas and no demands are made about a high level of employ-ment of domestic workers.

Options

At this stage the options are wide open. China welcomes assistance from all countries outside the Soviet bloc and, indeed, every major industrial-ised country is represented in the current rush to do business with the People's Republic. Proposals sought from the Western representatives have gone so far as to include joint

Of the major deals announced America's Fluor Mining and Minerals has an \$800m openpit copper complex planned near the Tehsing area in Kiangsi Province which could be completed by 1983. It is thought that concentrates from export trade.

Other valuable deposits include gold and, possibly, diamonds.

During the Maoist capacity of 90,000 tonnes of regime relatively little attention copper, which Japan's Sumitomo group plans to build.
U.S. Steel has in mind

aim to double steel production to 60m tonnes a year by 1985. mines in China, but the precious A West German consortium plans to develop six under-ground and two open-pit coal mines. Two other collieries and mining equipment come under

was made in December 1977
when a girl commune worker of the Chang Lin brigade in Lin Shu district, Shangtung Province, found a huge 153.738-carat diamond while weeding in the fields.

Now called The Chang Lin Duffryn.

Now called The Chang Lin Diamond, it is the second of importance to be found in the same area of the Province. The discoverer, Wei Zhen Fang, was given a reward of 3,000 yuan (£950) and raised from peasant to worker status while the Chang Lin brigade was given in the southern area of the Yellow Sea.

the Yellow Sea.

Because the options are still open, few, if any, of the major "contracts" have been taken beyond the letter of intent stage to be finally signed and sealed. Several smaller deals have been settled on a cash basis but these can be considered as part of China's normal trading

arrangements.

The big question is how China, with her lack of foreign exchange, will pay for the new multi-billion purchases. Huge amounts of credit will have to be made available and a great deal of it may be provided by U.S. institutional lenders.

Such is the country's credit rating that the £7bn economic co-operation pact just signed be-tween Britain and China is backed by a £2.5bn line of credit in dollars until 1985 supported by the Export Credits Guarantee Department on behalf of the UK Government And promises of about £6.6bn for possible steel projects have been made already by the banks.

. Compensation trading — or barter—is also expected to figure in financing China's expansion.

For instance, tentative offers of coal have been made—to the National Coal Board, surpris-ingly—and offers of Chinese oil may well be accepted despite its wax content. In due course China's resources of tungsten, probably the largest in the world, may come importantly into the barter picture.

There is a fear that the Chinese may have over-reached themselves in their desire to ensure a major industrial advance being achieved over a planned period which looks to be as short as six years. Perhaps the Chinese feel this, too. Certo they continue scrutinise closely the various proposals that are being put to

them and the latest UK deal has

THE HUGE industrial transfort his year will equal the total which would fit in with China's been scaled down from £10bn target set in Landon. Although China represents a challenge to the Western companies it also holds the prospect of high reward, a situation in

which mining men have always thrived. There also appears to be a refreshing absence of the high financial risks which are big deterrent to new mining ventures in Western des countries.

Damage

Greatly to the concern of the European Economic Community, which is largely dependent on the developing countries for its future metal supplies, new mining investment in them is at a standstill Abrogation of operating agree ments, insecurity of investment and political in-stability have done as much damage to mine develop prospects as have depress base-metal prices.

Is it possible that the rush to China will alter this stalemate.
All that can be suggested is the the current switch of the minim companies' focus of interest to the East must be causing con-cera in other developing cou-tries anxious for the development of their natural resource now that base-metal prices an

recovering. Only two important new cop per mines are due to begin operation this year: La Carida in Mexico and the Sar Chesmen property in Iran whose prop-pects are clouded by the confused political situation there-Meanwhile, the extent of the recovery in copper and other base-metal prices remains a little uncertain in view of the doubts persisting about the near-term course of the Western economy and that of the U.S. in particular.

Perhaps the Chinese industrial and the perhaps the Chinese industrial and the perhaps the Chinese industrial and the perhaps the Chinese industrial and the perhaps the chinese industrial and the perhaps the perhaps the chinese industrial and the perhaps the

trial revival will underpin that in metal prices. Existing mines even in China are not expanded overnight and still less are are deposits developed. Seven years will be required for the People's Republic to be self-sufficient in metal.

In the meantime, have to turn to the West fa supplies and, indeed, the country is already a size in

buyer of copper. For the Western mining is dustry now emerging from its years of recession, China cale provide an era of prospe over the next few years. Whi what happens when Chiar



New issue / March, 1979 U.S. \$300,000,000 Province of Ontario

Thirty Year 9%% Debentures Due March 1, 2009

Principal and interest payable in The City of New York in lawful money of the United States of America.

Salomon Brothers

Wood Gundy Incorporated

McLeod Young Weir Incorporated

The First Boston Corporation

A. E. Ames & Co.

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Burns Fry and Timmins Inc.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

The Nikko Securities Co.

Lazard Frères & Co.

E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group **Dominion Securities Inc. Atlantic Capital**

Bell, Gouinlock & Company Blyth Eastman Dillon & Co. Dillon, Read & Co. Inc. **Drexel Burnham Lambert**

Kidder, Peabody & Co. Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Loeb Rhoades, Hornblower & Co.

Nesbitt Thomson Securities Inc. Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis

Richardson Securities, Inc. Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. UBS Securities, Inc.

Warburg Paribas Becker Greenshields & Co Inc Midland Doherty inc.

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

SoGen-Swiss International Corporation

Daiwa Securities America inc. Nomura Securities International, Inc.

Pitfield, Mackay & Co., Inc.

Yamaichi International (America), Inc.

We still

Or hert trace

entine.

MMODI

Tobacco stocks stocks rise ag work world production stocks rise again

Freell him to the fifth year in successful to the new full country and 1978 according to the new just cobacco exceeded consumption

Preliminary estimates of a local collection of the collection of t Preliminary estimates of 1978

cent up on 1977 and only sngally ower than the record achieved than 1978.

The the consumption in dry weight the consumption in dry weight the consumption in the con ments were sound increase The review notes that there was a modest advance in conChing will be under the production being stepped up to prospect at lemand.

The review notes that there was a modest advance in conChing will be unprion. But the increases in the conChing will be unprion. But the increases in the conChing will be unprion. But the increases in the conChing will be unprion. But the increases in the conChing will be unprion. But the increases in the conChing will be unprion. But the increases in the conChing will be unprion. But the increases in the conChing will be unprion. of 700,000 tonnes during the

lemand for eigarettes elieved to have been more companies of contribution developing world and the flat man outries, developing world and the flat man outries. controls planned economies. the control of realth risks, it is expected that

tradit the fact of rising incomes and tradit the fact of rising incomes and tradit the fact of rising incomes and the fact o English Prically Piscs, it is capeomes and the effect of rising incomes and

Mention to farm claims

Consequent to By a Correspondent

Citie Consequent HE BRITISH SUGAR COR-CONTROL ORATION has agreed to con-Wasternsation from beet-growers who ave lost an estimated £2m Person process of their

In the state This was the outcome of a election (Language London between BSC comment in the presentatives and a small deleation of Midland growers yes-

A joint statement issued after ie talks said the BSC was not ware of any grounds for comensation, but asked the ational Fermers Union to proice specific details of indi-dual claims to see if there ere any grounds for compensa-

an they thought. I am not tirely pessimistic," said Mr. m Morgan, chairman of the PRINCIPAL TO THE FU beet committee. put to which the said the union would be

Think we had a better case

Hides dearer but Ugandan demand falls

HIDES PRICES at yesterday's Birmingham auction chimbed to day was the highest since last all-time peaks but dealers at November. In recent weeks last noted some sign that the clearances have been virtually market might be levelling-off. Fierce competition for

tannery supplies has pushed prices up by more than 40 per cent at UK sales in the past month. Much of the extra demand has come from abroad leading to a severe shortage of supplies for British tanners which, coupled with growing liquidity problems, has led to the laying off of many UK leather workers.

But though prices were even higher at Birmingham yester-day about half of the offering was unsold, possibly indicating that the market had reached its

Lighter ox hides were around 10p a kilo dearer yesterday com-pared with the prices fetched at Manchester last week. But dealers said the rise reflected increased price demands by the market itself rather than competition among buyers.

The market buys raw hides from butchers and abattoirs which it semi-processes for to tanners and

The unsold proportion yester-

complete. The basic reason for the upsurge in prices is the reduction in world beef production, which is expected to continue throughout this year. At the same time demand has been boosted by the rapid expansion of leather industries in countries like Taiwan, South Korea, Japan and the Soviet bloc.

Increasing exports of UK hides have angered British trades unions who claim that 12,000 jobs are at risk in the domestic leather industry. Pickets have begun lining up

outside abattoirs and dock workers have threatened that they may refuse to handle exports unless something is done to protect the jobs of UK leather-workers, Some union demonstrators were also in evidence outside the Birmingham auction room yesterday. But hides dealers doubted

that union pressure was responsible for yesterday's slow-down in sales. .They saw the lower sales as a normal commercial response to the rationing effect of higher prices.

French grain losses rise to 2m acres

BY CHRISTOPHER PARKES

THE TOLL of French grain area down to soft wheat this crops destroyed by the January year-including that replanted freeze has now risen to 870,000 hectares (2.15m acres) according to official figures just published by the Home-Grown Cereals Authority. ...

British farmers, however, appear to have been spared wholesale destruction although the weather has seriously delayed spring cultivation

and sowing.
Autumn-sown crops of wheat In the area north of Paris were worst hit by the frosts which killed off about 650,000 hectares. Winter barley losses totalled 220,000 hectares.

to be starting to replant their devastated fields, but a large slice of the wheat acreage has eat has a result the official of the lost for good.

C. He already had 169 and cereals industry body, ONIC, me, he added.

C. He already had 169 and cereals industry body, ONIC, has reduced its estimate of the

TIX Official - Unofficial

Some farmers are understood

-from 3.95m hectares to 3.64m. Last year French farmers grew 4.16m hectares. This is bound to hit harvest hopes considerably. Winter sown grains normally yield far

heavier crops than those planted in the spring. And the industry's troubles may not be over yet. The area damaged in the freeze-ups of

January and February is also prone to dry weather early in the year, which tends to hinder the establishment of spring After allowing for replanting, total French barley sowings are

expected to reach 3m hectares compared with 2.79m in 1978. British farmers in the main eastern grain growing regions were affected by the cold, but their crops so far appear to have

Cash 387.9 -2.5 384.5 -3 3 months 599.400 -2 395.6 -5.26 5 ment 389 -2 58.57.5

Morning: Cash £735, 36, 38, 37, 38, three months £733, 32, 33, 34, Kerb: Three months £735, 37. Afternoon: Three months £737, 38, 38.5, 34, 34.5, Kerb: Three months £737, 36, 7, 5. *Cents per pound. † 5M per p.cul. † On previous unofficial close.

In dull conditions prices traded for

most of the day below the previous close, reports Gill and Dullus.

COCOA Close - Bonness

.. 1850.0-55.0 ; + 3.0 1658.0 Salas: 3,501 (4,664) iots of 10 tonnes. Sales: 3,501 (4,664) rots or 10 tonnes. International Cocoa Organisation (U.S. cents per pound)—Daily price March 5: 156,04 (167.83). Indicator prices March 6: 15-day average 160 41 (160 81): 22-day average 159.13

coffee may be delayed

LONDON COFFEE traders confirmed yesterday they had been warned of possible delays in deliveries of Ugandan coffee.

It is understood the Uganda Marketing Board said it might have to declare force majeure on sales contract because of the difficulties in transporting coffee

There have already been reports of some Kenyan lorry drivers being reluctant to enter Uganda in view of the present fighting there. However, some traders claim that the transport of coffee by rail and air, as well as road, is still continuing. They also point out that

there are existing stocks held in Mombasa, so any temporary would have a limited impact. However, it was noted that supplies of Robusta coffee. on which the London futures market is based, are already

tight as a result of the with-

drawal of the Ivory Coast as

a seller. Nevertheless, there was little reaction on the London coffee market. The May position closed £18 up at £1.423 a tonne, after trading at £1.435 at one stage.

Incentives for Argentine agriculture

By Robert Lindley in Buenos Aires IN THE WAKE of the Govern-1978-79 grain harvest may be the biggest in Argentina's history, Sr. Mario Cadenas Madariaga, Agriculture Secretary, has announced a six-point programme of incentives to maintain the level of agricultural production.

Speaking at the annual national wheat festival in Leones, Cordoba Province, Sr. Cadenas Madariaga revealed a package of measures designed to prevent production "failing off because of unfavourable

The 10 per cent duties still payable on sunflower, flax and groundnut exports will be liminated for the 1978/79 harvest.

Steps will be taken to increase the fob values of Argentine grain with respect to values in Import duties will be reduced

sharply for agricultural machinery not produced locally.

COPPER PACT TALKS

U.S. change revives hopes

need to strengthen its founda-

A move has already begun in the international community to inject some stability into the copper trade, but results may still be a long way off.

The U.S. took the initiative at a conference here last week after negotiators had been struggling for at least two years to clear the path for some kind of accord among producer and consumer countries to handle the market for copper.

Copper is one of the ten key commodities for which negotia-tions have been under way since 1976 to establish international arrangements designed to stabilise prices and protect producers' incomes without digging unfairly into the pockets of consumers. The going so far has been rough, particularly for copper

because the main consumer nations—the U.S. in particular -had flatty rejected the use of an international agreement to control the copper market. But last week's meeting, the 18th in recent years to haggle over copper, saw a change of heart on the part of the U.S. which is both a major producer and consumer of copper. It is not, however, a preponderant partner in world trade for the

commodity, being only a small net importer.
Mr. Richard Ogden, the chief U.S. delegate boosted the hopes

prices to every blow in the Peru, Chile and Zambia by say- country producers and also in- sumers, are supporting the U.S. China Vietnam conflict has ing that the U.S. was willing to dustrialised nation producers suggestions. again highlighted the fragility talk about market stabilisation, such as Canada and Australia, of the copper market and the and he went on to make pro- who are sceptical towards interposals designed to carry discus- ference with the market in the tions to a quick conclusion. Mr. Ogden's suggestions fell predictable as copper.

well short of Peruvian demands and also of the ideas contained ducers want much more than a in a discussion paper prepared scheme which merely irons out by the UN Conference on Trade and Development (Unctad). But they implied a pledge in principle that the U.S. would not impede progress towards an arrangement.

Mr. Ogden laid down four objectives: to reduce price fluctuations and stabilise prices, to promote expansion of invest-ment, production and consumption, to develop more complete data and improve the flow of information among copper producers, consumers and traders, and to promote and sustain a liberal trading environment for

He suggested a straightforward buffer stock scheme which would use sales and purchases from copper reserves to keep world prices within an agreed range around an agreed reference price. He indicated that the range should be as wide as 20 per cent on either side of should be in line with the actual

buffer stock containing 1m tonnes of copper at the very least would be needed to do the

case of a commodity as un-

The developing country proprice fluctuations. They would like to have an accord that imposes production restraint and export curb obligations in times of surplus and falling prices, to supplement buffer stock management. Their main objective is to stabilise export earnings on a rising curve rather than reach agreement to keep prices within certain

Suggestions made by Peru, one of the more outspoken pro-ducers, aim squarely at making the planned arrangement more than just a simple commercial deal. Peru, with less vociferous backing from other developing nation copper producers, wants belp with research and development as well as marketing and

It says any prices included in the accord must take account of the need to protect the real buying power of the producers' defray pollution control costs. long-term price trend. and the need to cope with subto produce more hi processed types of copper.

Not all poor country producers are arrayed behind Peru. Mr. Ogden's ideas ran straight just as not all richer nations,

THE reaction of world copper of producer nations such as into a clash with the developing, whether producers or con

Geneva has been that the talks on copper have moved back to square one, but this time with the clear purpose of coming up with an arrangement as soon as possible. A new intergovernmental group of experts has been set up. This bit of United Nations jargon means that governments will now study how far they want to go on copper and in which direction.

The earlier developed country insistence on having only a consultation forum among producers and consumers, which caused deadlock in copper negotiations last summer has been set aside. It is likely that there will now be a market stabilisation pact but all sides agree that further factual studies are needed.

The mandate given to the group of experts, which will meet for two weeks in July, is to discuss almost everything imaginable that might concern

The basic issues are political rather than technical and commercial because the key gap lies between bolstering producers' incomes and merely keping prices under control. Countries like Peru think

enough preliminary work has been done and substantive economic issues should now be discussed. But the richer nations are unlikely to do any-

EEC doubts on copper aid plan

BY GUY DE JONQUIERES, COMMON MARKET CORRESPONDENT, IN BRUSSELS FOREIGN Ministers could turn Stabex into a political severe political or climatic up-

agreed in principle yesterday to consider including in the next Lome Convention a new system of aids and financial guarantees designed to encourage the development of mineral industries in the developing

But they in effect rejected a proposal by Herr Helmut Schmidt, the West German Chancellor, that copper should he brought into the Stabex fund. the EEC mechanism for stabilising earnings from agricultural exports of the 56 African, Caribbean and Pacific states belonging to the convention.

A number of other EEC Governments fear the German pro-posal would be too costly and instrument of European govern- heavals. ments and mining companies.

agreed instead to instruct their national officials to examine jointly alternative proposals. These would be put to the joint ACP-EEC ministerial conference in the Bahamas later this month. The EEC is expected to model its proposals broadly along the lines of a scheme advanced last month by the European Com-

Specifically, the Commission plan would provide special aid to projects approved by the EEC to finance the maintenance or restoration of mineral production in developing countries strong reservations about this which had been disrupted by proposal:

Such aid would be given to

Ministers of the Nine have developing countries heavily dependent on mineral earnings whose exports had fallen by more than 1/12th of their normal annual volume. The aid would be financed out of a special fund, to which the developing countries would be expected to contribute. In addition, guarantees would

be provided out of the EEC budget for short-term loans made by European banks and financial institutions for the development of mineral industries in the developing world. France, however, has displayed

Lead market advances on LME

By Our Commodities Staff

LEAD VALUES advanced on the London Metal Exchange yesterday on fears of a further tightening in nearby supplies. The cash price rose by £12.5 to £563 a tonne, widening its premium to £39 over the three

The aluminium cash price also moved to a premium over the three months quotation following some steady buying of cash.

Copper closed marginally lower after an active day's trading when prices fluctuated

RITISH COMMODITY MARKETS

COPPER-Erratio in active usding on a London Matal Exchange. Forward nai Initially fell from 2004 to 2004 but aying against European business and iting purchases lifted the price to .007. In the sitemoon London moved aympathy with Comex, eithough raining the atranger of the two. After iding at £1.010, the price slipped to 96 and then recovered to close on the trb at £1,003. Turnover: 28,825 nnes.

1, 2, 3, 4, 4,5, 5, 6,5, 4, 5, 4, 5, 4.

TIN—Sasier on balance. Following the overnight fall in the East, forward motal was marked down to 27,130, but good demand reflecting the right supply situation in the U.S. litted the market to 27,220 and widened the backwardstion. But in the alternoon, with, other metals under pressure, chartist seiling emerged to push the price down to a close on the Karb of 27,180. Tumover: 960 tonnes. Morning: Standard, cash 17,350, three months 17,200, 10, 15, 20. Kerb: Standard, three months 17,210. Aftaration: Standard, three months 27,210. Aftaration: Standard, three months 27,210, 70, 65. Kerb: Standard, three months 27,180, 65, 70, 80. 6, 7.5, 8, 7. Cathodes, three months 000.5. Kerb: Wirebars, three months 008, 7.5, 6.5, 6. Attennoon: Wirebars, res months £1,010, 9, 8, 8, 10, 9, 8,

March 1, 200 B Lamont Road, London, SW10 0HS.

1. Tax-free trading on converse. Three month Gold 243.65-246.85 Tax-free trading on commodity futures.
 The commodity futures market for the smaller investor.

CORAL INDEX: Close 484 489

INSURANCE BASE RATES †Vanbrugh Guaranteed †Address shown under

PUBLIC NOTICES

ld Capita! Market BOROUGH OF BOURNEMOUTH £5,000,000 VARIABLE RATE STOCK (Issued 6th September, 1978) The interest payment due on 7th Sentimber 1978.

The interest payment due on 7th Sentimber 1979 in respect of the period 7th 1979 to 8th Sentember 1979 will sentimber 1979 to 8th Sentember 1979 will sentimber 1979 to 8th Sentember 1979 will sentimber 198 to 8th Sentember 1979 will sentimber 1988 to 8th 1989 to 8th 19

BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH £1m Bills issued 7th March 1979 at 175% to mature 6th June. 1979. Total applications were £4m and there are 52.2m outstanding Bills. GLASGOW HISTROCT COLINCIL
Bills Issued 7:379 £4.7m
1.4% maturing 6-6/79 Application
totalled £44m Bills outstanding £9.4m. NORTHAMPTON BOROUGH COUNCIL

1500,000 878s issued 7th March 1979 at
11 1% to mature 6th June. 1979. Total
applications were 210.5m and these are
the only outstanding Bills.

578ATHCLYDE REGIONAL COUNCIL
55m Bills issued 7th March 1979 at
11 1% to mature 6th June 1979. Total
applications were 25m and total outstanding Bills are 524m.

Should you still hold, add or sell metals?

Will cocoa, coffee, sugar follow? In trading major moves you need to see what you are doing

London Commodity Charts provide High/Low Bar Charts updated to Friday last, and moving averages to lock you into the trend.

LONDON COMMODITY CHARTS

28 Panton Street, Cambridge, Tel: 0223 56251

LEAD—Firmer in active trading. After trading at £513 on the pre-market stop-lose selling pushed torward metal down to £508, but at this level aggressive buying developed and this prompted a sharp recovery to £523 before a close on the late kerb of £522.5. The nearby aupply situation continued to tighten with the backwardstion widening to around £42. Turnover: 9,850 tonnes.

March 1446-1448 - 8.0 1469-1440
May 1422-1424 + 18.0 1435-1418
July 1411-1412 + 22.5 1415-1491
Heptember 14607-1409+ 28.5 1409-1882
Antember 1595-1395 + 28.5 1595-1685
January 1375-1376 + 25.0 1580-1570
March 1385-1556 + 18.0 1555-1855

Spies: 5.827 (4.961) lots of 5. tonnes. ICO Indicator prices for March 5 (U.S. cents pere pound): Colombian Mild Arabicas 131.25 (130.00); unwashed Arabicas 131.00 (130.00), other ICA 1976 133.00 (some). Robusas ICA 1968 133.50 (some). Bolusas ICA 1976 133.00 (some).

GRAINS

Business done—Wheat: March 95.60-96.40. May 99.50-99.25. Sept. 91.80-91.70, Nov. 94.90-94.80, Jon. 98.55-98.45. Sales 104. Barley: Merch nil, May 96.00-95.60, Sept. 85.55-85.05. Nov. 89.00-88.60. Jen. 92.65-92.20. Sales 140. HGCA—Location ex-term spot prices: Other Milling Wheat: Berkshire and Oxford 96.00. Feed Barley: North East England 91.80, Berkshire and Oxford 89.90.

was fixed 1.05p an ounce report delivery in the London market yesterday at 365.15p. It equivalents of the fixing ere: spot 739.2c, up 2.4c; and 12-month 794.3c. The metal opened at 3611-34-738c) and closed at 3611-32-738c.

| Buillon + or | L.M.E. | or | driver | Silver was fixed 1.05p an ounce higher for spot delivery in the London buillion market yesterday at 365.15p. U.S. cent equivalents of the fixing levels were: spot 739.2c, up 2.4c; three-month 754.2c, up 2.6c; six-month 770.5c, up 2.4c; and 12-month 794.3c, up 3.7c. The metal opened at 3621; 3641;p (734.738c) and closed at 3611; 3631;p (732.736c). Spot 365.15p +1.05 362.15p -1.85 6 months: 374.2p +0.9 371.35p -2.0 to months: 383.5p +1.0 12 months: 398.5p +1.7 LME—Turnover 174 (356) lots of 10,000 ezs. Morning: Three months 375, 74.5, 74.5, 74.5, 74.8, 74.2, 74, 73.6, 73.5, 73.7. Kerb: Three months 373.5, 73.7. Kerb: Three months 374.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.7, 4.9, 75, 74.8, 74.6, 74.5, 71, 70.8, 71, 71.5, Kerb: Three months 372.5, 72.3, 2.8, 3, 3.5, 2.8.

COTTON

LIVERPOOL COTTON — Spot and shipment sales in Liverpool amounted to 2,670-tonnes, bringing the total for the week so far to 2,735-tonnes.

Fair trading developed mostly in American-type varieties. Latin American growths moved off steadily, as well as Central and East African.

don physical market. Little interest PRICE CHANGES

Sales: 288 (574) lots of 15 tonnes and none at 5 tonnes.
Physical closing prices (buyers) were. Spot 59 75p (same): April 59.75p (60.25). May 60.5p (61.0).

SOYABEAN MEAL Yerlarday -- x . Liustages Cicer - Done

Sales: 88 (148) lots of 100 tonnes.

SUGAR

LONDON DAILY PRICE (raw augar): £102 00 (£101.00) a tonns of for Feb./ March shyment. White sugar daily price was fixed at £104 00 (same). The market opened some 75 points above kerb. levels and thereafter prices

Sales: 1,590 (2,020) lots of 50 tonnes. Tate and Lyle ex-refinery price for granulated basis whito sugar was (256.85 (same) a tonne for home trade and £171.50 (£170.00) for export. international Sugar Agreement (U.S. cents per pound feb and stowed Caribbean port)—Price for March 5. Daily 8.21 (8.39): 15-day average 8.45 (8.44)
WHITE SUGAR—Close (in over WHITE SUGAR—Close (in order buyer seller, business, sales). April 103,75, 104.00, 104.00, 50, July 108.25, 109.00, 168.00, 18; Sept. 144.25, 114.75, 115.05 114.25, 51; Nov. 119.00, 119.50, nil, nil, Feb. 120.25, 127.00, nil, nil; April 131.00; 132.50, nil, nil; July 135.00, 137.50, nil, nil; Seles; 119.

WOOL FUTURES SYDNEY GREASY-Close (in order

SYDNEY GREASY—Close (in order buyer, seller, business, sales). Micron Contract. March. 386.5, 397.0, 398.0-395.0, 53. May 408.0, 409.0, 408.0-405.0, 82: July 409.0, 412.0, 404.5-404.0, 20; Oct. 398.0, 399.0, 398.0-395.5, 44. Dec. 397.0, 398.0, 399.0-395.5, 44. Dec. 397.0, 409.0, 399.5-397.0, 33; May 400.0, 402.0, 401.0, 19. Sales; 301.

LONDON GREASY—Close. (in order buyer, seller). March 224.0, 241.0; May 240.0, 249.0; July 243.0, 252.0; Oct. 243.0, 257.0; Dec. 245.0, 257.0; March 245.0, 257.0; May 245.0, 257.0; May 245.0, 257.0; May 245.0, 257.0; May 245.0, 257.0; July 245.0, 257.0; May 245.0, 257.0; March 245.0, 257.0; Selss nil.

NEW ZEALAND CROSSBREDS—Close (in order buyer, seller). March 186.0, 255.0, 255.0 New ZEALAND CHOSSINED—Linse (in order buyer, seller). March 186.0, 195.0; Mey 188.0, 196.0; July 192.0, 200.0; Oct. 193.0, 203.0; Dec. 193.0, 205.0; March 193.0, 207.0; Mey 193.0, 207.0; July 193.0, 207.0. Sales nil.

MEAT/VEGETABLES SMITHFIELD—Pence per pound. Beet: Scottish killed sides 54.0 to 59.0, Eire hindquarters 64.0 to 58.0, forequarters

33.0 to 43.0.

Veal: English fats 66.0 to 80.0. Dutch hinds and ends 86.0 to 96.0.

Lamb: English small 54.0 to 68.0. medium 54.6 to 64.0. heavy 52.0 to 62.0. Sconish heavy 54.0 to 62.0. Imported frazen—N.2 PL new spason 48.0 to 49.0.

	Mar, 6 1979	+ or	Month ago	
Metals Aluminium Free Mkt (66)	£710 \$1,475/55	8.0	£710 61,290/60	
Cash w'bar 3 mth Cash Cathode	£1,008.6 £976	-1.76 -4.0	£959.5 £969.76 £946.8 £956.5	
Gold trey ez Lead cash 3 mth	£562 £52 4	+0.875 + 12.5 + 10.5	\$244.1 % £529 £489. 5	
Platin'm tr'y oz:	\$2.10 2.25 £164.5		1,90 £164.5	
Free mkt Quicksil ver Silver troy oz 3 months3	5260/40	- 3.05	4:205.86 \$205/2 ib 353.9p 364.58p	
Tin cash 5 mths Tungston	07,280 07,162.5 6134.1		£7.225 \$134.14	
Wolfrm 22.84 clf ii Zinc cash	£384.5 £395.5	-5.0	£406.5	
Oils Coconut (Phil) Groundnut Linseed Crude.!	:	-3.0	\$1,050 c380	
Paim Malayan.	5670r	+ 10.0	5672	

French No 3 Am £110 +0.5 £109.75

Saricy Futures 195 - 0.45 £89.75 Vaize

Pork: English, under 100 lb 36.5 t 45.5, 100-120 lb 36.0 to 43.5, 120-160 l 34 0 to 42.0. MEAT COMMISSION—Average fai MEAT COMMISSION—Average (attactock prices at representative markets on March 6: GB—Cattle 71.38p per kg.l.w. (~0.27); UK—Sneep 151.8p per kg.l.w. (~0.25); GB—Pigs 60.6p per kg.l.w. (~1.5). England and Wales: Cattle numbers down 6.1 per cent, average price 71.95p (~0.18): Sheep up 2.7 per cent, average 152.4p (~3.5); Pig up 1.5 per cent, average 60.3p (~1.7). Scotland: Cattle down 7.4 per cent, average 72.05p (~0.52); Sheep cent, average 72.05p (~0.52); Sheep

*Nominal. † New crop. ‡ Unquoted. p April-May. q May-June. r May. v March-April. w April. x Per ton. z Indicator. § Buyer.

up 2.7 per cent, average 152.4p (-3.5); Pig up 1.5 per cent, average 60.3p (-17). Scotland: Cattle down 7.4 per cent, average 72.05p (-0.52); Sheep down 46.5 per cent, average 141.0p (+1.3). Pig down 13.9 per cent, average 55p (+0.7).

COVENT GARDEN—Prices in sterling per package except where otherwise stated. Imported Produce: Lemonational 120s 4.20-4.30; Cyprus: Trays 3.30-4.00, cartons 125/180s 4.00-6.00; Spania: Trays 30/40/45 1.70-180; Jaffa: 125 4.90. Oranges—Spania: Navels 3.60-4.50. Broods 3.80-4.50. Israeli: Jaffa: 125 4.90. Oranges—Spania: Navels 3.60-4.50. Gyprus: Trays 3.740/45 1.70-180; Jaffa: 125 4.90. Oranges—Spania: Navels 3.60-4.50. Under 1.5 4.90. Oranges—Spania: Navels 3.60-4.50. Cyprus: 2.50. Moroccan: Hamlins 4.00-4.20. Clementines—Spania: 4.00-5.40: Cyprus: 2.50. Apples—French: Golden Delicious 4.00-4.50. Grapetrult—Cyprus: 2.50. Apples—French: Golden Delicious 4.00-1.50. Sark Crimson (40-1b) 138/138 4.50-5.80. (20-1b) 72s 2.10-2.30, 84s 1.80-1.90; Granny Smith (40-1b) 138/138 4.00-5.50. (20-1b) 72s 2.90-3.00. 84s 2.40-2.50. (jumble pack) per pound 0.08-0.10. Stark Crimson (40-1b) 138/138 4.00-5.50. (20-1b) 84s 1.80-2.20, 72s 2.40-2.50. (jumble pack) per pound 0.08-0.08. Starking Delicious (40-1b) 150/175s 3.50-5.50; Hungarian: Starking Delicious, 140-1b) 150/175s 3.50-5.50; Hungarian: Starking Starking Delicious 40-lb 5.40. Pears— Per pound, Italian; Passacrassans 0.13; Per pound, Italian; Passacrassane 0.13; Dutch: Conference 0.13-0.15; S. African; Clapps 4.60-4.70, Williams Bon Chretien 5.70. Plums—S. African; Per pound Gavieras 0.40-0.45; Red Acc 0.25-0.28 Bananas—Jameican; Per 26-16 3 60-3.90. Pineapples—S. African; 10 11s 3 60-4.00, Ivory Cosst; each 0.40-0.90. Grapes—S. African; Cartons,

AMERICAN MARKETS

NEW YORK, March 8.

Cocces—March 148.35 (148.40), May 149.05 (148.50), July 151.50, Sept. 163.50 (Dec. 156.50, March 156.80), May 167.50, Sales: 1.117.
Copper—Merch 88.70 (87.25), April 90.20 (87.85), May 91.00, July 91.60, March 92.80, May 92.30, July 93.00, Sept. 83.20, Dec. 83.50, Jun. 93.50.
Portates (reumd whites)—April 70.5-72.0 (90.0), May 77.5-77 9 (75.3), Nov. 57.0-57.5, March 68.5-66 7. April mil, May 82.3-82.5, Sales: 5.808.
Silver—Morch 740.30 (732.50), April 744.50 (740.00), May 749.50, July 758.30, Sept. 767.20, Dec. 760.10, Jan. 794.30, March 723.30, May 823.40, July 758.30, Sept. 767.20, Dec. 760.10, Jan. 794.30, March 723.30, May 823.10, July 758.30, Sept. 767.20, Dec. 760.10, Jan. 794.30, March 723.30, May 823.10, July 758.30, Sept. 767.20, Dec. 765.00, July 768.30, Sept. 818.60, Dec. 821.80, July 758.30, Sept. 767.20, Dec. 765.00, July 800.00, Sept. 818.60, Dec. 821.80, July 758.30, March 723.00, May 823.10, July 800.0, Sept. 818.60, Dec. 821.80, July 758.755.0, Oct. 765.00, Dec. 767.70-62.80, Oct. 86.70-66.80, Dec. 765.740, Jun. 69.52-88.52 asked, Feb. 87.50-67.40, Jun. 67.60 asked, Feb. 767.50-67.40, Jun. 67.60.00, Dec. 76.80, Dec. 76.80, Dec. 82.74-72.710, Jun. 800.0, Sept. 818.50, Dec. 828.55, Sept. 762.7, July 778.780, April 55 0 (53.90), May 52.20 asked, Feb. 87.70-62.80, Oct. 86.70-66.80, Dec. 82.74-72.711, Dec. 83.00 bid. Sales: 292. 38.74.4.
Live Hogs—April 51.20-81.50 (51.47), June 80.53.20, J

Monday's closing prices New York prime steam 25.50 nom. (26.50 traded).

NEW YORK, March 5.
Cetten—No. 2: March 50.80-81.15
(61.70). May 53.80-63.90 (84.37). July 65.51-65.70, Oct. 65.50. Dec. 64.90-85.00, March 66.25-66.45, May 67.20-67.50, July 67.90-88.25. Sales: 4.250
Potatoes (round whites)—April 68.0 (83.0), May 75.3 (70.3), Nov. 57.3, March 66.9, April nil, May 81.5. Sales: 3.529. Sugar—No. 11: May 8.51 (8.38-8.40) July 8.89 (8.82-8 83). Sept. 8.16. Oct. 9.31, Jan. 9.53, March 9.92, May 10.12, July 10.32.

(26 50 traded).

WINNIPEG, March 5 \$Rys—May 109.50 (170.50 bid), July 107.80 asked (108.50 bid), Oct. 108.90 bid, Doc. 108.70 asked.

\$8arley—March 81.70 bid (81.40), May 81.50 (81.20 bid), July 81.20 bid, Oct. 83 00, Der. 82.40 asked. Section 11: May 8.51 (8.38-8.40)
89 (8.82-8 83). Sept. 9.16, Oct.
81.00 bid (83.70 bid). July 80.50 asi
82.00 seked, 9.22 May 10.12
83.00 seked, Dec. 83.00.
83.00 seked, Dec. 83.00.
83.00 seked, Dec. 83.00.
83.00 seked, Dec. 83.00.
83.20 (336.00 asked). Oct. 325.00 in Nov. 320.00 bid. Dec. 317.20 bid.
83.00 to 725.00 asked (89.00 to Nov. 320.00 bid. Dec. 317.20 bid.
84.00 bid. Dec. 317.20 bid.

CHICAGO, March 6, tein con-Lard—Chicago loose 25.00 (same). (189.60). EUROPEAN MARKETS

Commodity market coverage in these columns is being extended to include French augar, coccos, coffee. \$309.75. Sept. \$300.50. Oct. \$2385. Nov. \$309.75. Sept. \$3

New York,

ROTTERDAM, March 6.

'U.S. No. 2 Dark Hard Winter wheat
13.5 per cent mid-Fab./mid-March 5164.
U.S. Hard Winter wheat ordinary not
offared. U.S. No. 2 Red Winter wheat
June 5148, July \$145. U.S. No. 2
Northern Spring wheat 14 per cent
April-May 5149,75, May \$150, June \$149.

Maize-U.S. No. 2 Cony Yellow April
Maize-U.S. No. 2 Cony Yellow April Maize—U.S. No. 3 Com Yellow April 5122.50, March \$122.25, April 5122, May \$122.25, June \$121.5175, April-June \$122.5122.25, July-Sept. \$122, Oct.-Dec.

July \$300 50.

Soyameal—44 per cent protoin, U.S. April-Sept. \$240 traded, AFL \$238.50, Feb. \$238, March \$238. April-Sept. \$240. Nov.-March \$238 sollers. Brezil AFL \$244.50, March \$244.50, April-May \$248, April-Sept. \$249. Nov.-March \$249.

DAMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

DOW JONES

Dow Mar Mar Month Year Jones 5 2 ago ago

Spot .. 375.30 384.31 375.23:355.35 F'tur's 381.74 381.23 372.65 332.52

(Average 1924-25-26 = 100)

REUTERS

Mar. 6 Mar. 5 Minth ago, Year ago

INDICES

FINANCIAL TIMES Mar. 5 Mar. 2 Minthago Year ago 270.25 271.02 267.01 230.17

(Base: July 1, 1952-100) MOODY'S Mar. 5 |Mar. 2 M nth ago Year ago

1078.4 1076.8 1027.4 889.8 (Decamber 31, 1931=100)

1546.9 1544.8 1525.1 1384.1 (Base: September 18, 1931=100) Queen of the Vineyard 6.00, Ben Hannah 7.00, Alphonse 7.50, Waltham Crosa 6.00-6.20.

Cross 6.00-6.20.
English Produce: Poratoes—Per 25-kg
1.60-2.20. Lattuce—Per 12 round 2.20.
Mushrooms—Per pound 0.60-0.65.
Apples—Per pound Bramley 0.06-0.11;
Cox's Orange Pippin 0.06-0.16; Spartan
0.06-0.10, Laxtons 0.05-0.07 Pears—
Per pound Conference 0.11-0.16; Comice
0.18-0.22. Cabbages—Per net 3.50-4-50.
Beetroot—Per 28-lb 0.90 Carrots—Per
28-lb 0.80-1.20, Oniong—Per 28-lb 1.502.40. Rhubarb—Per pound 0.21-0.22.
Swedes—Per 28-lb 0.80-1 00. Turnips—
Per 28-lb C.80-1.00. Persnips—Per 28-lb
1.00-1.20. Sprouts—Per pound 0.10-0 12.
Cucumbers—Tray 12-18s 3.20-4-00.
Tomatoes—Per pound 0.40-0.50.

GRIMSBY FISH — Supply good, demand good. Prices at ship's side (unprocessed) per stone: Shelf cod 13.40-E4.20; codlings 12.60-f3.60, large haddock 15.40-15.60, medium £4.00-£4.70, small £3.30-£3.90; large plance 12.80-£3.20, medium £2.80-£3.20, best small £3.00-£3.60; medium £3.50, large lemon soles £8.50, medium £7.50; saithe £2.00-£2.40.

HIDES — Birmingham, continuing strong demand: Second clear ov 31/35.5 kg 108 4p (99p), 26/30.5 kg 1250 (117 1p), 22/25.5 kg 138 3p (132 9p). Light cows 133.5p nominal (131.2p),

Incorporated

pades. Hombiessirebber, Jackson ji

ean Witter Reynth Hield, Mackay 3 ...

Rein s

ednesday March

Taken Mirnt deats **h** basis

China. The ex-

iossin)e

mantly sufficient **Factors** tire to (seathing) OWET 2

The City of the Arth Hed States 112-10

USS Securilis

: Securities America urities internativis

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

30

Public sector wage votes lend support to equities Long Gilts react but above worst while Shorts end better

Option

*First Declara- Last Account Dealings tions Dealings Day Feb. 12 Feb. 22 Feb. 23 Mar. 6 Feb. 26 Mar. 8 Mar. 9 Mar. 20 Mar. 12 Mar. 22 Mar. 23 Apr. 3

"New time" dealings may take place from 5.30 am two business days

markets yesterday of the previous day's late reaction the Gilt-edged sector and leading shares eased in the early morning trade. However, news that NUPE local authority manual workers had voted to accept the latest wage offer reversed the downtrerd before

The rally discouraged potential sellers and for a while impuiries from small public investors were fairly numerous for all classes of . A steadier lone in the funds also helped sentiment but late in the afternoon a lethargic air settled over the market and the leaders began to drift a shade lower despite a continuation of the rally in Gilt-edged.

Some holders of the latter decided to take recently-accrued large profits in the absence of any overseas interest while others were raising funds necessary for the call of £35 due next Tuesday on the longer of the two Government scrips: a call of an identical amount is due on the shortmedium issue, Exchequer 13; per cent 1987, on March 19.

Reflecting this liquidation early fails among the longer maturities were increased to 11 points before the reduced rate on this week's batch of Local Authority Yearling bonds revived hopes about the interest rate structure which has been instrumental in both the foreign and domestic support of Government

szocks over the past two weeks. Once again, the shorts made a more impressive showing than the longs by more than regaining early falls ranging to i to close higher on balance with low-coupon issues again to the fore on renewed demand from surtax payers. The longs, down 1! points at one stage, reduced the losses to a generally and Treasury 13; per cent 2000/03 closed that much easier at £25 in £15-paid form.

After the official close, the equity leaders were raised following the General and Municipal Workers' Union vote for acceplance of the pay offer and the FT 30-share index went forward again to end 1.6 higher on the day 486.2. Official markings remained high at 6,453, mirroring the numerous small orders from

was cushioned by revived insti- rebounded sharply on a resurtutional interest at the lower levels and the rate closed only cheaper on the day at 801 per cent, after 80 per cent. Turnover as a whole was much reduced on the previous day's scale. Yester-day's SE conversion factor was

0.7131 (0.7064).-Much quieter conditions returned to the Traded Option market yesterday and only 855 contracts were completed compared with the previous day's 1,787 and last week's daily average of 1,456.

Banks cheaper

The major clearing banks saw a continuation of the previous day's easier trend which followed the reduction in base lending rates. Lloyds ended 3 off at 310p, after 304p, while Midland gave up a similar amount to 390p, after the latter's preliminary results are due on Friday. Invest-ment currency and domestic market influences prompted falls of around 9 in ANZ, 345p, Hong Kong and Shanghai, 281p, and Bank of New South Wales, 270p, Discounts tended lower with Union down 8 at 340p. Mercury Securities, 4 higher at 144p, were an isolated firm spot among merchant banks.

Insurances again, plotted an irregular course. Willis Faber relinquished 7 to 238p but Hogg Robinson added 3 at 136p and Christopher Moran rose 2 more to 45p. Legal and General hardened a penny to 155p helped by news that the group now has over fibn of funds under

management. Interest in the Brewery leaders faded and prices were rarely altered, but scattered demand for to the good at 90p and Marston Thompson 3 dearer at 89p.

Leading Building issues tended easier on light offerings and a withdrawal of buying interest. Taylor Woodrow eased 6 to 352p and Marchwiel 4 to 116p. Elsewhere, BPB attracted buyers and firm Tunnel B encountered profittaking and gave up 6 to 298p. Ahead of tomorrow's annual results, Derek Crouch firmed 6

Fisons, at 313p, gave back 4 of the previous day's rise of 7 that followed the better-than-expected annual results, while ICL to subdued trading, finished a penny off at 389p. Among other Chemicals, James Halstead found support at 33p. up 2 and, in late dealings. Rentokil improved a like amount to 80p.

MFT dip and rally

gence of investment buying ahead of the forthcoming reorganisation and closed a further 30 better at a 1978-79 peak of 320p, after 285p. Greenfield Leisure improved 2; to 55; in response to the higher annual profits, while investment demand prompted a rise of 3 to 102p, after 104p, in UDS. Raybeck saw support at 100 p, up 4 p, while a late flurry of interest helped Gussies A close 8 to the good at 338p. F. W. Woolworth

hardened a penny to 70 p in front of today's preliminary Electrical leaders picked up from a dull start and final quota-tions were a few pence dearer on balance. A fair amount of interest was again shown in GEC which touched 352p before settling at 358p for a rise of 3 on balance. Plessey finished 2' to the good at 116p: the company announced major redistribution of senior executive responsibilities yesterday as a further step towards decentralisation of its activities. Profit-taking was evident in some of the recent favourites, United Scientific reacting 10 to 270p and Telephone Rentals 6 to 170p. Losses of around 5 were recorded in Farnell, 455p, Eurotherm, 320p, and Muirhead, 260p. Automated Security, however, met support

and put on 5 to 127p.
Occasional profit-taking left the
Engineering leaders a few pence
easier in places, John Brown reacting 4 to 450p and Vickers 2 to 178p. Tubes, however, ended without alteration at 360p, after 356p. Elsewhere, news of the acquisition of Unichem International stimulated fresh demand for Simon Engineering which advanced 9 further to 280p, but Manganese Bronze, down 3 more at 56p, continued to reflect the sharp fall in interim profits. Demand persisted for Staveley which rose 4 further to 287p, while gains of a similar amount were marked against Jones Shipman, 155p, and Spirar-Sarco, 180p. Sporadic buying lifted Yarrow 7 to 345p, while Camford Engineering moved up 4 to 77p in response to the encouraging Among smaller-priced issues, Davies and Metcaife "A" hardened a penny to 32p awaiting tomorrow's preliminary results.

Unilever disappoints Up 15 on Monday on revived

takeover rumours. Bishop's Stores A. in a thin market, advanced 21 to 136p. The ordinary moved up 23 for a two-day gain of 46 to 201p. In sharp contrast, profittaking left speculative favourite Bernard Matthews 11 cheaper at 314p. Among quietly traded leading Foods, small offerings clipped A fresh downturn in the After absorbing early profit-ing Foods, small offerings clipped investment currency premium taking, MFI Furniture Centres 3 from J. Sainsbury at 260p but

Despite a near 15 per cent contraction in annual earnings. Turner and Newall rallied from 156p prior to the announcement to close a couple of pence harder on balance at 162p on relief that the final dividend had been maintaled. Unilever registered disappointment with the results and lost 6 to 590p, while falls of 3 were recorded in Glazo, 535p, Pilkington, 307p, and Trafalgar House. 80p. Eisewhere, still unsettled by the controversy surrounding the 10 per cent commission charges, auctioneers Sothebys gave up 6 more to 334p. while Christles International declined 4 to 148p in sympathy. Renewed nervousness ahead of the results prompted a reaction of 3 to 260p in Booker McConnell and AAH shed a similar amount to 105p following trading news. Profit-taking after the previous day's Press-inspired leap of 21 left A. Arenson 7 down at 100p. Buyers came for Marshalls Universal which ended 10 to the good at 156p, while rises of 6 and 9 respectively were seen in Radiant Metal, 40p, and Beatson Clark, 204p. Flexello Castors and Wheels added 5 to 62p as did

Maynards, to 155p, the latter on Management Agency and Music dominated proceedings in the Leisure sector, rising 11 for a two-day gain of 15 to 1719 on persistent bid talks.

Fodens remained well to the fore in Motors, adding 3 for a two-day gain of 8 to 58p, in further response to weekend

Press comment.
A particularly strong sector of late on interest rate considerations, rising asset values and Press comment highlighting rent review methods, leading Pro-perties gave ground on profit-taking after another sizeable turnover. MEPC eased 4 to 183p. while Stock Conversion gave up 7 to 318p and British Land shed 17 to 60p. News of the completion of the £12m sale of the Park West complex left Peachey unmoved at 115p. By contrast, certain secondary issues continued higher, Daejan, in response to Press comment, put on 8 more to 148p and Imry, in a thin market, added 15 for a three-day appreciation of 65 to 565p, while Lynton and Estates Property Investment both Armed

Profit-taking and lack of fresh support led to a reaction in the O'l leaders. Although much quieter, trading was again relatively brisk in British Petroleum

LONDON TRADED

5 to 157p and 133p respectively.

morrow's preliminary results, Shell gave up 6 to 652p.

Among quietly dull Overseas Traders, Gill and Duffus lost 5 at 168p and S. and W. Berisford declined 6 to 194p.

in the Shipping renewed activity was seen in P and O Deferred which rallied to 73p before fresh selling took the price down to a close of 71p for a fall of a penny on balance. The only movement worthy of note in South Africans was a

reaction of 8 to 177p in Greatermans A following the reduced interim earnings. The announcement that Sime Darby has increased its shareholding in Guthrie to nearly 30 per cent and are confident of

acquiring a further 10 per cent pending shareholders' approval on April 2 prompted a reaction in the latter's shares of 3 to 515p which is around 9 below Sime's alternative cash bid.

Golds down again

After staging a good rally in the morning reflecting the steadier tone of the bullion price, which was finally 87.5 cents firmer at \$239.125 per ounce, South African Golds came under renewed selling pressure following reports that South African had attacked alleged guerrilla bases in Angola.

Initial modest gains in share prices were subsequently replaced with minor losses across the board and the Gold Mines index consequently showed a further 2.2 fall at 159.0, seventh consecutive decline. The ex-premium index gave up 0.5 to

The South African strike Into Angola also affected the Finan-clais. A notable exception, however, were De Beers, which closed 6 higher on balance at

late interest prompted a gain of which drifted off to close 8 456p, after being as low as 446p 8 to 235p in Associated Darics. cheaper at 1048p. Ahead of to- on the Angola news, following the excellent results which prompted a fair amount of London and Johannesburg buying. .

> Union Corporation also performed well, closing unchanged on balance at 348p in front of the sharply higher profits and increased final dividend. On the other hand, Anglo American dropped 10 to 354p. "Johnnies" a half-point to £17, "Amgold" to £16 and "Amcoal" 25 to-

> affected sentiment in London Financials which drifted in idle trading. Rio Tinto-Zine fell to 288p before recovering to close 5 lower on balance at 290p, while Charter ended 3 cheaper at 149p: Platinums were easier with falls of around 5 common to Impala, 206p, and Rustenburg, 141p, Coppers showed Minerce a further 10 off at 195p.

> An uncertain trend in overnight Sydney and Melbourne markets coupled with the initial easiness in the investment premium and lower base-metal prices caused widespread falls in

MIM Holdings dropped 10 to 250p and Western Mining 8 to 176p while Bougainville, 152p, BH South, 128p, Mount Lyall, 58p, and North Broken Hill, 123p, were all around 5 lower.

RISES AND FALLS

YESTER	Greente Harris (
British Funds Corpns. Dom, and Foreign Bonds Industrials Financial and Prop. Oils Plantation Mines Racent Jesues	Up 13 233 122 3 8 15 2	23 414 134 18 7 80	Same 21 23 876 252 18 17 45 23	Autome Autome Austin Turpess Carafore Assoc. Comfort Eastson
Totals	404	729	1,208	Bentima Black 4i Cape In

ACTIVE STOCKS

	$\Delta \mathbf{V} \mathbf{I}$		7 D X O			
		No.				
Det	omina-	οf	Closing	Change	1978-78	1978-79
Stock	tion n	ıarks	price (p)	on day	high	.low
Barclays Bank	£1 •	14	420	- 3	438	296
BP	£1	14	1,048	- 8	1,000	730
ICI	El	13	389	– 1	421	328
Shell Transport	35p	12	652	- 6	658	484
P. & O. Defd	EI	11	71	·- 1	118	70 1
Midland Bank	ĔĨ	10	390	- 3	408	330-
GEC	25p	9	358	+ 3	359	233
OUT A	25p	ğ.	338	+8.	340	256
By altract Donle	£	ğ	340	_	348	250
Reed Intl	ΕÏ	9	178		100	102
43 3 36.4	50p	8	1361	+ 11	1364	87
		8	310	- 3	328	242
Lloyds Bank	EI			- 2		
Rank Org. 'New'	NII/pd	. 8	_30pm		40pm	
Guthrie Corp	£1	7	515	:- 3	525	. 211
Lourbo	25p	7	64	_	78	55

71.40 70.18 70.60 69.94 74.89 71.15 71.57 71:12 70.41 70.94 .59.90 71.67 72.25 Fixed Interest. 484:6 478.1 482.8 479.6 486.3 484.6 industrial 169,3 171.7 176.8 178.0 159.0 161.2 Gold Mines. 113.4 113.9 117.4 119.0 190.5 119.2 Gold Mines(EX-\$ pm1 5.79 5.79 5.81 5.92 5.87 Ord. Div. Yleid 15.12 15.13 15.19 16.47 15.34 Earnings, Yild % (full) 17.90 8.57 8.57 8.55 8.58 8.45 8.59 6,455 6,734 5.656 6,498 7,539 6,506 P/E Ratio (net) (*)..... 4,320 Dealings marked..... __ 133.68 110.66 136,93 150,41 128.19 Equity turnover £m. 20,787 19,150 18,930 23,222 21,792 15,100 Equity bargains total 10 am 483.9. 11 am 482.5. Noon 485.6. 1 pm 485.6. 2 pm 484.3. 3 pm 484.5. 1 pm 485.6. Latest index 01-248 2026. 9Nii = 8.33. Busis 100 Govt. Secs. 15/10/25. Fixed Int. 1928. Industrial Crit. 1/7/35. Gold Minas 12/9/55. Ex \$ premium index started June, 1972. SE Activity July-Dec. 1942. HIGHS AND LOWS S.E. ACTIVITY 1978/9 Since Compliatin High | Low | High | Low 64,64 127.4 (8/2/79) (8/1/36) 65,77 150.4 50.53 (12/2/78) (28/11/47) (8/1/76) 81,27 433.4 549.2 49.4 (2/2/78) (14/8/77) (28/6/40) 535.5 BDS 5 124.1 442.5 45.6 (14/8/78) (28/11/78) (22/5/78) (26/18/71 Gold Mines 132,3 90,3 337,1 64,3 (Ex-\$ pm), (14/8/76) (18/4/78) (5/4/74) (25/8/75)

NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1978/9

The following securities quoted in the Share Information Service vesterday attained new Highs and Lows for 1978-79. NEW HIGHS (76) Chinene 4 topc 1898 BANKS (2)
Fraser Ansbacher Mercury Sees.
Irish Distillers Morland Morizon Midlands Samuels Man. Assect Music Motors (1) Flight Refuelling PROPERTY (10) Marston Thompson
Marston Thompson
EUILDINGS (4)
Crouch (0.)
Gaillford Brindley Wiscon (1)
CHEMICALS (1)

Rentoldi STORES (7)

Bambers Stores Milkits Leleure
Greenfreids Sherman (\$)
Harris Queensway
Halane of London
ELECTRICALS (2) rd Eng.

Dairies

Rishop's Steves

HETELE EI

rt Inti.

INDUSTRALS (23)

In Clark

Longton Transheri

Maccherson (D.)

Marines Industries

Marshall's Universels

British & Com Wealth TEXTILES.(1) Cresham House Oils (2)
LASMO "Ost" Oil Explore
OVERSEAS TRADERS (1) RUBBERS (1) serőél Krian TEAS US

IRE (3)

NEW LOWS (3) Insertell-Rand (B) Hestals (B)

OPTIONS

DEALING DATES Last Deal- Declara- Settletion ment ings Feb. 20 Mar. 5 May 17 May 30 Mar. 6 Mar. 19 May 31 Jue. 13 May 20 Apr. 2 Jne. 14 Jne. 26 For rate indications see end of

Share Information Service Money was given for the call of Barker and Dobson, NatWest Warrants, Siebens (UK), United Drapery, Whessoe, Reo Stakis, Armour Trust, Premier Consolidated Oil, Ladbroke erties and Consolidated Warrants, Reed International, Fields.

London and Northern, Since Darby, Hield Bros., W. Williams Time Products, British Lan Consolidated Gold Field Burmah Oll, William Press, La Land, European Ferries Epicure Holdings, Status Di epiture Holdings, Status Be count, Allied Breweries, Jan. Neill: Edgar Allen Balfour, G centric, and Spencer Gear Marks and Spencer were deal in for the put, while double options were arranged in Burton Warrants, Ruglia Property, Town and City Pro-

APPOINTMENTS

Mining post at Turner Newall

TURNER AND NEWALL sub-place of Mr. Trever Urben who gate). sidiary. TBA industrial is retiring. sidiary, TBA Industria Products, since 1968 and tha company's deputy chairman and chief executive since 1976, will be appointed to the new T and N post of corporate general manager, mining, on April 1. He will be succeeded as deputy chairman and chief executive of TBA by Mr. J. B. Heron, at present that company's managing

Mr. Crawford M. Graham is joining the Board of the SANGERS GROUP as chief executive from April 1.

Mr. John K. Roddy has been appointed financial director of RRITISH BENZOL CARBON-ISING, which is establishing a new group head office in London. The company has operating subsidiaries in the production of coke and chemicals and transport Mr. Roddy was previously divisional financial executive with S and W Berlsford, an in-

Mr. D. L. Milne will be leaving the WILMOT BREEDEN GROUP and resigning from his director-ships of Wilmot Breeden (Holdings) and associated companies on May 16. Mr. Milne decided to make this move some time with the current negotiations with Rockwell International.

The man who has been controlling the POST OFFICE'S eight factories is to take charge of telecommunications. In the succeeds Mr. Reginald Todd who will be retirally after 41 years' service. of telecommunications in the south-west of England. Mr. Eric D. Forbes takes over next month

An assistant vice president of the AMERICAN EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, Mr. Frederic D. Dubois, is to take a new post in London as a member of the newly-formed regional investment banking group. He will be responsible for investment banking activities in continental Europe, the Mahgreb, and West Africa.

Joining the Board of THOM-SON MAGAZINES are Mr. Brian Cottee and Mr. Cyril Giddy with joint responsibility for Northwood Publications; Mr. John Wharton has been appointed director responsible for Textile Trade Publications; and Mr. personnel director.

Mr. Ray Morgan has been appointed manager of BARappointed manager of CLAYS BANK'S Stock Exchange Mr.

The BUILDERS' BENEVO-LENT INSTITUTION has elected Mr. H. F. Anderson to be presi-dent for 1979/80. He is president

Commercial

Bank of Wales

Limited

MANC MASNACHOL CYMRU

114-116 St. Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1XJ

Base

Commercial Bank of Wales

announces that, for balances

6th March 1979

and until further notice

their Base Rate for lending is 14% per annum.

in their books on and after

Mr. K. H. Dixon, a director of Telecommunications Board in of Anderson and Brown (Bishops-

BANKING advisory Board.

Following his retirement from Acit International Inc. U.S., Mr. Hugh J. Ailen has resigned as a director of ACLI INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY SERVICES, London. Mr. Thomas C. Israel, senior vice president, a member of the Board of directors and chief financial officer of Acit and chief financial officer of Acli International Inc. has be appointed a director of AICS.

Mr. H. W. Macdonnel has been made a director of STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY Edinburgh. Mr. Macdonnel, partner of a legal firm in Toronto, was formerly a member of Standard Life's Canadian

Mr. Maurice R. Valente, executive vice president of INTER-NATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION, has been appointed member of the office of the chief executive and returned to ITT world head-quarters in New York. He has been succeeded in Brussels as group executive—Europe and president of ITT Europe Inc by Mr. Gerkard R. Andlinger, an executive vice president.

The ENGINEERING EM-PLOYERS' FEDERATION has appointed three vice-presidents: Mr. Tom Carlile, deputy chairman of Especock and Wilcox: Mr. Kenneth Corfield, deputy chairman and managing director of Standard Telephones and Cables; and Sir James Woodeson, chair-man of Northern Enginering Industries.

Bir. David Pappin and Mr. Alan Westmarland will join DE ZOETE AND BEVAN'S stockbrokers gilt-edged department as associated members on March 12.

Mr. R. S. Wilkins, the senior partner of Wedd Durlacher, Mordaunt and Company, will join the Board of ROTHSCHILD INVESTMENT TRUST when he retires from WDM on April 20. Mr. Michael Broke and Mr. Richard Brown have been appointed directors of Rothschild Investment Trust.

Mr. Duncan A. Ferguson, a joint general manager of the BANK OF SCOTLAND (resident in Glasgow) retires on April 15 and is succeeded by Mr. James M. McHillan, an assistant gen-eral manager, branch administraa joint general manager of the Bank (resident in Edinburgh) retires on May 31 and is succeeded hy Mr. Ivan R. S. Robson, an assistant general manager, branch administration, east area.

The Transport Secretary has appointed Mr. G. S. Lowden as chairman of the DUNDEE PORT AUTHORITY, following the decision of the former chairman, Mr. Chalmers, to stand down as a result of extra business commitments. Mr. Lowden has been on the Board of the Authority since 1975. He is a partner with Thomson McLintock and Co.

Mr. Charles H. Moore, a director and deputy chief general manager of the principal com-panies of the NORWICH UNION INSURANCE GROUP is retiring on May 31. He is a former national president of the Char-

Option	Ex'ro'se	Closing	Vol.	Closing	Voi.	Closing	Vol.	Equity close
BP BP BP Com. Union GEO GEO Grand Met. Urand Met. ICI ICI ICI ICI ICI ICI ICI ICI ICI IC	1000 1000 1000 140 150 220 110 350 360 110	26 20 6 51g 41g 111g	2 55 2 19 70 21 25 10	130 93 52 10 10 50 50 50 22 15 21 22 23 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18		160 118 82 27 16 15 40 82 25 181 ₂ 121 ₂ 36 44 121 ₂ 121 ₂ 121 ₂ 121 ₂ 121 ₂ 121 ₂ 121 ₂ 121 ₂	10	1048p 159p 109p 109p 358p 138p 138p 281p 981p
<u>. !</u>		Ma	у	Aug	ust	Nover	Aber	!
Soots EMI EMI EMI EMI ImperialGP ImperialGP Totals	220 110 120 140 160 90 100 280	41 ₂ 15 9 21 ₉ 15 ₁₅ 14 ₂	15 20 2	919 19 1216 514 814 84	5 2 50 20 80	15 92 17 8 - 94 45	55 6	901p 118p "" 92p 990p

RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES

lessie of the party of the part	Stock	Bulled +	Piv. P. Or Times Covered Gross Vield P.E. Ratio
F.P. 16/2150 118	Caledonian Hidgs Hunting Assoc. Defd. M. Y. Dart Defd Sedgwick F. New10p	145 —	6 7.5 1.5 7.4 12.6 5 2 - T5.0 2.1 7.2 9.7

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

1978/79 High Low	Brook	Closing Pride	+or
i F.P.:23/2 85p, 55p(100p F.P.:28/12/100/2p 96p' 98 210 - 1034 94h 100p F.P.:11:1 108p 100 per	Assoc Dairies 9 1 2 Pref	100p 105i 108n	

"RIGHTS" OFFERS

Price	근들 :	Rehunc. Date	1978/9	Stock	등 호살 (+ 이
p;	₹ <u>₽</u>	• 4	High . Low	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2002 1004 1004 1004
125	F.P.	9/2 23/3	171 154	Baker Perkins	160 -2
C5213	NIL	5/7 00.4	24pm 17pm	Bank of Nova Scotis	17pm
60 220	F.P.	6/3 27/4 14/2 6/4	80 66 288 238	Hasiomore Estates	286 _2
60	F.P.		67 62	Hawkins & Tipson	67
60 33	Nil'		9pm 5pm	Hirst & Mallinson	9pm;
185	Nil	7:3 20:4	40pm 25pm	Johnson Matthey	25pm —8
67 58	F.P.	7:3 20:4 26/8 25:3	86 7412 66 61	Macpherson (D)	
225	Nii	18/6 20/4	40pm 7pm	Rank Org	
59	NII		164pmi 14pm	Redman Heenan	163pm + 12
27	NIL	14/3 25/4	10pm 8pm	Sekers Intl	<u>uid</u>
18 315	F.P.	14/2 14/3 12/3 2/4	45 mi 98 m	Swan Ryan Inti Taylor Woodrow	263 ₄ !
			, topini		12,0111, 141-1-

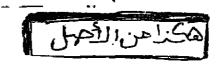
FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

These indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times, the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

	EQUITY GROUPS	Tu	ies.; N	March	6, 19	79	Mon., · Mar. 5	Fri. Mav. 2	Thurs	Wed. Feb. 28	Ye W
& SUB-SECTIONS			<u> </u>	Est.	Gross Div.	Est. P.E		:			1 12
Flgu	res in parentheses show number of stocks per section	Index No.	Day's Change	Yield %	Yield % (ACT at 33%)	Ratio . (Met)	indez No.	Index No.	index No.	index No.	lade:
1	CAPITAL 6000S (172)	242.87	0.1	16.65	5.51	8.16	M3.12	242.89	237.95	231,11	19.4
2	Building Materials (28)	236.03	-0.5	17.75	5.07	7.76	217.03	216.88	213.13	21191	14.7
3	Contracting, Construction (28)	359.52	-0.6	21.39	5.67	6.58	361.51	359.91	358.36	368.69	292.25
4	Electricals (15)	587.42	+0.5	13.12	3.23	10.43	584.42	588.78	568.43		即數
5	Engineering Contractors (12)	371.87	-0.7	18.11	6.09	7.46.	374.50	368.59	366.37	367.49	272.5
6	Mechanical Engineering(73)		-02	17.52	6.00	7.47	386.49	184.51	1/2/46	112.83	15.5
8	Metals and Metal Forming(16) CONSUMER COODS		-0.4	16.85	2.55	7.97	145.53	163.28	162.19	142.17	193
11	(DURABLE)(53)	220.94	-0.1	16.26	4.62	8,21	221.19	,21,9,18	217.38	211.6	Dig
12	LL Electronics, Radio, TV (16)		+0.1	13.27	3.57	10.57	292.65	281.37	286,49	287.18	2123
13	Household Goods (12)	159.21	-0.2	18.63	6.87	7.42	15147	159.35	158.72	161,98	1013
	Motors and Distributors (25)	119.35	-0.4	21.78	7.09	5.74	119.86	119.77	11841	179.20	18.5
21	(NON-DURABLE) (170)	225.49	+0.2	15.50	5.77	2,48	225.82	223.34	219.95	221.90	181.67
23	Breweries (14)	238.84		15.99	6.29	7.94	238.75	234,17	232,49		294.0
24	Wines and Spirits (6)	319.41	+0.4	14.54	4.67	10.10	318.07	317.57	310,00	314.91	254.5
25	Food Manufacturing (19)	301.16	+0.7 -0.7	14,62	5.29 5.26	9.04	299.04	298,88	-292-34-		223 M
26	Food Retailing (15)	259.07	+0.2	12.51	4.57	7.49	212:89 257:41	212.09 253.69	201.65	218.61	175
32	Newspapers, Publishing (12)	407 43	-64	20.43	6.09	6.94	483.15	401.23	399.39	398.32	275
33	Packaging and Paper (15)	143 91	-0.1	17.59	7.32	7.42	143.99	143.M	340.34	140.89	1213
34	Stores (40)	211 31	+0.2	11.59	4.51	12.36	269.54	298.00	284.13	205.35	THE
35	Textiles(23)	178 11	-0.3	1819	8.54	712	178.57	178.01	175.69	177.02	1632
36	Tobaccos (3)	263 78	+0.2	23.45	7,62	5.31	262.78	260.12	254.59	259.16	223.60
37	Toys and Games (6)	73.23	~0.4	23.80	8.97	4.95	93.58	,93.75	94.52	.94.07	95.时
41	OTHER GROUPS (99)	207.10	.~0.3	14.85	5,33	8.46	207.65	206.64	203.76	205.31	175,68
42	Chemicals (18)Pharmaceutical Products (7)	297.78		14.87	8.5€	8.71	Z98:18	297.05	291.29	294.39	2425
44	Office Equipment (6)	256.27	+0.2	10.44	4.54	11.17	255.64	.253.93	250,81	253,68	1193
45	Shipping (10)	412.57	-0.3	14.63	7.35	8.45 8.47	136.79	134.81	132.07 426.65	134.48	417.73
46	Miscellaneous (58)	224.44	-0.6	17.34	6.42	7,61	225.71	423.71 224.05	221.11	222.22	111.57
49	INDUSTRIAL GROUP(494)	232.21		15.69	5.72	8.42	232.23	230.79	227.35	777.85	188.73
51	0ils(6)	585.08	-0.8	11,94	3.44	9.11	589.82	583,89	574.51	574.07	423.87
59	500 SHARE INDEX	261.12		15.07	-5.34	8.53	261.48		255.78	257.38	26534
61	FINANCIAL GROUP(115)	187.23	-0.3	-	5.36	_	187.84	187.70	182.62	112.92	1117
62	Ranks(6)	207.00	à.0−	27.48	5.28	4.83	227.66	231.22	272.31	223.48	104
63	Discount Houses (70)	234.93	-0.8	-	7.86		236.74	233.68	232.22	236.30	79135
64	Hire Purchase (5)	173.59	-0.4	18.57	5.97	6.91	174.24	171.40	168.33	170.03	1943
65	Insurance (Life) (10)	138.56	+6.1	—	6.78		138.39	135.72	133.17	133.72	IN E
67	Insurance (Composite) (7)	131.08	+0.2	15.71	7.08	-	130.88	136.80	126.94	124.14	124種
68	Merchant Banks (14)	516.72	-0.4	15.71	5.07	9.12	3,7,1	318.46	3357	313.02	12.4
69	Property (43)	309 27	+0.4	3.31	5.95 2.52	48.38	35.10 325.50	83.14 322.18	81_95 313.58	82.27 334.46	.226.Es
70	Mrscellaneous (TD)	17839	-0.7	19.00	6.69	6.52	118.55	117,83	117,75	118.24	102.94
ᆔ	Investment Erusts (1)1)	217 24	+0.4		5.03	يحين	716.44	211.94	213.48	213.85	18.57
81	Mining Finance (4)	122 22	-1.3	15.37	5.62	2.01	123.93	125.86	123.98	124.M	85.66
91	Overseas Traders (20)	344.72	-0.5	14,14	7.11	8.99	344.53	545.57	342.51	302.07	252 1
99	ALL-SHARE INDEX (750)	241.15	-0.2		5.38			248.21	234.35	237.52	18.8
_											
				- 1	FIX	CEO INT	EREST				Vear

	FIXED INT	EREST P	RICE IN	DIÇES		YIE	LOS. Gross Red.	Tues., Mar.	Mor., Mar. 5	Cabbara Saq Ada		
1	British Government	Tues., Min., 6	Day's change %	xe adj. today	xd adj. 1979 to date	1 2 3	Low Coupons	5 years	923 19.99 11.77	9,24 10.91 11.66	7.7 18.1 18.5	
L 2	Under 5 years	105.18			1.87	5	Médium Coupons	5 years	11.69	11.71 12.22	11 113 113	
	5-15 years	125.05	-0.62	· - ·	123	7	High	25 years	12.11	1254 1207	20.5	
	Irredeenables	119,61 131,78	-0.75 -1.13	-	2,24 1,78	8	Coopers	15 years	. 12.83. 12.91	12.71- 12.85	11.	
	All stocks	112.75	-9.37		1.88	20	Irredeemables.	<u> </u>	1117	11,64.		
			i	es., Marc	MN	r.	Frt. Thur.		Mon. Feb. 26	Fri- Feb. 83	Yes ago (a ppri	
15 16	VIII	& Loans	(15) 6	3.96 †23 19.89 14	- 1		53,51 65,4 49.80 49.8	1	. 1	F 122	60,5 56,8	

Coml. and Indi. Prefs. (20) 69.80 15.45



Manesday March ? W

71:12 70.41

58-120:25 136.92 150.41

Gompelat

igh ! Low

14 49.18

10.4 50.53 11.47 (1 73

14.5 43.5 14. 15 19.11

ID LOWS FOR 18

7.45 1745 1257 7.47 136.49 1545

112.15

100 pg 100 pg 100 pg 100 pg

4.4

34, 48

. . : 1011

8 42

922

WELDS

712.37 354.35

14: 4 14: 4 14: 4 14: 4

E 21 225 19

ibber Unit Tat. Hogri. (a) eilled Hambro Group (2) (g) " G.T. Unit Managers Ltd.9 Finchery Circus, EC2M 700 Cap. Inc. 196.6 6. & A. Trust (a)(g) nderson Unit Trust Managers Ltd. SL, EC3MAAA... 623 9231 5814 4.78 Gibbs (Antony) Unit Tst. Mgs. Ltd. (a) rick's Pt., Old Jevey, EC2 sbacher Unit Mont. Co. Ltd. ntl Erns. & Assets _

Pelican Units Admin. Ltd. (g)(x) 57/63 Princes St., Manchester, 061-256-5665 Pearl N referrey Unit Tet. Negs. Ltd.9 (a)(c)
17.7 High Holbon, WCIV 7NL 02-831 6233
17.5 Charage Fund 187.5 93.1 6.09
17.7 Prices at Narch L Next sub. bay Narch 8. Practical Invest Go, Ltd.9 (y)(c) Guardian Royal Ex. Unit Mgrs. Ltd. archys Unicora Ltd. (a)(c)(g)

超超级 aring Brothers & Co., Ltd. 9 (a)(z) Lourier and Mike Shopsgate Programme Mgmt. Co.W. Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Sisteman.

Arts. I Siste Time Products Instangent Fizz 2015 Consolidated Green Mar 6 251

Property, Town Endon ECZM SQL

Kleinwort Benson Unit Managers 20, Feecharch St., EC3 ... K.B. Unit Fd. Inc. __1856 94 1. & C Unit Trust Management Ltd. 9
The Stock Exchange, EC2N 1NP. 01-588 2800 ** Energy | 35.9 | 35.64 -0.1 | 2.57 |

• British Life Office Libty (a) | -0.1 | 2.57 |

• British Life | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.55 |

**British Life | 55.1 | 5.3 | -0.3 | 5.55 |

**British Life | 55.1 | 5.41 | 1.3 | 5.75 |

**British Life | 55.1 | 5.41 | 1.3 | 5.75 |

**British Life | 55.1 | 5.41 | 1.3 | 5.75 |

**Prices Mar. 7 | Next dealing Mar. 14. |

**Over Shipley & Co. Life | 9.55 |

**Sp. Founders CL | EC2. | 00.400 | 8520 |

**Units March 6 | 277.8 | 242.44 | ... | 5.05 |

**CC Natart 60 | 294.4 | 310.1 | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Control Life | 5.05 | ... | 5.05 |

**Contr The Stock Exchange, EC2N INP. 01-568 2800 LAC Inc. Fd. 101.9 105.1st 1.65 LaC lost & Gen Fd 101.9 105.1st 1.61 Lawson Secs. Ltd.9 (a)(c) Lawson Secs. Ltd. (a)(c)

77, Oscen's St., London EC4R 1BY

17, Oscen's St., London EC4R 1BY

17, London EC4R 1BY

17, London EC4R 1BY

18, London EC4R 1BY

Secretary Lab Reside Cab. List.

Secretary Lab Reside Cab. List. Unite March 6 277.2 242.6m 1.05

| Sank Treats (a) (a) | 200 | 0.2 | 444
| Include | 194 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | Leonine Administration Ltd. 2, Doke SL, London W1M 6JP. 01-486 5991 Les Disc. 833 87.7 -0.3 432 Les Accum. 973 941 -0.1 432 Lee Access 91.3 94.1 -0.1 4.12
Lioyuis Bit. Unit Tst. Mingrs. Ltd. (a)
Registrar's Dept. Coring by Sea.
Worthing, West Susses.
Baimond 154.3 60.5 -0.6 4.40
Dot. (Access) 17.3 61.6 -0.4 191
Dot. (Access) 17.3 61.6 -0.4 191
Incrine 82.7 81 -0.8 191
Incrine 92.8 191
Dot. (Access) 37 133.0 -1.3 6.22
Estra Income 63.4 68.1 -0.2 7.55
Dot. (Access) 17.7 7.7 51

72-80, Eatebouse Rd. Aylenbury. 0296 5941
Expity Accum. 114.4 183.6 1.52
M & G Grosspe V(C)C)C
Three Queys, Tower HB, EL36 680
See also Stock Exchange Delines. 1.44
Assertization 1.42
Assertization 1.43
Assertization 1.44
Assertization 1.43
Assertization 1.44
Moorgate, London, EC2. 01-638-4121 corns Feb. 13. 122.02 11-63 ACCorn, Feb. 13. 153.63 11-63 Account Feb. 13. | 153.65 | 1148 |
Account Feb. 13.165	1148
Account Feb. 2013.55	1148
London Walf, EC2N 108.	01-585 1815
London Walf, EC2N 108.	01-585 1815
London Feb. 2013.55	17.07
London Walf, EC2N 108.	01-585 1815
London Feb. 2013.55	17.07
London Walf, EC2N 108.	17.07
London Walf, EC2N 108.	18.08
London Wa	Asmopolitan Fund Managers (2)

rescent Unit Tst. Magrs. Lts. (3/19)

Melsife Cres. Editorsh 3. 031-226 4931.
24. Amer. Fd. 23.4 2511 +0.2 1.64
45. Internat 1. 59.6 43.9 -0.1 1.00
45. High. Dis. 47.3 45.9 -0.1 1.00
45. High. Dis. 47.3 45.9 -0.3 2.00

15. Reserves 2.4 45.9 -0.3 2.00

15. Totyo 25.3 26.1 -0.3 2.00

15. Combod St. ECAM 74. 1. 101-638 4455
15. Inc. Feb. 23 183.9 196.11 4.94 . F. Winchester Fund Magt. Ltd. 0, Arilington St., S.W.I. 01-499 7551 urson Dudley Tst. 73.7 79.2 700 Midland Bank Group Unit Trust Wanagers Ltd. (2) quity & Law Un. Tr. M. (a)(b)(c) mersham.Rd., High Wycombe. 0494 33377
quity & Law 171.9 75.6 -0.5 424
arnes Finlay. Unit Trust Mige. Ltd. Unit Frust eminagers Liv. V (47)
Courtwood House, Silver Street, Head 742 79842
Shefflets, SI 3RD.
Coramodity & Gen. 7822 9410 955 467
Do. Accus. 821 9410 955 467
Grewth 971 972 973 344
Do. Accide. 971 972 973 344
Capital. 971 972 973 344
Da. Accus. 871 972 973 974
Da. Accus. 872 973 973 974
Da. Accus. 872 973 973 974
Da. Accus. 872 973 974
Da. Accus. 872 ames Finkay, whit Trust Engst Ltd.

0-14, West Nile Street, Giasgow. 041-204 1321
Fiskay Internet! 123.0 24.7 3.38
-com. Units. 27.3 4.4 3.39
-fiskay Encourse 25.2 29.2 3.79
-fiskay Encourse 25.3 3.1.2 4.22
-com. Units 26.3 36.7 4.22
-fiskay Encourse 26.8 Next dealing March 7.

ramington Unit Mgt. Ltd. (a) -7 Ireland Yard, EC48 509.

Prudi. Portfolio filngrs. Ltd.Y (a)(b)(c) PIG Open Street, SWIA QIG. 01-930 7333 IZLA Units......[S1.2 51.8 +1.4] 3.53 Geiller Management Co. Ltd. 9 The Six Festions, FERN 14P. 00-600-077 Murray Johnstone U.T. Mgnt. (a) Reliance Unit Higrs. Ltd. Moteal Unit Trest Managers7 (a)(n) Ridgeffeld Management Ltd. National and Compercial Rothschild Asset Management (g) Rewan Unit Trust Magt. Ltd.9 (2)

261, Cheapaide, EC2V 6EU. Cacatal (Accom.) 73.8 Eatra Inc. 62.1 Royal Tst. Can. Fú. Mgrs. Ltd. 01-6298252 76.7 148 76.3 7.55 salong Liberth 15. Save & Presper Graupy 4. Great St. Helens, London EC3P 3EP NEL Trust Managers Ltd. V (a)(g) Norwich Union Insurance Group (b) t, NR1 3NG. 0603 22200[382.2 402.3m] -0.7[5.07 Pearl Trust Managers Ltd. (a)(g)(z)

01-248-9111

Albany Life Assurance Co. Ltd. 31, Oti Burlington St., W.I. 01-437 5962

ASSEV Life Assurance Ltd. 9

Burchys Life Asian. Co. Ltd. 252 Runford Rd., E.7.

盟西三

CHEV/Fractionton

59.5[-0.3] 7.19 74.61 -0.21 B.46 47.485 -0.11 9.57 _[47.4 50.94 -0.3 4.80 福湖湖 湖湖湖 湯

Grasader Insurance Co. Ltd.

Equity & Law Life Ass. Sec. Ltd.0

Geseral Portfolio Life Ius. C. Ltd. 9

henes, Berts. 0625-34254 109.0 +2.77 --127.3 124.6 +3.4 --58.167 +13.5 --

01-263 7107

9.74

Leon Hse., 233 High St., Crey

J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Ca. Ltd. 9 登 经 Stewart Unit Tst. Managers Ltd. (a) 031-226 3271

Schlesinger Trust Magrs, Ltd. (2) (2)

Financial Pring.... Do. Accum TSB Unit Trusts (y) Target Tst. Mngrs. Ltd. (g)

Unit Trust Account & Mgmt. Ltd. King William St. ECAR 94R Friars Kise. Fund 143.9 Wieter Grift, Find 131.4 Go. Accum. 152.9 01-623 4957 Royal Insurance Group

Target Tst. Mgrs. (Scatland) (a) (b)

Trades Union Unit Yst, Managers 9

19, Athel Grestern, Edin, 3, Target Amer. Eagle 25 & Target Thistle 43.0 Extra Income Fd. 159.9

Tyndail Masagers Ltd. 18, Carrynge Road, Bristo

enden Wall Group apital Growth.....

Access.

1310 +0.7 = 1310 +0.7 = 1310 +0.7 = 1310 +0.2 = 1310 +

Sun Alliance Fund Mangent, Ltd.

GC0364141 Sen Affance Linked Life los. Ltd. Sem Affance House, Norsham. 0403 54141.
Enaity Fund 1205 118.3 - 1.5 - 1.7 - 1 San Life of Canada (UK) Ltd. Target Life Assurance Co. Ltd.

Target Life Assurance Co. Ltd.

Target House, Galebouse Road, Aylesbury (2294) 5941

Ran. Fond inc.

Ran. Fond | Di-60 0606 | Di-

Typidali Assurance/Persions?

18, Capyoe Rood, Brisol.

3-Why March 1 131.2
Equity March 1 171.6
Bond March 1 116.0
Depost March 1 133.2

3-Way In. Feb. 22 155.1
O'see in. March 1 188.4
Equity March 1 188.4 Vanbrugh Life Assurance .

41.43 Maddon St., Ldn. WIR 91.A. 01.499 4973
Namuged Fd. Series 2054.5 1540.1 - 0.09 - Equity Fd. Series 2054.1 1244.1 1244.1 14 01-499-4923 Guarestoed see "Ins. Base Role:" table.

Royal Albert Nee, Sheet St., Windsor 68144
Life Ine, Plans 74.11
FutureAssa (Edula) 16.0
Ret, Assa. Pen, 179.7
Fine, Ine Graptii, 179.7
Fine, Ine Graptii, 179.7

P.O. Err 195, St. Heiller, Jarrey. Lloyds Tst. O'sers 155.4

114. Old Broad St., E.C.Z.

Murray, Johnstone (Inv. Adviser) 163, Hope St., Glasgow, C2. 041-3

Reyal Trust (C.I.) Fd. Mart. Ltd.

P.O. 60x 73, St. Heller, Jersey.

0534 274

Arbothnot Securities (C.I.) Limited Page State of the Justralian Selection Fund NV 20, Fenciusch St., EC3. Market Coportunities, cro Irisa Young & Outhwaite, 127, Kent St., Sydner

CD1 225 1158 I., Thornes St., Couges, Lo.M. Co24 4856
Unicorn Acri. End. 34,3 58,4cd 150
Do. Aust. Min. 35,7 39,7 -0.3 150
Do. Grt. Perific. 72,9 78,1 150
Do. Int. Interne. 38,5 41,4 8,50
Do. Int. Interne. 38,5 41,4 9,50
Do. Marr. Natural 22,8 28,9xt 150

MAV Feb. In.

Confide International S.A.

77 me Natro-Dane, Lucemburg
Lopial Int. Fedical SUSIT-53

For Control Assets Unit 1.20 see under Charteshouse Jonket

P.O. E. 78. No. 18 No. 1 permet. P.O. E. 78. S. Julius C., Gurnery, O.C. 18. F.F. March 1 78.2 165.5 Oct. 18. F. March 1 78.2 165.5 Oct. 18. F. March 1 78.2 165.5 100 100 100 107 001 2 100 00 505 001 2 107 55 100 4 2 275 Clive Investments (Carsey) Ltd. P.O. Box 320, St. Heller, Jersey 0534 37 551 MAS Gentseke Ges. F. Wertspelerse

Emson & Dorley Tat. Ligh Jrsy. Ltd. P.O. Box 73, St. Holler, Jerssy. 0534 20591 E.D.I.C.T. [29.2 156.4] 3.00

The English Association

Emergrise Noire, Persmarch. 0705 27733.

Interactional Funds 111.8 118.9

Separty. 125.4 14.0

Separty. 125.4 14.0

Separty. 125.4 14.0

Separty. 125.4 14.0

Separty. 125.1 15.1

Separty. 125.2 15.0

J. Hearry Schroder Wagg & Co. Ltd. 120, Cheepsleb, ECC. 01.588 4000

Leg. Shareb. 125.2 15.0

J. Hearry Schroder Wagg & Co. Ltd. 120, Cheepsleb, ECC. 125.2

Cheeps Shareb. 125.2 15.0

J. Hearry Schroder Wagg & Co. Ltd. 120, Cheepsleb, ECC. 125.2

Cheepsleb, ECC. 125.2

Separty. Assurance International Ltd. 125.2

Separty. 125.2

Separt

| Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Company | Comp

Jarrino Fletzing & Co. Eril
Ash Floor, Comeauit Certer, Ecog Kons
Jarrinos Estin, Tel.
Jarrinos Jarrino
Jarrinos Jarrino
Jarrinos Jarrino
Jarrinos Jarrino
Jarrinos Jarrino
Jarrinos Jarrinos
Jarrinos Fletzinos
Jarrinos Jarrinos
Jarrinos
Jarrinos Jarrinos
Jarrinos Jarrinos
Jarrinos Jarrinos
Jarrinos J

10, St. George's St., Consists Iold 0524 25015 Wren Command. Tal. _[103.9 103.9] -8.9]

SHARE INFORMATION **SERVICE**

developments for industry and commerce	BUNDS & RAILS—Cont.								
	High Low Stack E — Grass Yield	360 72							
	20°2 41°2 Do. Spc 1925 Boxer 17°2 415 350 German You, 41°50 415 41°2	360 72 215 55 74 114 328 54 144							
	55 46 Greek 7px Ass 52 35 16.47 53 46 Dobgx 28 Stah Ass 51 6 15.66 45 40 Do 4px Mused Ass 42 4 14.44 55 42 Hums, 24 Ass 43 16.71	114 328 54							
1978-79 Price + or Yield	55 42 Hums, 24 Ass	140 £92							
"Shorts" (Lives up to Five Years)		£95 64 260							
97 1945 Pressure for 170++ G67-wil 1376 915	599 [5942] Turin 9pc 1991 \$942 9 9.53	92							
961 941 Electric 31-pc 76-79 951 3.66 9.84	U.S. \$ & DM prices exclude key, \$ premium	348 55 46 55 46 57 46 51 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52							
70/9 72/4 Puranti 3/480 76-60/22 73/4 3.24 7.49	AMERICANS 1978-79 + or - or	がい							
1004 961; Treasury 11-pc 1981; 100 +4 11.50 11.90 913; 884 Treasury 31-pc 1979-81 913; 382 8.17 1074 92.5 Treasury 92.0c 1981; 971-pc 10.04 11.36	211 135 ASA 17 1-5 51.00 - 29	525 92							
1011 923 Treasmy Apr 1981# 971 1 10.04 11.35 972 894 Exch. Papr 1981 992 8.77 11.37 894 844 Exch. Sapr 1981 992 995 11.70 894 844 Exch. 3pr 1981 992 995 11.70 894 844 Exch. 3pr 1981 992 11.70 991 11.70 11	391 22 Amax \$1	39 581							
994 84 Exch. 301 1981 8894 44 3.40 2.39 981 953 Treas Variable 8155 964 12.95 14.14 11.75	155 9120 Asarco Irc. 123 -14 40c 162 175 83ker tahi. Cop. 51 123 -15 40c 146 179 179 83ker tahi. Cop. 51 154 -15 51.0 32 335 22 88cdix Corps. 15 154 155 154 32 335 154 32 34 32 34 32 34 32 34 34	113							
111 99; Etch. 124pt 1981; 102; 44; 1249; 1172; 99; 88 Irress.8/9; 80-22t; 94; 87; 10.66 88; 82 Irress.9/9; 82t; 185; 44; 3.48 8.36 115; 109; 109; 109; 109; 109; 109; 109; 109	194, 1176 Barnes Gr. \$623. 15ml - \frac{1}{2} \$1.0 \ \ \ 323. 22 Beddir Corp. \$5 \ \ 274. \ \ 3256 \ \ 485. \ \ 455. \ \ 455. \ \ 487. \ \ 270. \ \ 321. \	113 34 15 118 29 20 48							
9612 845 Exch. 84pt 1983 912 +1 9.56 11.54 854 784 Exch. 83pt 1983 815 +1 3.68 8.60	13	20 48							
941, 932, Treas Vanable 83 66 933, 113 30 14.49	494 224 Caterpillari 41 +1; 2210 — 26 284 177 Chase With 512.5 202 32.40 — 59 22 139 Cheseptough 51 164 21 — 5.108 — 3.3	B 94							
100% 842 Treasury 940c 83 92½ 10.00 11.48 95½ 85½ Exch. 10pc 1983 93 10.75 11.95 99% 78% Funding 25cc 82-84‡; 85½ 14.4 6.43 9.34	22 133 Chesebrough S1. 164,xi -1 \$1.08 3 33 11 5726 Chrysler \$64. 6949 +5 40c 29 224 132 Cliticarp \$4 16 +4 \$1.16 3.6 13 7339 City lav, \$1.25 109, -4 \$10 4.8 25 144 Da. Cm. Pr. B \$1. 164 -3 \$2.0 60 189 111 Clotate P. S1. 117 -1 \$1.08	淵							
Five to Fifteen Years 1023 934 Each 124pt 1985 1023 -4 1239 1247 964 80 Treasm 8 50 64-68tt. 27 -4 1248 1126 224 174 Each 134 194 1154 22 -4 1248 1248	25 14% Da. Cat. Prf. B \$1. 1672 - 16 20 - 6.0 18% 11% Cologate P. S1. 25 +12 \$2.0 - 6.0 27% 150 4 \$2.0 - 4.8 \$1. 18% 11% Cologate P. S1. 25 +12 \$2.0 - 4.2 26 15% Cost. Illinois \$10. 1774 1 \$1.48 1.44 41	122							
22% 17% Exch. 13%c: 1987 [15cd 22 1/4 12.87 12.63	26 15½ Cont. Illinois \$10.	揻							
875, 721; Funding Start 85-87; 801,	254 204	68 168 227							
874 724 (Treasury 84 87 9011 802 -5 10.49 11.70 10.52 854; Treasury 11.42 1991 95 -4 12.39 12.51 11.79 11.79 91 Treasury 12.40 221 10.14 64-pa -2 8.85 11.08 11.12 91 Treasury 12.40 221 10.14 -4 12.72 12.71	124 6700 Firestone Tire -	29 66 138							
75; 60; Fending Supt 87-91; 644; al -1; 5.85 11.08 11.29; 91 Treasury 12-pt 92; 1074; -1; 12.72 12.71 1313 85; Exch. 12-pt 92 84; -1; 11.85 12.46 1313 85; Exch. 12-pt 92 97; -1; 12-51 12-75 1105; 89; Treasury 12-pt 93; 1005; -1; 12-71 12-75	40.4 25.5 Ford Montr 52	弱							
75a 665, Fensing Sage 37-91; 64-pi -12 8.85 11.08 1129; 91 1129; 91 1129; 92 1129; 921 1207; 120	564 28 Honeywell \$1.50. 454.21 +4 \$2.20 - 24 18 750p Hutton E.F. 111.21 +4 \$0.68 - 31 236 171 I.B.M. Corp. \$5 212x1 -1 \$13.76 - 33	94467 7211 566 1192 1391 5157 186 688 1227 663 3221 191 78 121 45 78 99 77 72 144 3							
Over Fifteen Years	26	99							
1064; 854; Treasury 120: 95 961; -4; 12.61; 12.71 520; 42; 63: 30: 70/95 47; -1; 6.49; 9.63 95; 755; Fark 10km: 1995 854 47; 12.20; 12.57		號							
1144 924 Treasury 124nt "95# 1033 -4 12.80 12.80 904 684 Treasury 90t '9296# 763nt -4 11.68 12.23 1315 1877 Treasury 15-art 96# 120 44 1328 13.06	21-6 14-8 Quaker Oats USS5 15-8 51-20 - 3.9 284 15-4 Reliance 50.25 25-36 - \$1.60 - 20	238 185							
1179 95-5 Exchanger 134oc 36:1. 197 -1 12.87 12.81 12.81 45-5 935 1154 923 Treasury 134oc 37:1. 1045 -1 12.88 12.82	174 104 Rexmord \$5 124 of -16 96c — 38 234 144 Richen Mrril \$1, 154 - 1 \$1.06 — 3.4 55 of 255 Saul (B. F.) \$1 503 o -27 — —								
884 66 [freasury 84gc 1997年] 744 -4 11.73 12.24	28% 18% Sheli Oil S1	102							
1004 864 Exch 12pt 1998 98 -4 12.70 12.76 902 714 Treasury 92pt 1999tt 804 -5 12.06 12.39	38 224 Sperry Rand \$0.50. 321 44 \$1.32 2.0 \$1.32 125 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127	164 22 84 48 263							
400 201 F 100 04 200 1 1 0 46 100 06	22 14% Texaco \$6.25 171gst -1 \$2.00 - 5.9 40 22% Time Inc. 273-st -1 \$1.50 - 28	263 42 16							
10/05/1 2005 (Traceury 12/50) 11/06 943/15/15/17/206 12/26 12/26 12/26	41\(\frac{1}{2}\)	33							
80% 62 Tressay 80: 02-06t; 661-20 -12 11.92 12.25 58% 41.5 Tressay 50: 08-12:: 47% 58 -13 11.51 11.90 76% 57% Tressay 74:: 12-15:: 65 -1 12-08 12.17 98% 85% Exch. 12:: 13-17 98% 12:: 47 12::	202 145 U.S. Steel \$1 1613 14 \$160 - 5.0 17 1112 Woolworth \$330 137 - 5 \$1.40 - 5.1 403 257 Xerox Corp. \$1	57 69 83							
371 ₉ 281 ₂ Consols 4pc	Cempersion factor 0.7151 (0.7064) CANADIANS	11,57,69,833,91,441,59,81,50,219, 14,41,59,81,50,219,							
37% 28½ Consols 49c. 32¼ -3 12.255 — 37% 28 War Loan Parett 37% -5 10.67 — 37% -5	*162-1 701- IRIs Montreal \$2 TGL LL \$7.24 1 3.6	額							
· INTERNATIONAL BANK	15% 609n Bow Valley 15% 110c 0.3	弱							
201 794 Spc Stock '77-62 84zi -1 5.94 10.63 CORPORATION LOANS	71.1 19 (2an. Imp. 85. 32) 154	43%E							
981, 891, Birm'hant 94pt; 79-81 94 9.83 12.15 961, 855 Britisto 73pt; 79-81 90 8.61 12.19	377 28 Do. 4oc Deb. £100 32af 349. 12.5	瓷							
	630p 315p Hawter Sid. Can.II. 565p +5 48c 3.6 314 165k Hollinger 35 241, -5 822.20 3.3 387 172 114 Hudson's Bay 16.16 -5 88c 2.3 385 222 344 -7 82.0 2.4 165k 114 Imperial OH 155k -45 51.00 2.7 155k -45 140 -4 12 830 -5 5.0 670p -2 80c -5 5.0	뿧							
94 904 Heris, 5-art 78-80 93 5.64 1137 1025 86 Uvernool 9art 80-84 941 4 9.93 10.23 294 242 Do. 3 arc irred 2714 -4 13.28	8300 5850 Ini. Nat. Gas \$1 670p -2 80c 5.0 1915 550p Massey Fers. II 720p	英四地区地区的山山							
88 79 Lon.Co.bypt.80-82 854 -1, 7.61 11.92 994 85 Do. 94.pt 84-85 871.pd -1 11.91 12.57 992 82b L.C.C. 54.pt 77-81 871.pd 627 11.26	195 5500 Manny Fers. 7200	**							
974 86 Classow Fac 10.82 911 12 10 10 12.10 911 1021 86 10 10 12.10 93 10.21 1021 1021 1021 1021 1021 1021 102	1660 500 Place Gas \$1	APTING SAIS							
94 97 Nikidos, Supc. 1980	S.E. List Premium 4012% (based on 2.4004 per 5)A1.	27. 67. 42							
COMMONWEALTH & AFRICAN LOANS	BANKS AND HIRE PURCHASE	42 79 40 49							
964 921 ₈ Aust. 5-98 C 77-80 964 ₈ -1 ₂ 5.76 11.31 3894 814 ₈ Do. 5-98 61-82 834 ₈ -1 ₄ 6.57 11.91 965 ₂ 974 ₈ -1 ₄ 6.33 11.50 877 ₈ 741 ₂ Do. 7-98 38-86 7794 ₈ -1 ₄ 6.33 11.50 7794 ₈ -1 ₄ 9.56 12.02 951 ₂ 889 ₆ So. Africa 9-98 798 ₈ -1 ₄ 10.45 13.69 76 75 Do. 5-98 78-81 83 +1 -1	High Law Stack Price — Net C'wr Gr's Price — Net C'wr Gr's Price — 020c 3.21 3.61 8.8 295 220 Alexandrus D. 5.1 26.3 —5 16.0 — 9.11 —	49 68 6314 95 44 78 95 95 95 150 197 145							
965; 972 N.Z. 66C 76-80 944 -15 6.33 11.59 874 744; 00. 71-pc 33-85 7794 -14 9.55 12.02 951; 884 Sh. Ahriz 9-pc 77-81 734 -4 10.45 13.69 70 43 Sh. Ahriz 2-pc 55-70 45 +1 96 75 Do. 6pc 78-81 83 +1	£138 [£90] Algemene F1.100 [£126]	74							
96 75 Do. 6pc 78-81 83 +1 _ _ LOANS	174 140 Arbuthnot L. 51 154 +1 19.23 9.9 465 315 Bk. Ireland £1 415 -10 1021.98 5.3	90							
Public Board and Ind.	177 ₂ 11 Bk. Leursi (£1. 13	影							
641 56 Agric. Mt. 5pt. '59-89 61 825 11.70 90-2 75 Alcan 107-pt. '89-94 82 13.29 13.80 1334 244 Met. Wtr. 3pt. '8' 294-pt. 44 10.10 11.93 154 107 U.S. M.C. 9pt. 1962 122 +1 7.54 995-, 87 Dp. without Warrants 905 1023 13.50	438 296 Barclays E1 420a -3 13.46 a6.1 4.8 43	145							
Financial		選							
1074 984 FF1 13pc 1960 102 112.74 71.78 110 1011-2 0o. 14pc 79 105 1105 14.04 - 1145 98 10. 14pc 83 11. 106 + 15 1314 12.24 12.56 11. 106 + 15 1314 12.24 12.56 12. 10	84 67 Clive Dis'nt 20p 84 74.85 8.6 7. 825 17.1 Com'l Aus. (SA1) 205 5 70.16c 2.9 4.9 7.8 19.19 12.9 12.9 12.9 12.9 12.9 12.9 12.	48 £45 87							
99 8412 Do. 101-50 Urs. Ln. 36 90 11.90 13.10	46 7 Dawes (G. R.) 14 -1	140							
312 7112 Do. 64.pcDb. 181.84. 78	83 ₂ 58 F. C. Finance 67 +2 72.03 2.6 4.512.8 84 134 First Nat. 100 734 — — 0.5 3 12 Da Writs. 75.83 22 — — — —	104 80							
FOREIGN BONDS & RAILS	15 92 Do. Writs, 75-83 22	뙗							
1978-79 Stack Price + or Giv. % Red. High Love Stack E - Grees Yield	742 96 Genelars 130 142 307 079 36 37	場							
24 17 Antologosta Riy 22 -	130	138 84 51							
	LI TIMES	48 99 70							
	AL TIMES	75 55 107							
Head Office: Bracken House, 10,	Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY ments: 885033, Telegrams: Finantimo, London.	141 185 119							
•	0I-248 8000.								
· Telex: Editorial 416052. Commercial 416193. Te	elephone: Editorial 7598 234, Commercial 7598 1 ID BRITISH OFFICES								
EDITORIAL OFFICES	Manchester: Queen's House, Queen Street	毁							
Amsterdam: P.O. Box 1296, Amsterdam-C. Telex 12171 Tel: 240 555	Telex 666813 Tel: 061-834 9381 Moscow: Kuruzovsky 14, Apartment 1, Moscow, Telex 7900 Tel: 243 1635								
Birmingham: George House, George Road, Telex 338650 Tel: 021-454 0922 Bont: Pressinar: 11/104 Heussallee 2-10. Telex 8869542 Tel: 210039	New York: 75 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 10019. Telex 66390 Tel: (212) 541 4625 Paris: 36 Rue du Sentier, 75002.	13 64 58							
Telex 8869542 Tel: 210039 Brassels: 39 Rue Ducale. Telex 23283 Tel: 512-9037	Paris: 36 Rue du Sentier, 75002. Telez 220044 Tel: 236.57.43 Rio de Janeiro: Avenida Pres. Vargas 418-10. Tel: 253 4848	12v 38 176							

Cairo: P.O. Box 2040. Tel: 938510

Tel: 938510
Dublin: 8 Fitzwilliam Square.
Teles: 5414 Tel: 785321
Edurburgh: 37 George Street.
Telex: 72484 Tel: 031-226 4120
Johannesburg: P.O. Box 2128
Telex 8-6257 Tel: 838-75-15
Lisbon: Praca de Alegria 58-10, Lisbon 2.
Telex 12533 Tel: 362 508
Madadi: 5-monachida 32, Madadi 3

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES
Birmingham: George House, George Road.
Telex 338650 Tel: 021-454 0922
Edinburgh: 37 George Street.
Telex: 72484 Tel: 031-226 4139
Leaks: Personner House, The Mandana.

Leeds: Permanent House, The Headrow. Tel: 0532 454969

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Overseas advertisement representatives in Central and South America, Africa, the Middle East, Asia and the Far East.

For further details, please contact: Overseas Advertisement Department,

Financial Times, Bracken House, 10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

For Share Index and Business News Summary in London, Birmingham, Liverpool and Manchester, Tel: 246 8026

Madrid: Espronceda 32, Madrid 3. Tel: 441 6772

3331146514443211711265342523284118244444618357814241	211255577	Bendix Corp. \$5 Beth. Steel \$8 Brown'y Fer. c16 Brunswick Corpn.	27.	27153 1630 1630 1630 1630 1630 1630 1630 163	+9	\$2.56 \$1.40 50c 80c	=	4.8 4.7 2.6 4.3 2.2	342 15 128 29 202 482	20 85 151 101	Moor Prov Strk Star Was
51 425 494	391.	ICRS \$2.50	3	4535	\$	#8885148844908944884#91144998448844 612000000000000000000000000000000000000		0.0 3.8 2.6		EF	
221177	284 174 135 175 135 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173	Chesebrough \$1 Chrysler \$64 Citicorp \$4	1	2013 6141 940 16	+5	\$1.08 \$1.16	Ξ	59 33 29 36	94		
14 25 18%	733p 148 148 148	City Inv. \$1.25 Do. Cm. Prf. B \$ Colgate-P. \$1 Colt Inds. \$1: Cont. Illinois \$10	1.	102	17.1	10 \$2.0 \$1.08 \$2.10	Ξ	4.8	끯	140 137 126	Bell Bell Bod Bor
76257	157	Cont., Illinois \$10 Cont., Oil \$5 Crown Zell. \$5 Eaton Crp. \$0.50	5.	174 21% 25%	-4	\$144 \$150 \$150 \$150 \$150	1	41 35 41	認	100 40 1141 ₂	Buck Buk
2612 40 1214	16 28 670a	Esmark Except Firestone Tire	-	173	1	27.00 27.00	Ξ	52 52 60	68 168 227	盟	
1577	验验	First Chicago Fluor Corp. \$5 ₈ Ford Motor \$2 GATX	-	123 243 29 174	7777	1438 1438 1500 1500	11	45 29 63 57	766 138 322	18 43 93 213	Gard Gard Gree Gree
4458 2412 5678	315	Gen. Elect. \$21y Gillette \$1 Honeywell \$1.50	. 3 . 4	21.00 17.2 5.43	111	30000 30000 30000 30000 30000 30000 30000 30000 30000 30000 30000 300 300 3000 30	Ξ	47	191 94 178	148 632 83	Guir High Inve
236 521 998p	171 34 6650	I.B.M. Corp. 55. Ingersoil-R 52 I. U. International	1	12-1 46p	-1 -1 -24	\$13.76 \$3.16 95c		2346444344556642654423746355447	944771511999515866682776632719476459997724431038	13743722600444 11455441184571184389754555555525	Allica Amail Amail Amail Amail Amail Belli Belli Bodo Boore Brown Burth Burth Burth Burth Burth Burth Burth Burth Mac Good Gree Gold Boore Sancti Marin Sancti Marin Vaux White Mac White Mac White Mac White Mac White Marin Vaux White Marin Vaux White Marin Vaux White Marin Man
22 1172	粉織	Kaiser Al. SI; Marf, Han, US\$7.5 Morgan (JP) US\$2 Morlon Smootoc, \$1	5	滋	-5 <u>-</u>	SECOND SECOND	Ш	153 SA	146	25.55	Scot Tom Vau:
15° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 2	盟	Owens-III. \$3.12 Quaker Oats US\$5 Reliance \$0.25 Ren. N.Y. Coro. \$1	2	155	4		Ξ	39	107 238 185	125 129 129	White Work Years
115 125 115 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	沿 250	Excot Excot Excot Excot Extra Extra	ī 1	234	2	27.09	Ξ	1883 8725573			UI TIN
196	850	Singer (\$10) Sperry Rand \$0.5 TRW Inc. \$134	Ö.	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	+1	1000 E	Ξ	170	102		
37 14 15 20 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	130° 1270 1472	Tesaso \$6.25	1 1	39 77p 77sz	+2 -12 -13	ੈ ਜਨਨ ਜਸਦਾਰ ਕਿ ਜਲਦਾਰ । ਇਸਤਸਤਨ ਸੰ ਜਲਦਾਰ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਦੇ ਜਲਦਾਰ ਦੇ	111	73 59		9983197851412686172148 159220448 7	Aber Aber Aber Aber Aber Aber Aber Aber
40 143, 414 263	450 14 17 850 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	Time Inc. Transamerica \$1 Utd. Tech. \$US\$ U.S. Steel \$1 Woolworths \$34 Xerox Corp. \$1. Zapata Corp. 25	2	强恐	1	2888 8888	Ξ	524455776	168	10 97 202	Balk Barn Beec
17 491 142	光	Woolworths \$34 Xerox Corp. \$1	,		+12	\$1.40 \$2.40 30:	Ξ	51 27 16	17.53	41 52 65	Bent Bett Bioc
Ş.E	. List	Premium 401-27 Conversion fac CAN	tor 0.7	7151	(0,70		per	E	303 91 140	229	Blue Blum Bree Bree
167 167 177 157	1012 9940	Bk. Montreal \$2. Bk. Nova Scot.		数数	71	F122	=	3.6	56 51 50	24 48°2	Brow Brow Brya
	\$5.500 A.55	Bow Valley Brascan Can.lmp.Bk. \$2	1) 477 17 17 1747	铝铜		1571999485948947790	語の名	路沿	Burt C. Ro Carn
光彩	150	Can. Pacific \$5 Do. 4pc Deb. 5.10 Guif Oil Cao. Hawter Sid. Can.	io î. s	STATE OF	÷ ት	SALL MAN		28 125 17 17 17	퉦	448%	Carr
語	监	Hollinger \$5 Hudson's Bay II Hud B Oil G . \$24		4	4.4	22.20 22.20 22.20	Ξ	38 23 24	20 14 14 17		Cost Do. I
	658 550	Inco Inl. Nat. Gas \$1. Massey Ferg.1	1 6	1758	‡∾ 1	49c 80c	Ξ	130 130 130	175 H	871K8	Crou Crou Doug D'wn
畿	20°-	Place Gas \$1 Rio Algom Royal Bic Can, Sa	1		+-7-7	27.00 27.20 27.14		12 28 35		8939	SEE HES
麗	135 255 850s	Bell Canada 325 Bow Vargey Brascan Can.lan. Bik. S2 Can. Pacific S5 Do. 4oc Deb. Eld Guff Oif Cao. Hawker Sid. Can. Hawker Sid. Can. Hudson's Bay Hudson's Bay Inco Injected Oil Inco Injected Oil Inco Injected Oil Inco Injected S5 Massey Ferg. Il Pacific Pet. \$1. Rio Aloom Royad Bik. Can. \$2. Sespram Go. C3. Tor. Dem. Bik. \$1 Trans Can. Pipe. Premium 401g	1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	兴兴	+	사이트 이 마이너 이 등록 이 나 나 되었다면 다.		22 36 4.4	9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ži	Do. Fed. Finta
		SAND I						_	75	1445	Franc Franc Fren Galli
				_		Cw	Y보 타기 3.64	P/E 8.8	04F4488H45FE559805F48A5BB18E5B18F488BB5E5B1	14850 A	Gloss Gloss
275 1138 275	210 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 220	Alexanders D. £1 Algemene Fl. 100 Allen Harvey £1	233 5125 370	-5 -5	題	<u> </u>	91 51 89	•	41 54	2099 1	Helik Hend Hew
174 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 18	語	Arbuthnot L. £1 Bk. ireland £1 Do. 10pc Conv	指	125	1988	9 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	553	Ξ	/64 93 93	X8.65	Higg Have Do.
332	130 190 255	Bk. Leumi (UK)EL. Bk. N.S.W. \$41 Bk. N.S.W. \$41 Bank Scotland £1	150 270 315	-10 -5	10.8	8 12 1 34 5 34	3.7 10.2 3.4 5.2	- 23 23			I.D.C lbsto
[왕] 2년 2년	認認	Bankers N.Y.\$10 Banclays E1 Brown Shipley £1 Cater Buder £7	52313 4204 266	-3 -3 -4	053.0 13.4 19.4	10 - 6 - 17 -	5455	43	90°2 197	14	TCE
	177 177 172	Clive Dis'nt 20p Cont'l Aus. (SA1) Com'abk DM104.	205 205 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 21	5	14 E	2.9	85	7.8	138	100	Johns Jones Kent
35 224 46	ij,	Corinthiam 10p , Cred. France F75 Dawes (G. R.)	127 127 14	- ji	10.7		號	55	87 140 874	384	Laing Lathi Laver
83	14	F. C. Finance First Nat. 10p Do. Wrrts. 75-83	74	17	125	26	18	28 05	104	5223	Legiz Legiz Lille Lond
208 208 255	157	Fraser Ans. 10p Gerrard Natni Gibbs (A.) Gillett Bros. £1	206 62 2424	+2	911 921 169	3 = 1	66 54 105	Ξ]	138 59 158 157	74 28 113 421 ₂	Love McN Magn Mail
29 139 139	19 96 93 155	Goode D't Mry 5pi Grindlays Guinness Poet Hambros	26 130 105 192	+12	0.13 3.07 H5.6 +9.7	77.9	0.7 3.6 8.1 7.6	3.7	130	84 100 67	Mark Mark Mark Mark
100 600	78 40	Studic ANZ SAI	88 48	-2 ·	14.9	2	8.4	Ξ	87 1407 140 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	57	May Mear M.D.
۱L	T	IMES						,	70 19 75 75	30%	Meye Mills Miller Mixo Mod.
Canno	n Str	RANKFURT			1				141 141 185	38	Moni Mow News Narw
I-246	800	033. Telegrams O. Frankfurt-am-h			, Lar	ICON.					Nott. Parki Phoe
		ditorial 7598 2 1 OFFICES	34. Co	mae	rtial	7598	1		156	썦	Pochi R.M. Redia R'ch'o
	i elex	ter: Queen's Hou 666813 Tel: 06	1-834	7381				_	112 33 46 48	17 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Rober Rober Rowk Royce Ruber
Ne	w Yor Telex	Kutuzovsky 14, 7900 Tel: 243 1 k: 75 Rockefelk 66390 Tel: (212	Plaz 541	, N. 4625					272 F	66 53 42 36 42 36	
		5 Rue du Sentier 220044 Tel: 23 anetro: Avenida 53 4848			s 418	-10.		ļ		36 20	SGB Sharp Sheff Smar South Stree Tarm
Ro	me: V Teles	ia della Mercedi 610032 Tel: 67	55. 8 3314				. 7		38 176 466 318 194 335 772 59 220		Taylo Tilbu Travi
Tel	hran;	m: c/o Svenska (17603 Tel. 50 (P.O. Box 11-187 213930 Tel: 68	79.	rety IV	- Annie	1831936			777. ₂ 259 220	64 24 55	Turus UBM Vectis Vibro
To	kyo 8 Buildin Feler	th Floor, Nihon g. 1-9-5 Otemac J 27104 Tel. 24	Keizai hi, Chi 11 292	Shirt yoda-l 3	buri ku.				47 33 27 T	35 95 SE	Ward Warr Watts West
Wa	ishingt V W., Telex	on: 2nd Floor, 1 Washington D.C. 440340 Tel; (20	325 E 20004 2) 47	Strt 8676	ėi,			Ì	37	% 34 28 22	Wetu What Whit's Wiggi Wilso
	felex i	er: Queen's Hou 666813 Tet: 061 k: 75 Rockefelle	1-834	381				-	154	63 [Wind
Par	rerex ns: 36	238409 Tel: (2) Rue du Sentier 220044 Tel: 236	.2) 489 . 7500	1830 2					51375 95 95 80	00	AKZO Algini Alfu (
Tal C	cyo: K Chiyod;	asahara Building a-ku. Telex J271 entatives in	1-6-1	0 내						40-2 22	All'd (Anche Bayer Blagd
he Mi ils, pi	iddle lease (entatives in East, Asia and contact: artment,	the Fa	ar Ea	ist.				27.55 P. 10.55 P. 10.	34 19 45	Brent Brit. E Brit. T. Burre
		Street, London E	C4P 4	BY	_			-	54 695		Carles Catali CibaG Do.81
stalk v t, Fina	worlds vicial	ride or on regul Times, London	ar subs	criptik	on fro)an			7	83 62 59	Do.84.9 Coalit Coate Do.
		in Landon, Bir 246 8026	mingha	m,					55 ·	17 401 ₂ 30	Cory (Croda Croda Crosta Crysta
								- 1	- 1	r	
÷		(-	_	1		ا. ۔	
								-61	•		

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS-Cont. : ENGINEERING-Continued BANKS & HP—Continued | Inches | I land

"ris Wall 10p
erts Adlard.
an Group.
Alland 10p2.
co Group.
erts Indiano 10p2.
co Group.
erts Adlard.
an Group.
pp & Fisher.
ffield Brick.
ffield Brick.
ffield Brick.
pp & Fisher.
ffield Brick.
ffield Brick.
pp & Fisher.
ffield Brick.
ffield Brick.
ffield Brick.
pp & Fisher.
ffield Brick.
ffield Brick.
pp & Fisher.
ffield Brick.
pp & Fisher.
ffield Brick.
pp & Fisher.
ffield Brick.
pp & Group.
mac 50p.
mac 5

| The part of the **ENGINEERING** 105ml 178 195 15.8 113 182.3 72 -3 182.3 302 +2 10.0 175ml 99 59 -1 4.40 44ml 172.56 129 -1 15.36 68 102.39

HOTELS AND
15112 Borel (11) Fr.100 11713
35 Brent Wither 5p 61
153, Confort Int. 10p. 31
148 Do Verre Hottels. 238
10 Epicare 5p 10 INDUSTRIALS (Miscel.)

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

FOOD, GROCERIES, ETC.

Mining Sep. 10g.
Mitchell Som 10g.
Mitchell Som 10g.
Mitchell Som 10g.
Mole (M) 20g.
Mole (M) 20g.
Mole (M) 20g.
Mole (M) 20g.
Mole Som 10g.
M

Alpine Soft D 10p. 145
2 Ass. Biscuit 20p 82
Ass. Brist 70s. 5p 69
Ass. Dairies 40
2 Avana Erroup 5p 93
Banis (Sidney C.) 95
Barker 8 D. 10p. 15p
Barr (A.C.) 88
Barrow Milling 66
8 Bisby (J.) 21 28
8 Bekam 10p. 96
8 Bisby (J.) 21 336
8 Bisbop's Stores 00 336
8

Wednesday March 1; Financial Times Wednesday March 7 1979 INSURANCE—Continued INVESTMENT TRUSTS—Cont. FINANCE, LAND—Continued International Jinancier MINES—Continued OILS TINS Motors and Cycles | Commonages **OVERSEAS TRADERS** Components SHOES AND LEATHER 91 |+1 | **MISCELLANEOUS GOLDS EX-\$ PREMIUM** Garages and Distributors **SOUTH AFRICANS** | The content of the **TEXTILES** Marie A Market Act Canada Ca statement.

Cover allows for conversion of shares not now ranking for dividends or ranking only for restricted dividend.

Z Cover does not allow for shares which may also rank for dividend at a future date. No P/E ratio usually provided.

Z Cover does not allow for shares which may also rank for dividend at a future date. No P/E ratio usually provided.

Z Excluding a final dividend declaration.

R Redornal price.

If No par value.

I No par value.

I Play yield, a Assumed dividend on prospectus or other official estimater. c Cons. if Dividend rate gaid or payable on part of capital; cover based on dividend and yield. I Assumed dividend and yield. Assumed dividend and yield. Assumed dividend and yield after strip Issue. J Payment from capital sources. It Kenya. In Interim figher than previous total. In Rights issue pending, a special payment. E indicated oil violend; cover relates to previous dividend; cover based on previous year's earnings. v Tax free up to 30p in the f.. w Yield allows for currency classes. y Dividend and yield based on many fertile and yield based on many fertile and yield based on many fertile and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1979-80. It Assumed dividend and yield after pending strip and/or rights issue. H Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. N Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. P Figures based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. P Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. P Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. P Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. P Figures based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. P Figures on the prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. P Figures on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. P Figures on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. P Figures on prospectus or other official estimates Same of the same o NAME OF STREET **OPTIONS** 3-month Call Rates | 3.1 | Indentrials | C. I. | ***** INSURANCE | Bowing (C. T.) | 118 | | 12.99 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 7.6 |
Brentradi Bd. 10p	36	0.57	...	2.4	...	
Britzenic 59	168	9.32	...	8.3	...	
Commission ...	1512	...	854	...	8.0	...	
Eagle Star	142	-2		16.22	...	6.5	...

Wednesday March 7 1979

School

COMPARISON OF FORECASTS-

with inflation, while, in addition, London Business School also

It is likely that most OPEC

members will have introduced

some form of surcharge by the end of the month after the ex-

ample set by Abu Dhabi and

certain to be carried through

into the second quarters, and could well be pushed even

Neutral Zone offshore produc-

tion ,is operated by the Arabian

Oil Company, a Japanese-owned concern which is the only

foreign oil company still operat-

Royal Dutch Shell Group

has bought 320,0000 tonnes of

Iranian oil at spot prices, the

National Iranian Oil Company

The increases appear

latest crude affected,

inflation adjustme



Namibia ceasefire hopes imperilled

By Quentin Peel in Johannesburg

THE UNITED NATIONS plan for a ceasefire in Namibia (South West Africa) received a potentially fatal reverse yesterday. South African troops and aircraft raided guerrilla bases in Angola and the South Afri-Government rejected two key elements in the UN

The South African military and diplomatic offensive coincided with the deadline set by Dr. Kurt Waldheim, the UN Secretary General, for a response to his ceasefire proposal. It had been intended to lead to unsupervised elections in the disputed

on "identified terrorist bases" of the South West Africa People's Organisation (SWAPO) in Augola were given by Mr. P. W. Botha, the South African Prime Minister and Minister of Defence, in a parliamentary statement. He said the strikes were "limited and reactive." At the same time he emphaof two major "deviations" in the settlement plan for Namibia: that SWAPO bases outside Namibia need not be monitored by U.N. troyss, and that armed guerrillas belonging to the organisation should be allowed to set up bases at "designated points" inside the territory. He insisted nevertheless that South Africa was not slamming the door on further talks.

'Deviation'

The South African reaction, coupled with SWAPO objections to the UN proposals, is likely to lead to more frantic negotiations in New York to retain the March 15 ceasefire date. But Western diplomats in South Africa promised that efforts for a settlement would not be abandoned The South African defence

force gave no specific details immediately on the targets of its raids, but General Magnus Malan, the South African defence chief, said Army and Air Force units were involved. He said the operation was undertaken because terrorists had concentrated

in the border area, from where they launched an aggressive and defiant campaign of terrorism violence mainly at the local population."

In his long and angry statement Mr. Botha said South Africa still supported the Western plan for a settlement in Namibia. But Dr. Waldheim's latest proposals were a serious deviation. He accused the five Western members of the Security Council — Britain, Canada, France, the U.S. and West Germany - of bad faith in their negotiations, suggesting that they had deliberately misled his government on the question of allowing SWAPO bases inside Namibia.

The accusation brought an equally vehement denial from Western diplomats. Sir David Scott, the British Ambassador and one of the principal negotiators, said he deeply resented it. "We have been doing our best in extremely difficult circumstances to try and reconcile positions which are far apart.

South Africa's formal response to the UN. released by Mr. "Pik" Botha, the Foreign Minister, details provisos on its acceptance of the ceasefire. The key points are insistence on UN monitoring of SWAPO bases; refusal to countenance SWAPO base; inside Namibia; and an elec-tion date before September 36.

London, S.E., E. England,

Midlands, Channel Isles.

Chancellor warned against tough, deflationary Budget

THE BUDGET on April 3 should tionary the National Institute of Economic and Social Research says in its new quarterly review today.

The institute, and indepen-dent research body, argues that reflation does not seem to be immediately feasible or convincing as an economic strategy because of the impact of the pay policy breakdown, though there would be a clear case for such action in normal circumstances.

But there is "no merit what-soever in a positively defla-tionary Budget" since a further unemployment induced by fiscal action would level of pay settlements, so the Burizet should be neutral. The review is likely to pro vide support for those in the Government and the Labour Party who believe a tough Budget would be economically and politically, damaging, and is in line with a non-monetarist

strain of official advice.

MY KEYIN DONE, ENERGY CORRESPONDENT

Exporting

price of crude oil produced off-

shore in the Neutral Zone, the

Gulf area between Kuwait and

Saudi Arabia, by \$1,20 a barrel

The surcharge is the same as that introduced by Kuwait last

month for its main 2m barrels

a day export crude. Saudi Arabia is thought to have agreed

to apply a similar surcharge to

its share of offshore Neutral

Sheikh Ali Khalifa as-Sabah.

Kuwait Oil Minister, said yester-

day, however, that the sur-charges would not be incor-

porated into the Organisation

Countries' overall price struc-

The OPEC states are to meet

in Geneva on March 26 to dis-

cuss world oil supply problems

after the turmoil in Iran. But

Petroleum

Zone production

The institute's forecasts back up the view of many non-Whitehall economists that Mr. Denis Healey, the Chancellor, and the Treasury have been taking too pessimistic a view of the implications for public sector borrowing of a high level of pay settlements.

This estimate is of key importance in determining the size of tax increases or expenditures cuts in the Budget in order to reduce public sector borrowing below the official £8.5bn ceiling in 1979-80.

The institute estimates that borrowing, will be £8.9bu in 1979-80, assuming a 14 per cent increase in average earnings in the current pay round and an increase in personal tax allow-ances, but not specific indirect tax rates, in line with inflation in the Budget. The institute attacks the

Kuwait Neutral Zone oil

price up \$1.20 a barrel

KUWAIT HAS increased the been called to make changes in first 10 weeks of this year.

agreed last December.

the basic OPEC price structure

The meeting was intended to

prepare the way for individual

member countries to plan their

own oil prices surcharges in the

context of demand in the world

If supply and demand were

more in balance, the surcharges

rould be lowered or eliminated,

Sheikh Ali Khalifa said. How-

ever, he expected the world oil

market to remain tight for the

The OPEC price structure guarantees that crude oil prices

will rise by a minimum of 14.5

Several OPEC members, how-

ever, have already announced

the Kuwaiti Minister said yester-day that the meeting would be barrel to take account of the tonnes of heavy Iranian crude world oil supply shortage due to and an equal amount of light

Shah to be tried in his absence

purely consultative. It had not the loss of Iranian exports in the crude, NIOC said.

BY ANDREW WHITLEY AND ANTHONY McDERMOTT IN TEH RAN

per cent this year in quarterly

belief that earlier free collec-tive bargaining or a relatively commitment tight monetary policy will conexchange rate. ofiation, while also reject. It asserts that the very Details, Page 11. Editorial the current official limited gain in terms of Comment, Page 18. trol inflation, while also reject-

Qatar.

demand is cut.

Current account

(to 4th quarter)

(fbn)

(£bn)

moderating domestic price rises is bought at the cost of significant reductions in exports, output and employment to below what they would be if sterling fell to preserve com-

The institute's projections are not far out of line with those of other leading forecasting groups. It envisages a slight acceleration in the rate of consumer price inflation over the next two years, but only up to 11 per cent by the end of 1980. The current account of the balance of payments should be in substantial

petitiveness.

more bullish than other forecasters in projecting further quite substantial increases in standards and total output this year, but with slower growth next year. Unemployment is projected to rise from under 1.3m at the end of 1978 to 1.4m at the end of this year and 1.6m by December 1980.

But the institute is rather

Japanese mission concludes

APAN'S biggest import mission to Britain ended its 10-day visit yesterday with the announce-ment of firm contracts plus follow-up orders worth £54m. This is equivalent to about 10 per cent of total British exports

encouraged" by the fact that Mr. Tailchiro Matsuo, the mission's leader and president of Marubeni Corporation, had told the Prime Minister earlier in the day that "this was only has taken so long to do this. the shares, which now contain the I the starting line for furthering For a company that has in 33p - 50p gross - of pent-up cent. in the day that "this was only Anglo-Japanese trade."

stressed that the mission's success represented only a start He expected trade between the UK and Japan to accelerate, and it was now " very important that the initial stimulus is maintained by continuing mutual efforts."

During their stay, the missions, totalling 107 members, visited 24 cities in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland, seeing companies, trade organisations and exhibitions attended by some 400 British companies.

The delegates were split into five main groups—three product groups, an investment group and a leader's group-which followed different specialist programmes.

They include whisky, confer tionery, porcelain and ceramics kitchenware and furniture, New group are reproduction furni ture, pictures and room accessories. Mr. Shigeru Okada, this

group's leader, who is president of Mitsukoshi, Japan's leading department store, stressed how ever that British exporters would need to "modify and adapt" their products before bringing them to the Japanese market, which is now " near saturation."

textiles group has firm contracts worth

£54m deal

By Margaret Hughes

to Japan last year.

The bulk of the purchases, worth £36m, is in the consumer goods and foods fields-but the deal also includes the first order from Japan for Rover 3500 cars. About 1,000 are to be shipped to Japan this year and the mission hopes that this will lead to further imports of the BL car.

Though a substantial proportion of the orders were under negotiation before the mission arrived, and it will take up to another six months for many of them to be completed, the £54m total is nonetheless far higher than the UK had expected. Mr. John Smith, Trade Secretary, said in London yesterday that he was "very encouraged

by the initial level of orders."

Yesterday Mr. Matsuo again

The most successful in winning immediate orders was the foodstuffs and consumer goods totalling about £22m for conumer goods in the next su months or so, and orders of 14m for foods.

other assets in Iran, mainly in The announcement was made the form of land and companies, the capital. yesterday in Tehran by Mr. Amir have already been seized by the determined three-week old Government.

to be tried in his absence by the country's provisional Govern-ment. He has been in exile in Morocco for the past six weeks. Entezam, a deputy Prime Minister and official spokesman. who said a special court would be set up in a few days to hear charges of "crimes against the The trial will serve to unite

the whole nation at a time when divisions in the ranks of the former opposition movement are sharpening. It should also distract attention from the administrative impotence of the Government of Dr. Mchdi

Mr. Entezam said one purpose of the trial would be to counter

by proving that this wealth was acquired criminally. The former Royal Family's property and

political movement.

THE DEPOSED Shah of Iran is estimated at more than £100m,

further increases in the first said. Shell paid between \$18 three months of more than \$1 a and \$22 a barel for the 160,000

Two contrary political currents are being made plain. On the one hand, the Ayatollah Khomeini, through his pronouncement, has been preparing the nation for a full Islamic Republic. On the other, this is being challenged by a more secular, but still republican, Women's rights have been

thrust into the limelight in the past few days as a highly sensitive issue for Mr. Bazargan. This results from forthright the Swiss Government's refusal statements by the Ayatollah on stration of U.S. conce to freeze the Shah's assets, the repeal of the family protec-conditions in the area.

tion laws and segregation in schools. Rallies by groups of modern-minded women, backed by left-wingers and other secular forces are to be held in

ensure the secular society, were given a powerful boost yesterday with the publication of an 11-point programme by the organisers of the Doctor Mossadegh Memorial Raily on Monday. A new umbrella organisation likely to attract considerable middle class support has been set up under the title of the National Democratic Front

• The U.S. aircraft carrier Constellation has been ordered to sail from the Philippines into water near the Gulf in a demonstration of U.S. concern about

of British Industrial Plastics,

Trafford Park and Ditton, in

the north-west, and Rhoose,

South Glamorgan. The Ditton

redundancies involve closure of

The division worst affected in

job terms is that of building

materials, which will-greatly

reduce its pipemaking capacity. It cut the work force by 350

during 1978. Poor demand from

an entire factory.

U.S.-German relations

Turner & Newall to axe 1,500

The announcement yesterday

showed a drop of £6.8m in profit

before tax to £38.5m on a turn-

£413.8m to £540.7m. The cost

of the cutback in employees

The redundancies, amounting

to 8 per cent of Turner and

Newall's UK workforce, will

Continued from Page 1

will be £7.8m, for which pro-

vision has been made.

that increased from

accompanied the group's finan- and 1,100 at the construction cial results for 1978, which materials divisional plants at

BY HAZEL DUFFY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT TURNER AND NEWALL, the to improve domestic profit-400 jobs will be lost at Streetly, industrial group with many ability. West Midlands, which is part

industrial group with many interests, is to reduce its British workforce by 1,500 in an effort

Weather N.W. England, Lake District, Cent. N. England UK TODAY SHOWERS in most places with Showers, heavy at times. suony intervals. Max. 8C (4SF).

Wintry showers, heavy at times. Some bright or sunny Cent. S. England, N.E. England Sunny periods with scattered S.W. England, Wales,

	DWIDE				lay											
		V'-	1=0	ı.		Y'd	500		midday							
Y'day midday							day	Cologne	F.	°C 4		Prague	s	-6	21	
		"°C	**F			°Č	F	Conhan.	-	_1			š	6	21	
Ajaccio	E	14	-	London	C	ĭ	45	Dublin	Fg	5	41	Rhodes	Ř	12	Ē	
Algers	s	19		Luxmbg.	c	á	39	Dbrynk.	ŝ	16	61	Rio J'a	ŝ	29	54 84	
Amadm.	Š	Ğ		Luxor	F	33	91	Ednogh.	R	7	45		Š	16	61	
Bahrain	š	22		Madrid	ċ	12	54	Faro	ç	17	63		š	10	Řή	
Barcina.	F	74	57		Ç	16	61	Florence	ř	18	64	Singapr.	š	29	50 83	
Beirut	Ċ	20		Maloga	S	20	68	Frankfit	C	8	48	Stckhm.	F	7	45	
Belfast	Ř	4	39		S	16	51	Funchal	č	16	67	Strasb'g	Ċ	j	45	
Belard.	S	13			Č	7	45	Geneva	š	11		Sydney	š	25	77	
Bertin	F	3	37		Č	16	61	Gibritt.	č	16		Tangler	Š	15	59	
Biarritz	F	16		Mex. C.	C	18	65	Glasgow	Ř	6		Tehran	Š	9	48	
Smahm.	Ċ	7	45	Milan	C	12	54	G'msey	F	6	43	Tel Aviv		27	81	
Blackp'l	C	7	45	M'ntreal	C	2	36	Holsinki	C	1	34	Tenerife	F	15	59	
Barax.	F	12		Moscow	S	3	37	H. Kong	Č	21		Tokya	C	17	52	
Boulgn.	S	6	43	Munich	C	4	39	innsbrk.	S	14	57	Toronto	C	2	36	
Bristol	C.			Nairobi	S	24	75	invrnss.	R.	8		Tunis	С	16	61	
Brussols	S	8		Naples	F	17	63	istanbul	R	5		Valencia	5	19	65 57	
Budpst.	R	5		Nwcsti.	C	8	46	Jersey	F	8		Venice	S	14	57	
8. Aires	Ç	29		N. York	Ŗ	9	48	Jo'burg	5.	27		Vienna	Ç	3	37	
Cairo	Ş	25	77		F	15	59	L. Pims.	S	19		Warsaw	Ë	— <u>2</u>	28	
Cardiff	Č	_6	43	Operto	č	13	5 5	Lisbon	R	13	55	Zurich	C	6	43	
Çes'b' <u>c</u> a	5	17	63	Oslo	ç	6	43	Locamo	C	12	54	F- F	_			
Cape T.	Š	22		Paris	Ě	8	46	C-Cloud	iy.		rair.	Fg—Fog	٠, ١	←R:	lψ.	
Chicago	s	-1	30	Parth	Š.	29	84	. s <u>. s</u> .	un p	y, 3	-3	ileat. Sn	-SI	iow,		

occur between next month and October at factories in the the construction industry is Midlands and north-west. About blamed for the rundown.

Outlook: Unsettled wintry with more rain.

Sunny intervals.

Scotland, Ulster

Vietnam will have aroused serious doubts in Moscow about the true intentions of the U.S. mean not only a worsening of and Washington

nition of Peking by Washington in the effectiveness of Soviet throughout Western Europe. and the Chinese intervention in power in regard to developing countries.

felt that there was a danger of of a firm lead from the U.S. on the Chinese intervention escalation by problem of Soviet "greying to an eventual, limited but zone" weapons. These are the weapons. These are the successful Soviet strike against intermediate - range : nuclear China. Such an event would missiles, not covered by Moscow

relations strategic arms limitation talks, simultaneous diplomatic recog- but probably a marked increase which could reach targets

Although Herr Schmidt, the A further serious danger for German Federal Chancellor, detente is seen by the West raised the problem of growing At high level in Bonn it is Germans in the continuing lack Soviet "grey zone" strength publicly more than a year ago, it is still not clear to the West Germans when they can expect a firm strategy answer from Washington, or even that their their position is understood.

THE LEX COLUMN

Turner & Newall's year of troubles

Next week the gilt-edged market faces the first of a series of calls on the two partly-paid stocks, and some profit-taking was to be expected. The undertone of the market remains very firm, however, and stags of the long-dated stock are still showing profits of 67 per cent. the close, the All-Share index might have been up to its record high level if it had been calculated on after-hours prices.

Turner & Newall 🐰

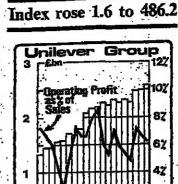
Everything seems to have gone wrong for Turner and Newall in 1978. There were strikes in Canada costing £3m, exchange rates moved the wrong way (worth another £1.2m) and worst of all, the trading picture n the U.K. and Europe proved

far worse than expected. So instead of the £50m plus that some brokers had been expecting early last year. T and N's pre-tax profits for 1978 dropped from £45.2m to £38.5m. After a higher tax charge, and F7.6m of extraordinary items (to cover redundance costs) attributable profits slumped from £95.2m to £9.7m. Since it bad only returned for a second issue last April it could hardly back down on its promise of a higher dividend and this meant that it had to dip into reserves to pay it. This was interpreted as good news by an income-conscious stock market and the shares rose 2p to 1620 where they yield 10.6 per cept. T and N's performance looks even more dismal, given that it had the benefit of a full year

of Hunt Chemical (worth £51m. cav) and Stores Bros. In addition, it had £32m of rights issue money which could have corned close to £9m. However, T and N spent £43m on new plant last rear (roughly treble the 1976 figure) which required in a net rash outflow (leaving aside the rights issue) of £22m and a net financing charge which rose by nearly 50 per cent. All of this occurred against the backernund of a maior downturn in most of T and N's established

markets which probably lopped over firm off pre-lax profits. Although the first two months of the current year have been very disappointing, there should be scope for some loss elimination and with luck 1978 should prove to be the nadir of

T and N's fortunes. The management has finally decided to take the axe to the 3 per cent volume growth in Materials side (40 per cent of the workforce are going) and dividend control in the UK than 5 per cent.
the question shareholders under a Conservative governshould ask themselves, is why it ment is a powerful support for at 456p. up 6p, to



creased the number of shares in issue by 70 per cent over the last three years. T and N's recent performance is very un-

Sales (fim)

For 1978 as a whole the Unilever group achieved 3 per cent volume growth in sales. Leaving the poor first quarter aside, real sales growth was 4½-5 per cent, which compares well with the 3½ per cent in-crease in OECD consumer spending during the year. The most pleasing aspect is that margins have held up well and the volume increase has come through to the bottom line: pretax profits were 11 per cent higher at £607.7m after £12.6m of provisions and an adverse currency effect of a similar size. This year the trend of cou-

demand in the UK and U.S. is unlikely to be so positive, although spending in Continental Europe should remain relatively buoyant. Packaging and chemicals are still flat, and the group's trouble spots—the North American detergent business, where heavy costs are being incurred, and the British meat side-cannot be expected to show much improvement. The African contribution has become rather unreliable, although the decline in profits from Nigeria may be reversed as higher oil prices reflate the Nigerian economy, Currency movements may not go against Unilever quite so much in 1979, but then the group will be lucky if the oilseeds market, remarkably steady last year, is quite as kind to it again. At this early stage it looks as though problematic TAC Construction 1979 would be very respectable. The prospect of an end to

would also allow the runn yield, at present 3.6 per con the Limited shares at 500 be improved substantial An historic p/e of 7.7 loc cheap against the market, n ticularly as it falls to a pro-pective 6.6 if one strips out it dividend backlog and assimi dividend backlog and assistance of 850 1979 earnings per share of 850 But the strength of stering over two years has reduced interest in Unilever as an over seas earner, and the group had to work very hard indeed to eas perform the world economy.

De Beers

De Beers reported vesterie on a remarkable year — a per cent rise in diamond sail a record price rise in Angue of 30 per cent, and surchard to counter speculative hours in the diamond trade. So was up to most expectation while the dividend payment 65c disappointed some.

Earnings of 205.5c per sha were depressed by account changes whose apparent was to increase the tax char from last year's rather nonling looking figure of 29 per or De Beers subtracted ce capital investments from its ing them below the line to the tax charge rather. subtracting it at source, net effect was to make the fit foure more conservative

This year the outlook is a flatter trading performance Diamond sales have got off Diamond sales have got on a less-than-sparkling start: I market in small polished as is weak and De Beers adjusted rough sales and ingly. There is a question over the U.S. market which a mally takes 50 per cent of Central Selling Organisade sales. An early guess is Rand sales will be maintain

this year. This sales plateau could weakness for the shares. largely American buying this has tripled the De Beers his price in three years though the yield to American cent, a flat year for De could produce a fickle re on Wall Street. The situation in Nat where De Beers makes rot one-fifth of its profit, confi to unsettle the shares.

seems most unlikely. Beers' net profit by much The shares closed in at 456p, up 6p, to give a riel the British investor of 84

MCALPINE AVIATION

THE PLAIN **BUSINESS-JET FACTS:-**

- 1. WORLD'S LARGEST BA125 CHARTER FLEET INCLUDING EXTRA RANGE SERIES 700
- 2. CREWS OF HIGHEST PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS.
- 3. FULL AIR OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE
- 4. LINK FLIGHTS WITH MAJOR AIRLINES
- 5. EXTENSIVE MIDDLE EAST EXPERIENCE
- 6. FULL FIXED BASE OPERATOR.
- 7. PURPOSE BUILT EXECUTIVE AIR CENTRE
- 8. IN-HOUSE FLIGHT CATERING DEPARTMENT
- 9. FULL ENGINEERING FACILITIES
- 10. BASED ONLY 30 MILES FROM CENTRAL LONDON

... if you're still not convinced we can serve you, call John Keeble on Luton (0582) 24182 Telex 82185

